

MUSIC & DRAMA

THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OCT 19

DEPT

# GRAMOPHONE

OCTOBER 1957

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE

a great LP event...

# Menuhin

records the  
*BACH*  
*unaccompanied*  
*SONATAS*

Nos. 1 and 2 ... ALP1512 Nos. 3 and 4 ... ALP1531

Nos. 5 and 6 ... ALP1532

Portrait by Stephens Orr, F.R.P.S.



REGD. TRADE MARK OF  
THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY LIMITED

## "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

LONG PLAY 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. RECORDS

*Menuhin is playing these  
works at the Royal  
Festival Hall on Oct. 6  
and is also  
appearing in a Mozart  
Programme on Oct. 2*



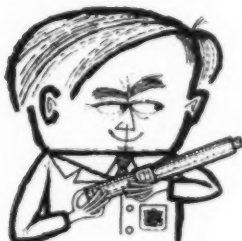
SMALL REPAIRS WHILE YOU WAIT



SPEEDY SERVICE FOR BIGGER JOBS



VALVES TESTED ON THE SPOT



AND A JOLLY GOOD NEEDLE CLINIC

*they're enthusiastic about***IMHOFS** *New Service Shop*

First Floor: IMHOF HOUSE 112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET WCI

It's a new speedy Imhof service. Call in for tapes or cartridges, needles, valve-testing or quick repairs on any radio, TV, or record playing equipment. For bigger jobs—TV aerial installation, set maintenance, and so on—just phone MUSEum 7878 and ask for the service desk. You save time and money all round with Imhofs



ASTONISHING RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

Remember it's the 1st Floor for Service at ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED  
112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WCI : Museum 7878





LXT 5341

ROSSINI-RESPIGHI

# LA BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE *Ballet*

DUKAS: L'APPRENTI SORCIER

GEORG SOLTI

*conducting*

THE ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA



*The world famous ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA  
is superbly conducted by*

**GEORG SOLTI**

*in its first ffr recording — a complete version of one  
of the gayest ballets in the repertoire*

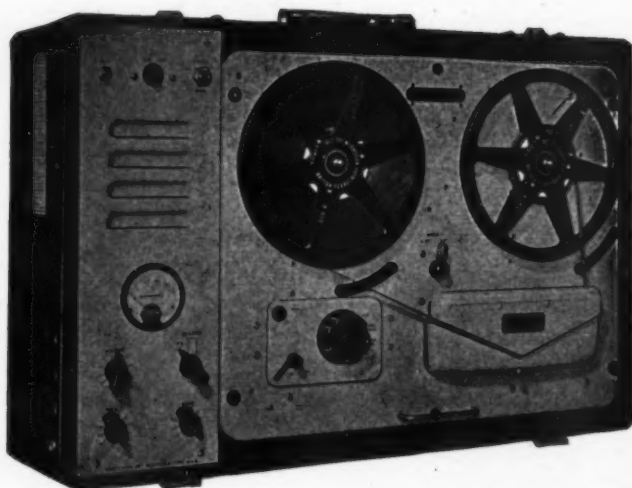


LXT 5341

THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LTD 1-3 BRIXTON ROAD LONDON SW 9

# Vortexion

## HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDER



The above recorder uses a synchronous capstan motor and for use on 12 volt car battery a 50 c/s + 1 cycle 230V, 120W, power supply unit is available.

**T.R.G.10 MINIATURE AMPLIFIER AND VERSATILE PRE-AMPLIFIER.** A modern miniature amplifier, measuring only  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. x 5 in. over front panel and projecting 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to the rear. Uses C core transformer material to obtain low external magnetic field and has less than 0.1% harmonic distortion at 10 watts output. The amplifier response is level 15 c/s to 50,000 c/s within 0.2 db. The 3-valve pre-amplifier will operate direct from recorder heads with correction networks for difficult tape speeds and switched inputs are provided for radio, microphone and gram. with correction for all recording characteristics.

**"SUPER 50 WATT" AMPLIFIER.** This heavy duty amplifier is available for long life under arduous conditions. The normal life being 5,000 hours without valve change.

★ The total hum and noise at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. per second, 50-12,000 c.p.s. unweighted is better than 50 dbs.

★ The meter fitted for reading signal level will also read bias voltage to enable a level response to be obtained under all circumstances. A control is provided for bias adjustment to compensate low mains or ageing valves.

★ A lower bias lifts the treble response and increases distortion. A high bias attenuates the treble and reduces distortion. The normal setting is inscribed for each instrument.

★ The distortion of the recording amplifier under recording conditions is too low to be accurately measured and is negligible.

★ A heavy mumetal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load. This is equivalent to 20 ft. from a ribbon microphone and the cable may be extended 440 yds. without appreciable loss.

★ The 0.5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.'s, microphone or radio inputs.

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the playback signal.

★ The power output is 4 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

★ The playback amplifier may be used as a microphone or gramophone amplifier separately or whilst recording is being made.

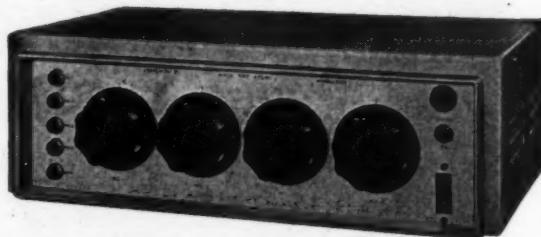
★ The unit may be left running on record or playback, even with 1,750 ft. reels, with the lid closed.

**C.P.20A AMPLIFIER.** This standard amplifier for extreme tropical use will operate from 230 V. A.C. mains or 12 V. car battery and give 15 W. output for a consumption of 5.5A. Inputs for 30 $\Omega$  balanced microphones, M.I. P.U. and Cr. P.U.

## FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

An Electronic Mixer for four 30-50 $\Omega$  balanced line microphones or special to order. Normal output 0.5 V. on 20,000 $\Omega$  but 1 mW., 600 $\Omega$  balanced or unbalanced is available as an alternative.

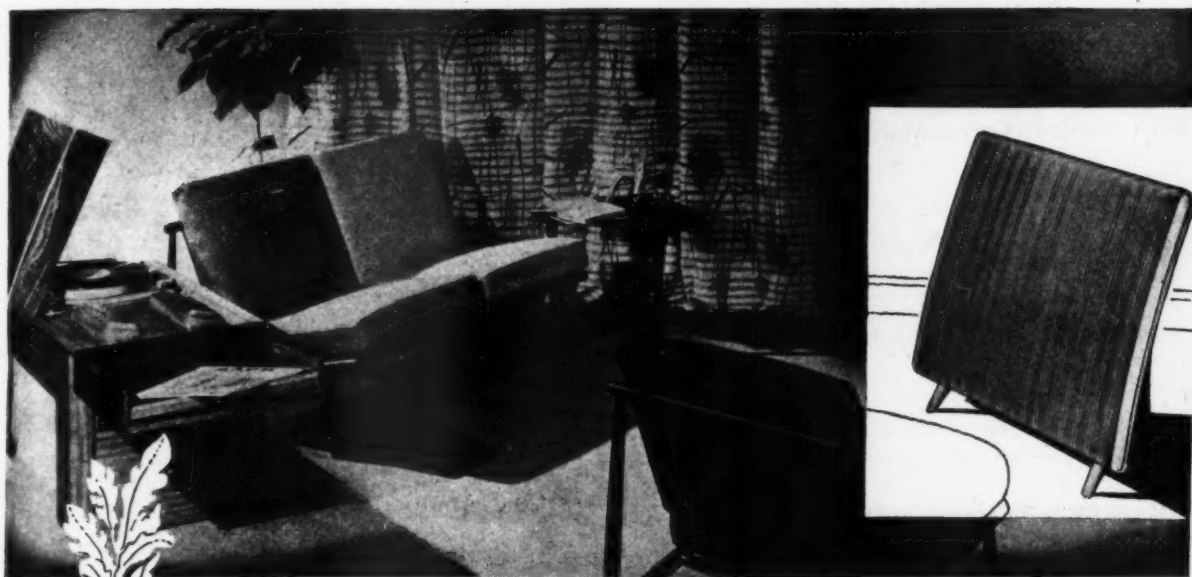
The 3-CHANNEL MIXER and PEAK PROGRAMME METER is similar to the above but is fitted with a meter reading peak signals with 1 second decay time and calibrated in dbs from zero level 1 mW., 600 $\Omega$  to +12 and -20 balanced or unbalanced output by means of switch.



**VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19**

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3

Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

**ACOUSTICAL****THE QUAD  
ELECTROSTATIC  
LOUDSPEAKER**

To those who are awaiting the availability of this loudspeaker, we are very pleased to say that it is now in production and that orders are being accepted through our usual channels. It is likely that demand will exceed supply for some time — in waiting for your delivery please remember that we are allocating supplies as fairly as we can.

*Details will gladly be sent if you ask for our descriptive booklet.*

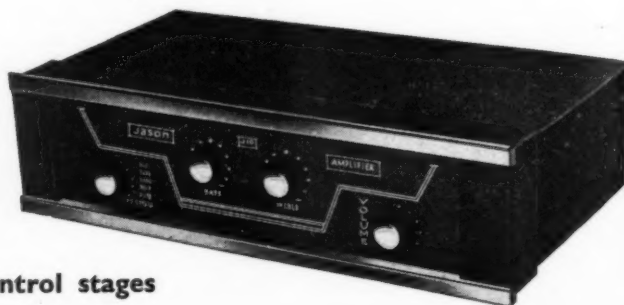
**ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD.**  
HUNTINGDON, HUNTS. Telephone: HUNTINGDON 361.

## A NEW DEVELOPMENT BY JASON

## Matching Equipment

## J. 10 amplifier

with built-in pre-amplifier and tone control stages



This is a medium power amplifier for domestic use, especially in association with one of the series of Jason Matching Tuner units. A six-position switch selects input from a microphone, tape, radio, low output pick-up with 78/33 compensation and crystal pick-up. There are independent treble and bass controls; the output stage is of highly efficient conventional "ultra linear" design. At the full rated output of 10 watts (instantaneous peak output—30 watts) distortion is 0.05% and the response level within  $\pm 3$  db from 25 to 20,000 c/s. Designed for shelf-mounting in conformity with other Jason Matching Equipment. Leaflet available on request.

## AMPLIFIERS

## AM/FM TUNERS

AM/SWITCHED FM  
TUNERS

## SWITCHED TUNERS

## S. W. CONVERTORS

OUTPUT—10 watts (instantaneous peak—30w.)  
at 15 ohms.

INPUT—for microphone, tape, radio, and pick-ups  
with 78/33 compensation.

CONTROLS—Bass,  $\pm 10$ db; Treble,  $\pm 10$ db;  
Volume-On/Off; Input Selector.

HOUSING—Shelf-mounting; matt black finish  
and expanded mesh cover at rear, top and sides  
on pedestal base. Illuminated scale. Recessed  
copper-domed knobs.

£22 - 10 - 0



## Matching Equipment

This series has been designed so that any other unit in it matches with the J.10 amplifier. Polished copper escutcheon bars on matt black finish give a distinctive finish. Scales are illuminated and of similar styling. All models are on concealed pedestal bases and are for shelf mounting. Leaflets on request.

HARROGATE AUDIO FAIR, OCTOBER 25-27. TICKETS ON REQUEST

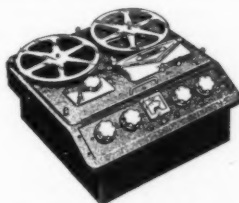
JASON MOTOR &amp; ELECTRONIC CO., 328 CRICKLEWOOD LANE, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: SPEEdwell 7050





**SERIES 3A** In black portable case with detachable lid. Grey deck and amplifier panel with black controls.  
**Model 3A/N**,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. ... 79 gns.  
**Model 3A/NH**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s. ... 86 gns.  
 Including 7" reel of Ferrotape.

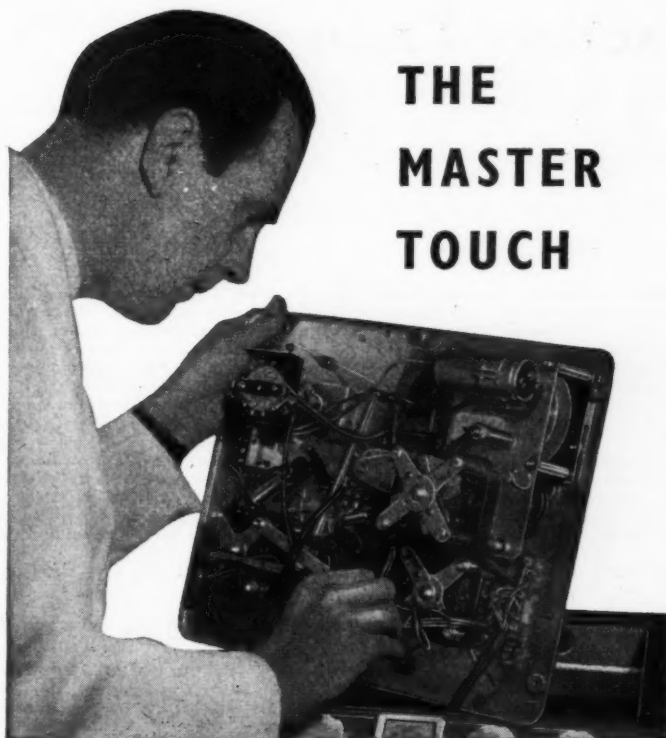


**SERIES 46** In gold bronze finish with cream controls, for fitting to own cabinet.  
**Model 46N**,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. ... 84 gns.  
**Model 46H**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s. ... 88 gns.  
 Including  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " reel of Ferrotape.



#### STEREO SERIES

**Model 77**,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. for normal monaural recording and playback (with monitoring) and for reproduction of commercial stereo tapes ... 98 gns.  
**Model 80**,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  and 15 i.p.s. for full stereophonic recording and playback. Also for monaural full back recording/playback. Including 7" reel of Ferrotape. ... 105 gns.  
 Note: Each of above instruments requires addition of external amplifiers and loudspeakers.



## THE MASTER TOUCH

IN THESE DAYS of impressive assembly lines—of ever-moving conveyor belts—of the advent of automation—it is well to remember that there are still products whose good name depends upon the traditional skill of the British craftsman.

Such a one is the Ferroglyph—today freely acknowledged to be without equal in the field of magnetic tape recording.

Chosen by Government Departments, by the Services, by the B.B.C., by the G.P.O., by industry and research workers, by famous explorers and anthropologists whose sound recordings on tape are such an essential part of their work, by news commentators and those who travel the world to bring back recorded impressions, the Ferroglyph owes much to those craftsmen who guard so zealously its unique reputation.

In the manufacture of a Ferroglyph there is the closest control of every assembly operation. The tests to which every instrument is subjected are the most exacting that can be devised. Of course, such high standards of fidelity and performance cost money. But those who choose the Ferroglyph are making a life-time purchase—they are the wise (and fortunate) ones to whom ultimate satisfaction and performance count so much more than initial cost.

# The Incomparable **Ferroglyph**

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD · 131 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1 · Tel: SLOane 2214/5 and 1510  
 Subsidiary of Wright and Weaire Limited.

# FACTORY FRESH



# SALES SERVICE

Already the name of the Long Playing Record Library is well known among music lovers for providing a lending library service of an unparalleled standard throughout the British Isles. This service costs the borrower approximately 1/- per disc per week (including postage) and we operate a twenty-four hour, return of post, changing service. All the Library records are themselves purchaseable at reasonable second-hand prices—marked down according to the number of times they have been borrowed (unless brand new and unplayed). Alternatively a "factory fresh" copy can be supplied to order and when included in a Library parcel provides a post-free change of Library records also. When we add that the standard of condition of Library records is astonishingly high, the very large majority being in mint, or near mint, condition, it is easily understood why we get hundreds of letters annually congratulating us on our service. May we quote from just one, from M.A. of London, N.W.11. He says:

I doubt whether I have ever properly expressed my appreciation of the Library. It is a most remarkable institution in the complete but thoroughly pleasant efficiency of its service and in its splendid value for money. Indeed I cannot put a price on what I have gained from it. It has completely re-educated me musically, and is making it possible for me to acquaint my son as he grows up with a wealth of varied music unattainable in any other way. You are a unique educational force—education not unalloyed with pleasure!

Fuller details of our Library Service are available if you send us a large s.a.e. 2d.

## THE LONG PLAYING RECORD LIBRARY CATALOGUE & HANDBOOK for 1957

Now available in a second edition, our famous Catalogue & Handbook has been posted to every part of the world. As a comprehensive guide to the best recordings of the Classical Repertoire it is in regular use, not only by private collectors, but by educational authorities, several European broadcasting organisations, and the trade in general.

Besides listing virtually all the recommended Classical L/Ps issued in this country up until the Spring of this year (where possible in order of importance) there are also Sections on: The Care of Long Playing Records, The Reproduction of Long Playing Records, A Basis for a Collection (100 Recommended L/Ps) and, of course, full details of the Library.

At only 3/- (post free) surely this publication is the best value available today in the gramophone world.

Can we post YOU a copy?

AND NOW a new service: for the Collector, for the High Fidelity enthusiast . . . . .

## FACTORY FRESH SALES SERVICE is a new service operated exclusively by The Long Playing Record Library

FFSS indicates that the record purchased is not only a brand new, guaranteed unplayed factory copy but that it has been obtained from the manufacturers by special order for the purchaser. Besides being unblemished, the disc is also as up to date a pressing as currently available in this country.

This is tremendously important when it is realised that many of the older L/Ps (especially Decca) are currently being re-cut from the master tapes by the manufacturers with marked improvement in reproduction.

**INSPECTION** before dispatch means that only good pressings are chosen.

**ADVICE** We can supply the "best Recording" to order, if asked.

**PACKING** Unique and specially designed. All records polythene sleeved. No charge for postage and packing on any L/P, M/P, or two E/Ps sent within the British Isles (except Eire). No charge on export orders of £10 or over.

**SPEED of DISPATCH** 24-hour service for discs currently and immediately available from the Manufacturers.

**GUARANTEE** on all records providing any fault was inherent in the disc when it left here and has not subsequently been induced by faulty equipment or careless handling. **Our decision is final in this matter.**

**STYLUS REPLACEMENT** Sapphire or Diamond—by return of post in most cases.

**EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES** Our Reproduction Specialist, Mr. C. T. Salisbury, will be only too happy to advise personally on the best available within YOUR price range.

**WHY NOT MAKE A TRIAL ORDER NOW . . . . .**

(or send a large s.a.e. (2d) for details) **FROM**

# THE LONG PLAYING RECORD LIBRARY

SQUIRES GATE, STATION APPROACH, BLACKPOOL, LANCs.



...MAKE YOUR CHOICE FROM

BRITAIN'S FINEST RANGE...

**E A R**

made by Gramophone Specialists

## The world's most advanced portable gramophone...

### E·A·R TRIPLE-FOUR

FOUR SPEAKERS · FOUR CONTROLS  
FOUR SPEEDS

Collaro or Garrard changer  
36 gns

● E·A·R four-stage  
six-watt push-pull  
amplifier.

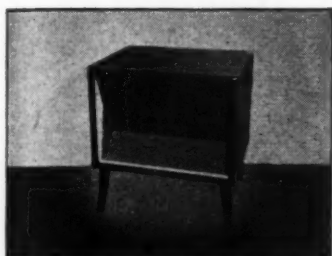
● Independent Bass and  
Treble Boost.

● Input Selector Switch  
for L.P., 78 and Radio  
or tape.

● 10-Record Auto-Changer  
with manual position.

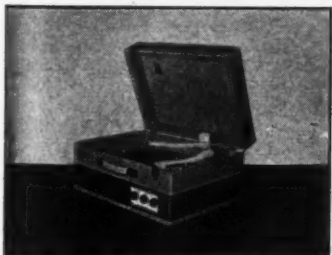
● High compliance turn-  
over pick-up.

● Four permanent  
magnet speakers  
with crossover net-  
work.



1960 Switched VHF Chairside

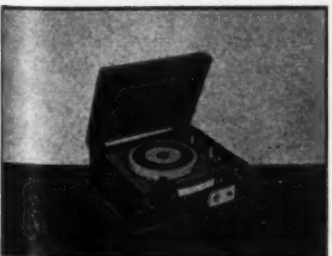
Three BBC programmes & Gram. 55 gns  
Models without radio at 35 gns and 42 gns



1960 Portable

3 controls, 2 speakers.  
New E·A·R PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER  
Non-auto

25 gns  
23 gns



Musicmaker (Non-auto)  
Plays with lid closed.  
Auto Model 18½ gns.

15 gns



Hear the E·A·R range of Balanced  
High Fidelity and Standard Models  
at your dealers' showrooms. Ask  
for details of the E·A·R range of  
Reproducers or write to us for  
fully illustrated literature.

These E·A·R models are 4-speed  
(16-33-45-78)



E·A·R originality of design, high standards of  
craftsmanship and a determination to offer the best at each price  
level... these are the driving forces behind the success of the  
E·A·R range. E·A·R have demonstrated their leadership by  
anticipating the demands of the discerning listener, who knows  
that every E·A·R model is the product of continuous specialized  
development.

Hear E·A·R Balanced  
High Fidelity at the  
Northern Audio Fair,  
Harrogate, Oct. 25-27



The symbol of Leadership in Gramophones

**ELECTRIC AUDIO REPRODUCERS LTD.**

The Square, Isleworth, Middlesex

Cables: Eargram, Isleworth, Hounslow.

Phone: ISLeworth 6354-8



**Partygram Portable Record Player**

4-speed autochanger; Variable tone control; Powerful output. In light-weight case not needing transit screws. Model 3746-19½ gns.



**Duet Record Player**

High-Fidelity in portable form. Two speakers for full tone range. Easy-carry case. Model 3756—28 gns.



**All-Transistor Portable Player**

Printed circuit construction. 4 speeds. BABY ALARM and INTERCOM SYSTEM (additional). 2-battery working. Two-tone case. Model 3755-26 gns.



**Trio Record Player**

3 speakers for 3-D sound realism. 4-speed Garrard autochanger. Separate Bass and Treble control. Removable legs. Model 3754 39 gns.

## Choose from this famous **PHILCO** range

**Phonorama VHF/FM High-Fidelity Radiogram**

with 9 valves; 4-speed autochanger. Provision for tape recording and playback. Walnut veneered cabinet. Model 3764-58 gns.



**FM Tuner**

converts any record player into FM radiogram, any AM radio for VHF/FM reception. Model 3720-19 gns.

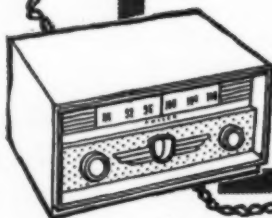
**Living Sound Record Reproducer**

with exclusive TWIN-CHANNEL SOUND SYSTEM... Four audio-aligned speakers. Auto-intermixchanger. Elegant cabinet. Model 3752—69 gns.

**Portable High-Fidelity Radiogram**

Duet High-Fidelity plus AM receiver in easy-carry case. Push-pull output. Model 3766-37 gns.

All prices  
tax paid

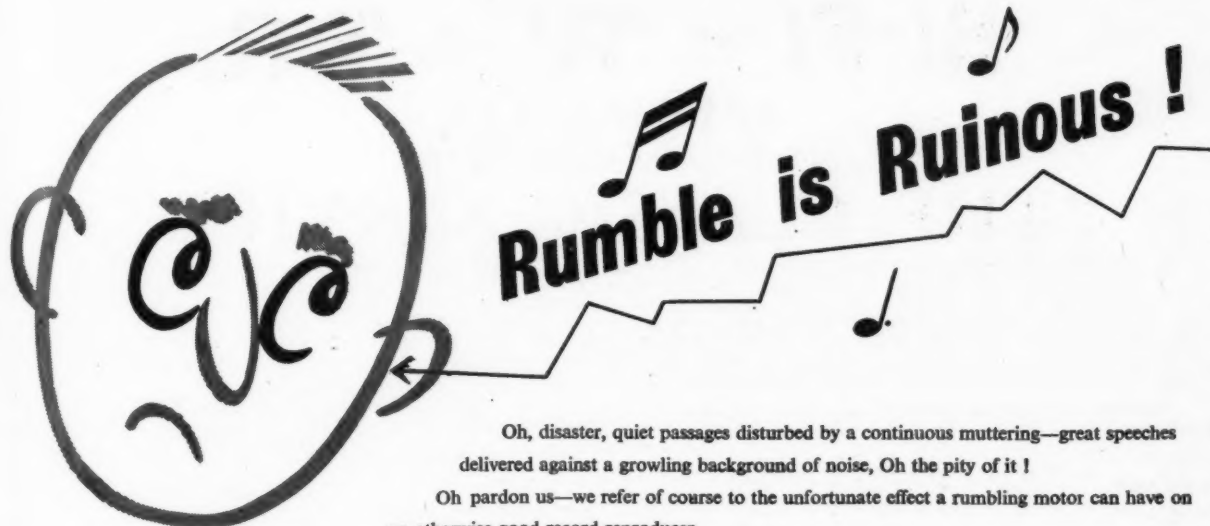


**See the full PHILCO range  
at Northern Audio Fair,  
Harrogate. Oct. 25-27.  
Booth 18 and Dem. Room 349**

PHILCO (Gt. Britain) Ltd., 30/32 Gray's Inn Road,  
London, W.C.1. Tel: Holborn 5901.

**LOOK AHEAD...**

**and you'll choose PHILCO**



Oh, disaster, quiet passages disturbed by a continuous muttering—great speeches delivered against a growling background of noise, Oh the pity of it!

Oh pardon us—we refer of course to the unfortunate effect a rumbling motor can have on an otherwise good record reproducer.

We at B.S.R. go to great lengths to stop rumble in the Monarch autochanger. The motor, designed and built entirely in our factories, is dynamically balanced and is mounted on a special 3-point rubber cushioned mounting allowing rumble-eliminating 'float.' Complete units are carefully checked to ensure they comply with the exacting performance standard laid down.

Just one more reason why the Monarch gives you the finest enjoyment of records . . . and don't forget the

Monarch is fitted with the famous Ful-Fi cartridge. These cartridges give the finest fidelity in the world and are manufactured by B.S.R. to their meticulous standards.



**Monarch** UA8  
World's Finest 4-Speed Autochanger!



BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD. • OLD HILL • STAFFS.

# HI-FI - TV - T.R.

## SPECIALISTS

### 100 GOOD REASONS TO USE

# "THE CLASSIC SERVICE"

EVERY ITEM WHICH WE LIST BELOW IS A NORMAL STOCK ITEM WHICH WE ARE PREPARED TO PACK AND DESPATCH TO YOU IN ANY PART OF THE WORLD. EACH ITEM IS CHOSEN BECAUSE WE BELIEVE IT TO BE A "QUALITY" PRODUCT AND UNLESS IT MEASURES UP TO OUR STANDARDS WE DO NOT STOCK IT. FULL HIRE PURCHASE AND CREDIT SALE TERMS AVAILABLE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND WITH OUR CONFIDENTIAL SYSTEM AND PROMPT DESPATCH. CREDIT SALE AGREEMENTS MUST BE CLEARED IN NINE MONTHS—ALL ARTICLES ADVERTISED CAN BE PURCHASED ON 6 MONTHS CREDIT—NO EXTRA CHARGE.

## SECTION I. GRAMOPHONE MOTORS. ALL MAKES IN STOCK

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Garrard, 301	Ex/s	26 8 3	C.S. 2 18 3	9 of 57/-	
			H.P. 13 8 3	12 of 25/2	19 0 0
Garrard, R.C.88	Ex/s	17 18 8	C.S. 2 18 8	9 of 39/-	
			H.P. 9 0 0	12 of 14/9	12 18 0
Garrard, R.C.98	Ex/s	19 17 8	C.S. 2 4 0	9 of 44/-	
			H.P. 10 0 0	12 of 20/-	14 6 0

## SECTION II. PICK-UPS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Leak, Mark II	Ex/s	13 16 5	C.S. 2 16 5	9 of 29/-	
			H.P. 7 0 0	12 of 14/8	10 5 0
Connoisseur, Mark II	Ex/s	12 9 10	C.S. 2 9 10	9 of 27/-	
			H.P. 6 5 5	12 of 11/8	8 11 0
Ortofon, Type A	Ex/s	17 18 1	C.S. 2 18 1	9 of 28/-	
			H.P. 8 19 6	12 of 10/1	13 0 0

## SECTION III. TUNER UNITS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Leak, Mark II FM	Ex/s	35 10 0	C.S. 3 17 9	9 of 77/4	
			H.P. 17 15 4	12 of 33/3	25 0 0
Quad, Mark II FM	6/12 wks.	30 9 0	C.S. 3 7 4	9 of 66/10	
			H.P. 15 5 1	12 of 28/6	21 0 0
Rogers FM Unit	Ex/s	24 17 0	C.S. 2 14 8	9 of 54/8	
			H.P. 12 9 2	12 of 23/3	18 0 0
Armstrong, FM 61	Ex/s	22 1 0	C.S. 2 8 6	9 of 48/6	
			H.P. 11 0 6	12 of 20/8	17 10 0

## SECTION IV. AMPLIFIERS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Armstrong, A10	Ex/s	32 10 0	C.S. 3 11 6	9 of 71/6	
			H.P. 16 5 8	12 of 30/5	32 10 0
Rogers Junior	Ex/s	26 0 0	C.S. 2 17 2	9 of 57/2	
			H.P. 13 0 6	12 of 24/4	26 0 0
Leak, TL12A	Ex/s	32 11 0	C.S. 3 11 7	9 of 71/7	
			H.P. 16 5 8	12 of 30/6	32 11 0
Leak, TL25A	Ex/s	43 2 0	C.S. 4 14 9	9 of 94/9	
			H.P. 21 11 9	12 of 40/4	43 2 0
Quad, Mark II	Ex/s	42 0 0	C.S. 4 12 4	9 of 92/4	
			H.P. 21 0 6	12 of 39/4	42 0 0

## SECTION V. LOUSPEAKER UNITS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Wharfedale Super 3	Ex/s	6 19 6	C.S.		5 0 0
Wharfedale Super 8	Ex/s	6 19 6	C.S.		5 0 0
Wharfedale Super 12/C.S./AL	Ex/s	17 10 0	C.S. 1 18 6	9 of 38/6	
			H.P. 8 15 11	12 of 16/4	17 10 0
Wharfedale W.15 ES.	Ex/s	17 10 0	C.S. 1 18 6	9 of 38/6	
			H.P. 8 15 11	12 of 16/4	17 10 0
Goodmans Trebax	Ex/s	5 9 3	C.S.		5 9 3
Goodmans Midax	Ex/s	11 16 0	C.S.		11 16 0

## SECTION VI. COMPLETE LOUSPEAKER ASSEMBLIES

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Lowther Acoustica	Ex/s	37 16 0	C.S. 4 3 1	9 of 83/1	
			H.P. 18 18 0	12 of 35/5	37 16 0
Lowther T.P.I.	Ex/s	96 0 0	C.S. 10 11 1	9 of 211/1	
			H.P. 48 0 0	12 of 90/-	96 0 0
Tannoy Canterbury	Ex/s	57 15 0	C.S. 6 7 0	9 of 127/-	
			H.P. 28 17 6	12 of 54/1	57 15 0
Tannoy York	Ex/s	75 0 0	C.S. 8 5 0	9 of 165/-	
			H.P. 37 10 9	12 of 70/3	75 0 0
Tannoy G.R.F.	Ex/s	122 0 0	C.S. 13 8 4	9 of 268/4	
			H.P. 61 0 6	12 of 114/4	122 0 0
Tannoy Autograph	6/8 wks.	165 0 0	C.S. 18 3 0	9 of 363/-	
			H.P. 82 10 3	12 of 154/8	165 0 0
Westrex	Ex/s	169 0 0	C.S. 18 11 9	9 of 371/9	
			H.P. 84 10 9	12 of 159/10	169 0 0
Classic, Model 500	Ex/s	25 5 9	C.S. 2 13 0	9 of 53/-	
			H.P. 12 10 4	12 of 23/8	25 5 9

## SECTION VII. TAPE DECKS, etc.

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Truvox, Mark II	Ex/s	23 2 0	C.S. 2 10 9	9 of 50/9	
			H.P. 11 11 9	12 of 21/7	23 2 0
Wearita, Stereo	Ex/Wks.	47 10 0	C.S. 5 4 6	9 of 104/6	
	4/6 wks.		H.P. 23 15 0	12 of 44/7	47 10 0
Collaro, Mark III	Ex/s	23 2 0	C.S. 2 10 9	9 of 50/9	
			H.P. 11 11 9	12 of 21/7	23 1 0
Wearita, Model 2A	Ex/s	35 0 0	C.S. 3 7 0	9 of 77/-	
			H.P. 17 10 9	12 of 32/9	35 0 0
Wearita, Model 2B	Ex/s	40 0 0	C.S. 4 8 0	9 of 88/-	
			H.P. 20 0 0	12 of 37/6	40 0 0
Wearita, Model 2C	Ex/s	45 0 0	C.S. 4 19 0	9 of 99/-	
			H.P. 22 10 3	12 of 42/2	45 0 0
E.M.I. Stereo Deck	Ex/s	122 17 0	C.S. 13 10 0	9 of 270/3	
E.M.I. Control Unit			H.P. 61 8 6	12 of 115/2	122 17 0

## SECTION VIII. COMPLETE TAPE RECORDERS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Elizabethan 56	Ex/s	54 12 0	C.S. 6 0 1	9 of 120/1	
			H.P. 27 6 2	12 of 51/2	54 12 0
Elizabethan 57	Ex/s	68 5 0	C.S. 7 10 1	9 of 150/1	
			H.P. 34 3 0	12 of 63/1	68 5 0
Grundig T.K.5	Ex/s	54 12 0	C.S. 6 0 1	9 of 120/1	
			H.P. 27 6 2	12 of 51/2	54 12 0
Grundig TK8	Ex/s	75 12 0	C.S. 8 6 3	9 of 166/3	
			H.P. 37 16 5	12 of 70/10	75 12 0
Grundig TK820	Ex/s	99 15 0	C.S. 10 19 5	9 of 219/5	
			H.P. 49 17 5	12 of 93/6	99 15 0
Ferroglyph 3/AM	4/6 wks.	79 16 0	C.S. 8 15 6	9 of 175/6	
			H.P. 39 18 9	12 of 74/9	79 16 0
Ferroglyph 3/AN/H	4/6 wks.	94 10 0	C.S. 10 7 10	9 of 207/10	
			H.P. 47 5 2	12 of 88/7	94 10 0
Ferroglyph 66/H	2/3 wks.	92 8 0	C.S. 10 10 3	9 of 210/3	
			H.P. 46 4 6	12 of 86/7	92 8 0

## SECTION IX. CABINETS

Make/Model No.	Delivery	Cash Price	Terms Deposit	Payments	Export Price
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Heals Console	Ex/s	30 0 0	C.S. 3 6 0	9 of 66/-	
			H.P. 15 0 0	12 of 28/6	30 0 0
Leak Contemporary	4/6 wks.	22 15 0	C.S. 2 10 0	9 of 50/-	
			H.P. 11 7 6	12 of 22/3	22 15 0
Classic Functional	Ex/s	14 14 0	C.S. 1 12 4	9 of 32/4	
			H.P. 7 7 0	12 of 15/1	14 14 0
Classic Contemporary S/U	Ex/s	18 18 0	C.S. 2 1 6	9 of 41/6	
			H.P. 9 9 9	12 of 19/3	18 18 0
Classic Contemporary D/U	Ex/s	28 7 0	C.S. 3 2 0	9 of 62/-	
			H.P. 14 4 6	12 of 27/-	28 7 0

FULL MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT FACILITIES ★  
TECHNICAL ADVICE ★

FULL FACILITIES FOR COMPARATIVE DEMONSTRATIONS AND FREE  
WIDE RANGE OF CABINETS FROM THE SIMPLEST TO THE BEST

Come to the Hi-Fi Pioneers

# CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

Tel.: ADDISCOMBE 6061/2  
Nearest Stations: Woodside, Addiscombe, East Croydon.

352/364 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

Grams: CLASSIFI, Croydon, Surrey  
Bus Services: 59A, 54, 12. Green Line: 725





# insist on Champion

Famous for their wide range of superb models embodying the latest techniques for quality and manufacture. Makers of Radios and Radiograms at the most reasonable cost.

**When you buy Champion you buy the highest tradition in Radio**

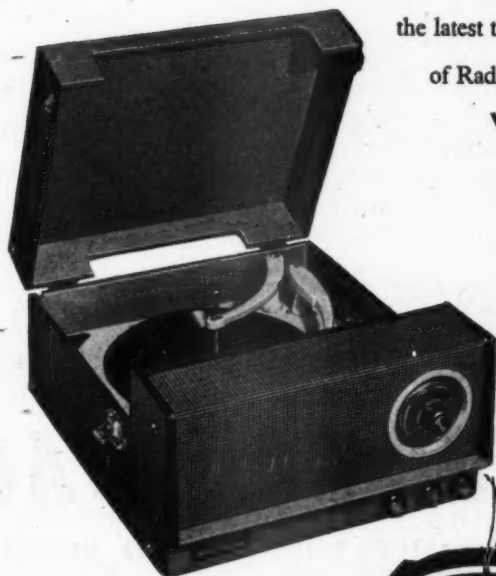
## 'Calypso'

**Record Reproducer with Radio**  
Model 866 Golden Seal Series. A transportable in gay rexine covered cabinet, available in Grey and Red or Two-tone Green.

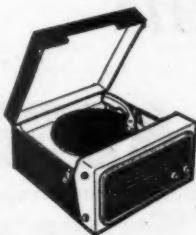
**Two loudspeakers**  
**Continuously variable tone control**  
**Radio: Two wavebands M.W. L.W.**  
**Built-in high Q ferrite rod aerial**  
**Four speed automatic mixer changer**  
**Power supply 220/250 volts A.C.**

**PRICE 31 gns TAX PAID**

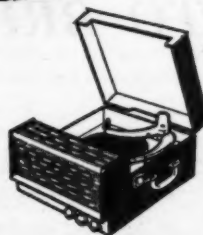
H.P. and Credit sales facilities available for all Champion models



**Model 863 'FANTASIA'**  
2 Waveband Radiogram.  
Legs available if required.  
Three finishes. Twin  
speakers.  
TAX PAID 38 gns LEGS 3 gns



**Model 868 'DEBUTANTE'**  
Portable Record Reprodu-  
cer. Two speakers. Plays 7",  
10", 12" records with lid  
closed.  
TAX PAID 17 gns



**Model 852B 'VIRTUOSO'**  
Record Reproducer. Triple  
speakers, socket for  
VHF/FM tuner and micro-  
phone.  
TAX PAID 27 gns



**Model 846 'GOLDEN VOICE'**  
Record Reproducer. Three  
finishes. Triple speakers  
socket for VHF tuner, etc.  
TAX PAID 39 gns

**CHAMPION ELECTRIC CORPORATION • London Office and Showrooms: 8 Eccleston Street, S.W.1**

Export Price  
£ s. d.

37 16 0  
96 0 0  
57 15 0  
75 0 0  
122 0 0  
165 0 0  
169 0 0  
25 5 9

Export Price  
£ s. d.

23 2 0  
47 10 0  
23 1 0  
35 0 0  
40 0 0  
45 0 0  
122 17 0

Export Price  
£ s. d.

54 12 0  
68 5 0  
54 12 0  
75 12 0  
99 15 0  
79 16 0  
94 10 0  
92 18 0

Export Price  
£ s. d.

30 0 0  
22 15 0  
14 14 0  
18 18 0  
28 7 0

FREE  
THE BEST

don, Surrey  
on Line: 725

THE AUTUMN

## AUDIO FAIR

1957

... FIRST TIME  
IN THE NORTH

will be the most comprehensive public demonstration of High Fidelity equipment ever staged in the North.

The growing demand by the discriminating public for music in the home akin to what they hear on the concert platform has forced great technical advances in sound reproduction.

Leading manufacturers will be exhibiting and demonstrating under domestic conditions, the latest developments in audio equipment.

Lovers of music of all types, if they are true to their enthusiasm, should hear for themselves how exactly and faithfully their favourite passages can be played back to them.

Do not miss this opportunity of discussing your equipment with the men who design and build them.

COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM YOUR RADIO, MUSIC OR RECORD DEALER. IF YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO: Exhibition Office, 42 Manchester Street, London, W.1

The  
**AUTUMN  
AUDIO FAIR**  
will be held at the  
**GRAND HOTEL  
HARROGATE  
OCTOBER**

Friday 25th  
Saturday 26th  
Sunday 27th  
11 A.M.—9 P.M.

SPECIAL BUSES  
WILL RUN  
BETWEEN  
STATION & FAIR

For information regarding special trains and coaches apply to Exhibition Offices

## LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE

E.M.I.

which includes "HIS MASTER'S VOICE", COLUMBIA, MARCONIPHONE

...INTRODUCE PROVED  
CONTINENTAL METHOD  
TO BRITAIN

Preliminary and Advanced courses in

FRENCH • ITALIAN  
SPANISH • GERMAN  
RUSSIAN



## THE EASY ASSIMIL WAY

In three months you can learn a new language—without the drudgery of learning by heart. Assimil Books, Assimil Records, or, ideally a combination of both, bring you a thoroughly practical and satisfying means of home study.

Send for details of the world's quickest method of learning a language.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES LTD.,**  
(Sole British Distributors of Assimil)

Dept. B314, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2. Tel. BAYswater 5131/2, or  
"H.M.V." Showrooms, 363-367 Oxford Street, London, W.1. Tel. MAYfair 1240  
AS35



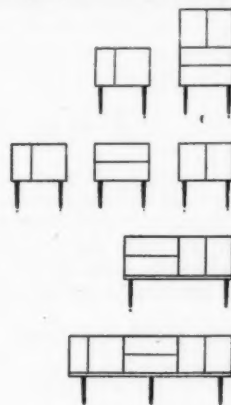


## A WEDDING HAS BEEN ARRANGED

When high fidelity gets into your system—and your home—it sometimes sprouts in odd places. From a bookshelf a pre-amplifier peers, a power amplifier ousts the telephone directories. A loud-speaker enclosure stands cheek by jowl with the sideboard. Trailing wires menace wife and limb. Can this be *your* life?

*AUDIO-PLAN is a new and better way of listening to and living with high fidelity... a perfect marriage of the best in audio equipment with a planned and graceful housing. Ingeniously versatile, reasonably priced, AUDIO-PLAN is based on matched units for speaker, amplifier/control/FM combination plus motor unit and storage, in Teak and Sapele Mahogany veneers.*

Arrange them as you will. Equip them to your choice. Their matchless design and faultless workmanship form a background to good listening which will increase your enjoyment immeasurably.



We'll be happy to send you details—but **Audio-plan** must be seen and heard. Write for name and address of your nearest Hi-Fi dealer stocking **Audio-plan**, or call any time between 10.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. We're open until 7 p.m. on Thursday, Sunday and Monday we rest.

# audio-plan

there's never been anything like it!

Made for people who like the good things in life by

# BK

PARTNERS LTD

Audio-plan has been accepted by the Council of Industrial Design for inclusion in "Design Review"

229b Regent Street, London, W.1  
Telephone: REG 7363

Indispensable



Inseparable

RIMINGTON VAN WYCK 42 CRANBOURN STREET WC2

## The Best of Both Worlds

Whether you want a self-contained plug-in-and-play High Fidelity instrument or a *complete* range of *matched* High Fidelity units—specify RCA. For over 25 years the world's recording studios have consistently preferred RCA. Now let RCA bring this same studio quality to your home.

### New Orthophonic High Fidelity Matched Units



Super-sensitive FM Tuner  
£24.3.0 plus £9.8.4 P.T.



Panoramic Multiple Speaker  
System £56.11.0.



20 watt Power Amplifier £24.10.0



Transcription Turntable Deck  
£22.6.0 plus £8.14.0 P.T.



Versatile Pre-amplifier Control  
Unit £16.10.0.

### High Fidelity

PLUG-IN-AND-PLAY

### Record Reproducers

Above is the RCA 'PRESIDENT' High Fidelity phonograph, ready-to-play, automatic changing, console record reproducer of outstanding quality. Panoramic multiple speaker system; new triple control with balanced loudness feature; 20 watt peak push-pull power from extended range amplifier; elegantly styled in superb cabinets in walnut, light oak, or dark oak finishes. 68 GNS. (tax paid).

The RCA 'VICE PRESIDENT' High Fidelity phonograph (illustrated right) is a beautifully styled record reproducer with a quality of reproduction never before associated with instruments of its size, Panoramic triple speaker system; 10 watts peak power from push-pull amplifier with frequency range 40-20,000 cycles; triple control system; 4-speed changer. 43 GNS. (plus £1.15.0 optional legs) tax paid.



RCA GREAT BRITAIN LTD., Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

(An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

Telephone: Sunbury-on-Thames 3101

# RD JUNIOR

In this entirely new design superb workmanship and attractive styling are combined with a comprehensive specification, including every worthwhile feature contributing directly to better performance, together with ease of installation, operation and matching.

Complete freedom of pick-up selection and provision for pre-recorded tapes are but two of the many valuable features incorporated in the design.

The most important single factor contributing to the incredibly low price, in relation to performance which has been achieved, is the quite new method of construction which has been adopted. This not only has many technical advantages but substantially cuts production time and hence production costs.



**MK II**

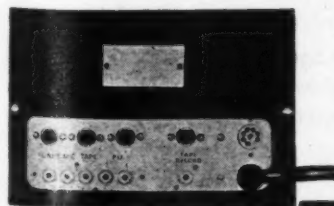
## CONTROL UNIT

At **£11** the new RD JUNIOR Mk. II represents the finest Control Unit value in the world.

## AMPLIFIER



**£17**



Rear view of Control Unit showing neat grouping of all connections, pre-set controls, etc., on a single recessed panel

First introduced very nearly three years ago the RD JUNIOR Amplifier, apart from detail improvements, is still produced virtually in its original form, and retains all the features which have achieved and maintained world leadership in the medium-priced amplifier field.

- 14 watts Peak Output
- "Ultra Linear" Output Stage
- Grain Orientated Laminations
- High Margin of Stability
- Exceptional Power/Frequency Curve
- Generous Inductance Smoothing
- Ample Spare Power
- Unique "Impedance Plug" Speaker Matching

Available from leading High Fidelity dealers throughout the country.

Illustrated leaflets describing the complete range of matched equipment forming the RD JUNIOR Home High Fidelity System may be had post free on request.

## ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS (Electronics) Ltd.

"RODEVCO WORKS" ■ 4-14 Barmston Road ■ Catford ■ London S.E.6  
 Telegrams: RODEVCO LONDON SE6 Telephone: HITHers Green 7424

## FEATURES

- **HIGH PICK-UP SENSITIVITY**, sufficient to operate from any pick-up in the World, including low output variable reluctance types.
- **TWO PICK-UP IMPEDANCES** covering all pick-up requirements.
- **PRE-SET CONTROLS** fitted to all inputs excepting MIC., but including Tape Output, facilitate matching.
- **MUTING CONTACTS** fitted to Input Selector to prevent possibility of "break-through."
- **FOUR ACCURATE RECORD CHARACTERISTICS** carefully chosen to compensate satisfactorily for any record liable to be encountered.
- **TAPE RECORD AND REPLY SOCKETS** permit use with a complete Tape Recorder. Panel adaptor available for Portable Recorders.
- **OPTIONAL BUILT-IN TAPE CHARACTERISTIC** removal of internal link provides CCIR tape characteristic on Tape Reply socket. Simple addition of our Booster Unit permits playing of pre-recorded tapes direct from tape head.

■ **SWITCHED LOW PASS FILTER** essential in reducing the distortion experienced from poor radio transmissions or worn records.

■ **WIDE RANGE TONE CONTROLS**, continuously variable Bass and Treble controls using Baxandall circuit.

■ **UNIQUE CONSTRUCTION** eliminates the conventional metal chassis which is replaced by a bakelite panel, similar to a printed circuit, on which components are mounted either side. Wiring is virtually eliminated by component to component connection and hum reduced to a minimum by simplified earthing. The resulting layout is compact yet accessible and consistency of performance is assured by rigid fixing of stray capacitance.

■ **RELIABILITY** backed by a unique unconditional TWO YEAR GUARANTEE against faulty materials or workmanship.

■ **EXCLUSIVE STYLING** features an attractively designed panel available in a choice of four colours—still exclusive to "RD" equipment. The edges are radiused and the control knobs, a new design moulded to our order, are partially recessed. Control functions are clearly marked and an unobtrusive indicator light is incorporated.

# CABINETS by STAMFORD

for EQUIPMENT, SPEAKERS, RECORDS and PYE BLACK BOX  
SPECIALISING in GOODMAN'S SPEAKERS and the AXIOM  
ENCLOSURES to their specifications

DEMONSTRATED at our NEW SHOWROOM

98 WEYMOUTH TERRACE, off HACKNEY ROAD, LONDON, E.2 Phone: SHO 5003  
No. 6 Bus and 557 Trolley bus from Liverpool Street or No. 170 Bus and 555 Trolley bus from Old Street,  
Station. In both cases booking to "The Odeon," Hackney Road, and walk back 2 turnings.

8" single speaker



**S14**  
Fitted with the AXIETTE 8"—  
3 or 15 ohms, 25½" high, 17" wide,  
12" deep.  
Price £15/15/- OR  
£2/8/- deposit and 9 payments of  
31/10 Monthly

12" Twin Tone Speaker



**S15**  
Fitted with the Axiom 150 Mk. II  
and Acoustic Resistance Unit No. 172  
40" high, 18½" wide, 16½" deep.  
Base or Tapered Legs  
Price £29/11/6 OR  
£4/7/6 deposit and 9 payments of  
£3/0/3 Monthly

2-way System



**S16**  
Fitted with the Axiom 150 Mk. II,  
The Trebax Crossover, XO5000  
Acoustical Resistance Unit No. 172.  
36" high, front and back panels 21"  
Price £38/2/6 OR  
£5/14/0 deposit and 9 payments of  
£3/17/6 Monthly.

3-way System



**S17**  
Fitted with Audiom 60, Midax, Trebax  
Crossover XO750, 2 attenuators and  
acoustical Resistance Unit No. 172.  
37" high, 23½" wide, 20½" deep.  
Price £45/0/0 OR  
£9/15/0 deposit and 9 payments of  
£6/12/0 Monthly.

These Enclosures are manufactured from ¾" Weyrock being lined and quilted with 1" cotton felt, having Tygan faced grille. They are supplied in oak, walnut or mahogany veneers, polished to shade required. Delivery 12/6 England and Wales, 25/- Scotland. Write for Catalogue of cabinets  
Correspondence to:

**A. L. STAMFORD (Dept. K.16), 20 COLLEGE PARADE, SALUSBURY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.6**

## Don't

## take

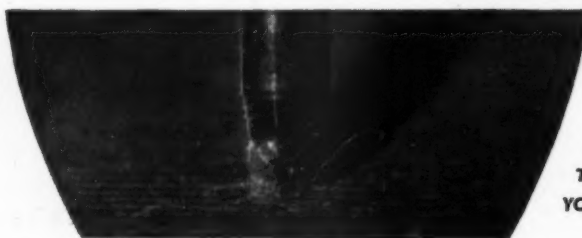
## chances



Foreign matter  
collected by a sapphire  
point during the  
playing of a Long Play  
record.

Your Microgroove  
Records  
are Valuable

# use EMITEX and "PLAY SAFE"



Result of identical  
test carried out on a Long Play  
Record which has been "Emitexed".  
(Magnification 15 times.)

**YOU CANNOT AFFORD  
TO BE WITHOUT EMITEX  
YOUR RECORDS DESERVE IT**



BLACK BOX  
the AXION

Trebax  
tors and  
to. 172.  
deep.

ents of

supplied in  
of cabinets

N.W.4

hicians

d

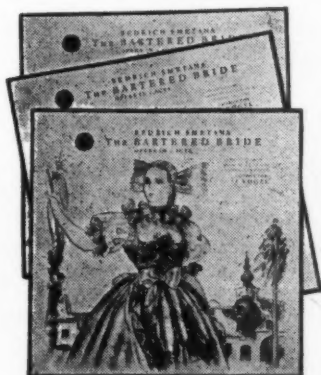
c—an  
dust.  
dealer

FE"

W.I.



# OCTOBER RELEASES



## SMETANA

### "The BARTERED BRIDE"

AN OPERA IN 3 ACTS

*Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra of the  
PRAGUE NATIONAL THEATRE*

*Conductor : JAROSLAV VOGEL*

LPM 91-93

## DVORAK

BIBLICAL SONGS, Op. 99

MARTA KRASOVA (Contralto)

PREMYSL KOCI (Baritone)

MIROSLAV KAMPELSHEIMER (Organ)

LPM 136

SLAVONIC RHAPSODY No. 1 in D Major, Op. 45

SLAVONIC RHAPSODY No. 2 in G Minor, Op. 45

CZECH PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

*Conductor : KAREL SEJNA*

LPM 198

## KROMMER-KRAMER

CONCERTO FOR OBOE & ORCHESTRA

FRANTISEK HANTAK (Oboe)

BRNO RADIO CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

*Conductor : ANTONIN DEVATY*

LPM 59

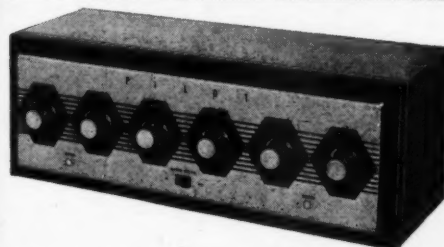
*Write for list and name of nearest Stockist*

## SUPRAPHON

6-9 Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.1. CLerkenwell 1625/6

High fidelity equipment  
with a unique feature—  
exclusively from

# PILOT

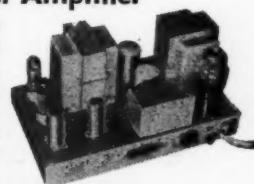


### The HFC 12 Control Unit/Pre-amplifier

The ingenuity and technical skill of Pilot in the field of high fidelity has produced the HFC 12 Control Unit/Pre-amplifier with a new and unique feature. This is the muting switch which desensitises the amplifier while records or input sources are changed without altering the controls. This distinctive feature is a great asset for home use, or when using the equipment for instructional purposes. The HFC 12 has a very wide range of control from a choice of 6 inputs including both high and low magnetic pick-ups in addition to crystal head. A loudness control gives bass and treble compensation at low listening levels. The selector switch has seven positions and allows for 4 replay characteristics. **16 gns.**

### The HFA 12 Power Amplifier

This amplifier is separate from the control unit and the combination provides a flexible system with a variety of installation possibilities. The HFA 12 is rated at 12 watts and gives a frequency response from 15-50,000 c.p.s. with a total harmonic distortion of 0.1% for 8 watts at 1 K/cs. This chassis is presented in a silver grey hammer finish and is enclosed in a ventilated gold spray finish case. **20 gns.**



**Control Unit and Power Amplifier  
complete 36 gns.**

*We would be glad to send you illustrated literature on this new amplifier.  
Write for illustrated leaflet to:*

# PILOT

HIGH FIDELITY  
DIVISION

PILOT RADIO Ltd.

Park Royal Road . London . N.W.10 . ELGar 7353

G748

B

“Been to the  
FESTIVAL HALL  
*lately?*”

**PARDON OUR ASKING**, but the quality of sound which quite a lot of people appear to find satisfactory makes us wonder if they have ever heard an orchestra ‘in the flesh’. If you are thinking of buying a new loudspeaker, or even if you’re not for that matter, why not spend just a few shillings on refreshing your memory as to what an orchestra really sounds like? If you find it free of the booming bass and tizzing treble which has probably become associated in your mind with much audio equipment you will be in the right frame of mind to appreciate the Vitavox DU120 Duplex Coaxial Loudspeaker—the loudspeaker which adds so little to the original sound.

**VITAVOX**

DU120 DUPLEX COAXIAL

**FULL RANGE LOUDSPEAKER**

£19-10s.





# EMITAPE EMICASE

*Solves  
your Storage  
Problem!*



**NEW  
BOX!**



**NEW  
EMICASE!**

**"88"** GENERAL  
PURPOSE

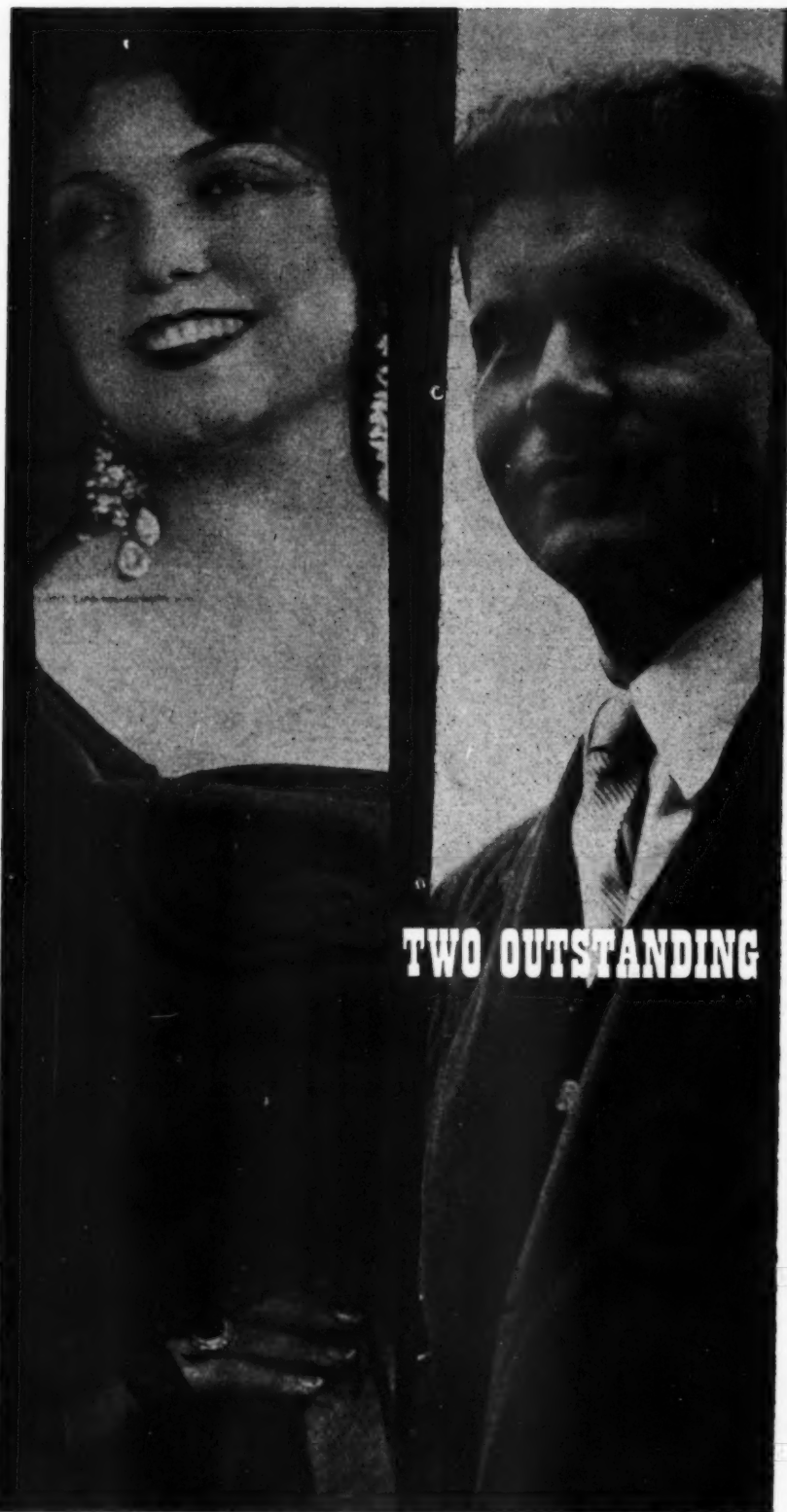
**"99"** LONG PLAY  
50% increased  
playing time

**NEW  
REEL!**

**E.M.I.  
SALES & SERVICE  
LTD**

**HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND**

**AS SHOWN AT THE RADIO SHOW**



TWO OUTSTANDING

## *Conchita Supervia Sings Rossini*

### "IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"

Act 1—Una voce poco fa

Act 2—Contro un cor

(with GIOVANNI MANURITTA)

### "LA CENERENTOLA"

Act 1—Signor, una parola

(with VINCENZO BETTONI)

Act 2—Nacqui all' affanno

### "L'ITALIANA IN ALGERI"

Act 1—Al capricci della sorte

(with CARLO SCATTOLA)

Act 2—Oh, che muso

(with VINCENZO BETTONI)

Per lui che adora (with NINO EDEKLE,

CARLO SCATTOLA, VINCENZO BETTONI)

Amici in ogni evento

PMA1025

## PARLOPHONE LPs

### *Richard Ellsasser*

the brilliant young American organist who is  
visiting this country during October has recorded

#### ORGAN MUSIC BY CÉSAR FRANCK:

Pièce héroïque (No. 3 of

"Trois Pièces pour grand orgue");

Pastorale; Prélude, fugue et variation;

Final (Nos. 4, 3 and 6 of

"Six Pièces pour grande orgue")

PMC1037 (Available October 4th)

(RECORDED AT THE  
JOHN HAYS HAMMOND MUSEUM,  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.)

33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. LONG PLAYING RECORDS



(Suppl. Trade Mark of The Parlophone Company Limited)

# THE GRAMOPHONE

OCTOBER, 1957 • VOL. XXXV • No. 413

Incorporating VOX THE RADIO CRITIC • BROADCAST REVIEW

Edited by SIR COMPTON MACKENZIE • CHRISTOPHER STONE London Editor CECIL POLLARD

Music Editor ALEC ROBERTSON Technical Editor P. WILSON Jazz Editor EDGAR JACKSON

Editorial Office The Glade, Green Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex

Subscription Office 49 Ebrington Road, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex Telephone: WORDSWORTH 2010

Trade Office 11 Greek Street, London, W.1 Telephone: GERRARD 0850

## EDITORIAL

### Dennis Brain

The death of Dennis Brain, at the early age of thirty-six, is an irreparable loss to music. He loved speed: and, as our readers will have read, he was killed, on Sunday morning, September 1st, when travelling home in his car through the night from the Edinburgh Festival, at which he had been playing as soloist and at his regular desk with the Philharmonia Orchestra. He wanted to be certain of getting back to have breakfast at home with his family and was almost there when his car, getting into a skid on a damp road, crashed.

Like his famous father, Aubrey Brain, whose great skill and artistry he even surpassed, Dennis Brain used a French horn in preference to the German instrument and, perhaps unlike most horn players, never knew the meaning of nerves. His mastery of the entire compass, his delicacy in rapid staccato passages, were truly phenomenal, and his tone in lyrical passages was of unbelievable beauty. I did not have the privilege of knowing him well but, whenever we met, always found him a most engaging and modest personality. We feel sure our readers would like to join us in sending our deepest sympathy to Mrs. Dennis Brain and family.

We shall include, in our next issue, a tribute to this great artist.

### Great Recordings of the Century

Further to a paragraph which appeared on page 403 of the April, 1957, issue we are glad to say that reviews of some of the first releases in the E.M.I. "Great Recordings of the Century" series are included in this issue under the heading of "Historical Records". Unfortunately, not all of the first release was available at the time of going to press and it is hoped that reviews of the following will appear next month: Beethoven Violin Sonatas, Nos. 1-4 (Kreisler and Rupp), Bach Concerti, Nos. 1, 4 and 5 (Fischer) and Bach Cello Suites (Casals).

### Decca EP 45s

With the growing public interest in the extended play 45 r.p.m. disc it is interesting to note the release early this month of the first classical Decca EPs. Priced at 15s. 3½d.

(including 4s. 3½d. Purchase Tax) the series carries the prefix letters "CEP": the initial release consists of 16 discs which, with the exception of one by Gamba and the London Symphony Orchestra, and one by del Monaco of excerpts from *Lucia* and *Norma*, originate from Decca's complete opera recordings. With the exception of the *Norma* side of the del Monaco disc all the material has appeared previously on LP. Reviews of these records will appear next month under "Classical Reissues".

### The History of Music in Sound (H.M.V. and O.U.P.)

Since the issue, in October, 1954, of Volumes V and VI of *The History of Music in Sound* (which were reviewed by L.S.) there has been silence, but that is now broken by the good news that not only will the long-awaited Volume I and also Volume VII be issued in mid-November simultaneously on 78's and LP, but that the five volumes previously issued on 78's have now been transferred to LP and will include some new details that musicologists have brought to light which necessitated alteration. These five volumes will remain available on 78's, but without, of course, the

alterations mentioned. We hope to include in our December number full reviews of the new volumes together with a résumé of the five volumes transferred to LP, which are also due to be issued in November.

It is intelligent planning to have this valuable series made purchasable in both forms. Educational institutions and music lovers with special interests will welcome the LP's, but the ordinary music lover still has a chance to acquire the individual items that especially appeal to him.

Volume I deals with *Ancient and Oriental Music* and no doubt the difficulty of assembling the material from so many different countries, China, Tibet, Bali, Japan, India, Islam, Israel, Iraq, etc., has caused the long delay in issuing the volume and the booklet to go with it.

It begins, promisingly, with "The strumming of an elderly gentleman in a state of refined intoxication"! and should prove a fascinating volume. Volume VII bears the title *The Symphonic Outlook* (1745-1790) and includes excerpts from operas by Gluck, Mozart, Dittersdorf, Grétry and Cimarosa—some of them never before recorded—church music by Michael Haydn and Mozart, and symphonies and chamber music by Boyce, Stamitz, Haydn, C. P. E. Bach, M. G. Monn, J. C. Bach, and Mozart. An exciting prospect.

ALEC ROBERTSON.

## LETTER FROM AMERICA

By HAROLD C. SCHONBERG

AFTER a quiet summer begins the deluge. It has become the custom for American record companies to greet the end of the summer vacations with Niagara-like outpourings, and as these lines are being written (at the beginning of September) the record presses are working overtime. At least three companies—Angel, London and Victor—have come out with mammoth releases. None, however, has matched London in plenitude; the company has issued a quantity of discs in one month that in pre-war days would have taken care of the needs of a major organisation for an entire year. In one shipment come the following album sets: *Alceste*, with Flagstad;

*Frau ohne Schatten*; *Prince of the Pagodas*; the Molière-Lully *Bourgeois Gentilhomme*; Honegger's *Le Roi David*; all of Chopin's Mazurkas, played by Magalov; all the Beethoven cello music, with Nelsova and Balsam. But this is only the beginning. There are, in addition, twenty-six twelve-inch LP discs, among them two Campolisi, two Flagstads, four Elmans and three Backhauses. To give an idea of the insane merchandising practices LP has spawned, London has released simultaneously the last two Brahms violin sonatas played by Elman and Ricci. Perhaps there is nothing like competition, but such an action would have been inconceivable only a few years ago.



Many of the London releases have already been available in England. These include *Alceste*, *Frau ohne Schatten* and *Prince of the Pagodas*. Each of these is certain to have a wide sale in America. The two Flagstad single discs are, at the point of writing, not yet released anywhere but in America. On one of the discs she sings Grieg's *Haugtussa* (what an appealing cycle) and four Sinding songs; the other is devoted to Wolf and Strauss. These are, like most Flagstad Lieder recitals, opulent and heavy. No real delicacy here; but the voice remains the marvel of our day. Admirers of Kathleen Ferrier were pleased about London's release of the Norwegian State Radio broadcast. The Elman discs consist of the two Brahms violin sonatas mentioned above; a Franck-Fauré coupling; a disc of early music, and one of encores. All of these are in the familiar Elman manner, rather slow, with the usual heavy vibrato and a nineteenth-century attitude. Backhaus plays Chopin (clearly but not too idiomatically), Bach (French Suite No. 5 and English Suite No. 6), and Brahms (Op. 118 and seven miscellaneous pieces). Like Flagstad, he too is an artist in the nature of a miracle. He is well past 70, but his rhythm and execution are those of a young man, and his technique is as strong as ever. He may not be the most emotional of pianists, but what authority and command! Magalov's Chopin is competent but not very imaginative, and the mazurkas need a more magical setting than he brings. Julius Katchen, in both of the Liszt piano concertos, makes one of his best records to date. The music needs the extroverted bravura he brings to it. Once in a while he runs wild, but at least he is erring in the right direction. The admirable Zara Nelsova, paired with Artur Balsam, presents a lyric, smoothly executed Beethoven, although Balsam, with his sharp, clear style, is not the ideal partner for her. *Bourgeois Gentilhomme* has a cast of French actors and musicians. The album is a delight, as much for Molière's literary masterpiece as for Lully's expert music.

Victor's big set is a five-disc affair devoted to all of the Beethoven piano concertos, with Artur Rubinstein and the Symphony of the Air conducted by Josef Krips. These are healthy and invigorating performances, played in the grand manner. Unlike most German pianists, who give the impression that they "own" the music, Rubinstein takes a remarkably free view toward the scores. But the music sounds entirely convincing as he plays it, and it has a wonderfully robust quality. On the same Victor list is Solomon's performance of the *Emperor* Concerto, a performance completely in contrast to Rubinstein's athleticism. Solomon is elegant and refined, and his finger work has a gentler quality than the brilliance of Rubinstein's. Both are worthy interpretations, with Rubinstein's encompassing the grandeur, Solomon's the introspection, of the concerto.

A two-disc *Rigoletto* set from Victor brings together Björling, Merrill, Peters, Tozzi and Rota, with the Rome Opera House Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Jonel Perlea.

This is, in effect, a Metropolitan Opera performance, for all of the principals except Rota as Maddalena are M.O.H. regulars. It is an entirely competent performance that they offer. Merrill's baritone is pure velvet. If he were a singing actor to match this type of pure vocalism he would be the world's greatest baritone. Björling is in good voice, Peters sings clearly, and young Tozzi is impressive. He has one of the finest bass voices to have emerged in many years. Perlea, who conducts with consideration for his singers, adds to the general effect by contributing some interesting noise from the podium.

Two old-time singers, Ponselle and Gigli, each has a Victor disc to themselves. These are not reissues but recently-made recordings. Gigli sings Italian songs, and makes a much better impression than in his disastrous Carnegie Hall recital album. Ponselle, who plays her own accompaniments in three songs, offers music by Delibes, Debussy, Tosti, Sadler and others. Her voice is almost a mezzo now, with a dark covering and an extraordinary variety of colour. She was, after all, one of the greatest Italian dramatic sopranos the world has ever heard. On a recent Camden reissue, devoted to recordings she made from 1924 to 1939, one gets a good idea of her voice in its prime.

Heifetz has a pair of discs. The Grieg G major Sonata and Bloch's long *Poème Mystique* are coupled on one disc. The other contains the Tchaikovsky Violin Concerto, with Reiner and the Chicago Symphony. Heifetz has two current competitors in the Tchaikovsky, for Campoli has just recorded it on a London disc, Grumiaux on an Epic. The Campoli is too sweet and exaggerated for my taste. I admire its technical fluency but would not like to live with it for a long time. Heifetz is in brilliant form and his performance is breathtaking. Grumiaux plays with considerable dash, and is the first violinist I know who presents the last movement without a single cut. What's more, he gets the entire concerto on a single side, with Bruch's G minor on the other. Why couldn't Victor do this, especially since Heifetz takes some last-movement cuts? Grumiaux is accompanied by the Vienna Symphony under Bogo Lesovich.

Angel heads off with Puccini's *Bohème*. The leading singers in this two-disc album are Callas, di Stefano, Panerai and Moffo, with the orchestra and chorus of La Scala under Antonino Votto. I was not overly enraptured. Callas sings with her usual intelligence and temperament, and with her usual lovely vocalism in quiet passages; but as soon as she extends herself dynamically or in tessitura she develops an edge and a wobble; and these are not pleasant. Di Stefano is loud, occasionally exciting, and never very subtle. Since any *Bohème* stands or falls on its Mimi-Rodolfo, this is not the ultimate performance, or anything near it.

A disc of real importance from Angel is Stravinsky's *Persephone*, sung by Nicolai Gedda, with Claude Nollier as narrator, and the Paris Conservatory Orchestra and

Paris University Chorus conducted by Cluytens. A work of genius, *Persephone* also has a section for female chorus, beginning "Sur ce lit elle repose", which is one of the most beautiful things Stravinsky, or any other composer, has ever written. Gieseking, on two Angel discs, is heard in a large group of Grieg's *Lyric Pieces*, and I was enchanted with his playing here. He is in infinitely better form than he sounded on the Mendelssohn disc released a few months ago. Arrau, in Chopin's second book of *Etudes*, is all right when he can keep going; but he will make all kinds of senseless stops, holds and accentuations in the lyric *études* that ruins the effect of what his skilled fingers conceivably could convey. Angel has a charming disc of Elizabethan music sung by the English Singers; staggering performances of the two Strauss horn concertos, with Dennis Brain and the Philharmonia under Susskind, and serious, powerful (even ponderous) performances of Mozart's *Prague* and *E flat* (K.543) symphonies by Klemperer and the Philharmonia.

Space prevents an enumeration of many other current American releases. Those that should be mentioned, however, include Columbia's three-disc set of the Mozart string quintets, played by the Budapest Quartet and Walter Trampler. Here are the early K.174 in B flat and the five masterpieces from Mozart's maturity, all well played and recorded. Music has few greater treasures. Epic has a disc of the four Mozart flute quartets, with Barwahser and members of the Netherlands String Quartet, and also the first recording of Mendelssohn's powerful F minor Quartet (Op. 80), played by the Manoliu String Quartet (Mendelssohn's E minor Quartet is also on the disc). Capitol has a brilliant performance, by Nathan Milstein and the Pittsburgh Symphony under Steinberg, of the Glazunov Violin Concerto and also the best LP of the Dvořák A minor. A weird disc from Westminster was recorded in Russia and contains Chaikin's Accordion Concerto and Shishakov's Balalaika Concerto; both terrible pieces of music, but certainly novelties. Westminster also has two discs of Russian songs sung by Nadezhda Oboukhova, the possessor of a rich-sounding mezzo. Twenty years ago this must have been one of the world's outstanding voices, and it still is a gorgeous-sounding one.

A very unusual Camden release features Moriz Rosenthal in some previously unavailable material. Apparently Rosenthal had recorded these in 1939 and 1942 and never approved them. He plays Chopin's B minor Sonata, Tarantelle and *My Joy* (arranged by Liszt, of course), Handel's *Harmonious Blacksmith*, and one piece that he recorded in 1928, his own arrangement of the *Blue Danube* (this too has never been in the catalogues). It would be idle to pretend that the 1939-42 recordings are anything but the shadow of a great pianist, but there remain enough touches of imagination and style to show what he must have been in his prime; and the *Blue Danube* transcription is an exciting example of virtuosity in the grand manner.

# DENNIS BRAIN in memory of a great artist

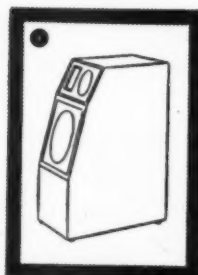


Photo: DEREK ALLEN

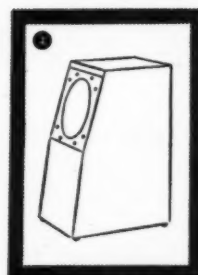
E.M.I. RECORDS LIMITED (Controlled by Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.), 6-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1.

# COMPREHENSIVE & VERY UP TO DATE

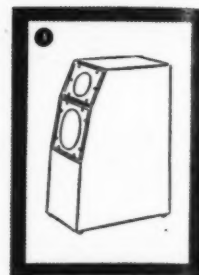
is the Davey range of  
Corner Reflector  
Speaker Cabinets



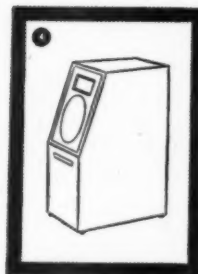
1. D.C.R. 15.8.T



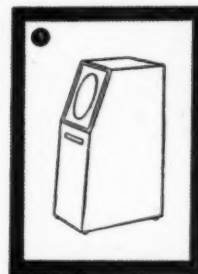
2. D.C.R. 15.D.



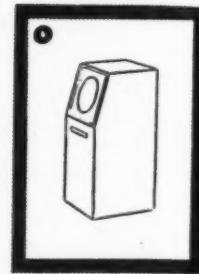
3. D.C.R. 12.8.



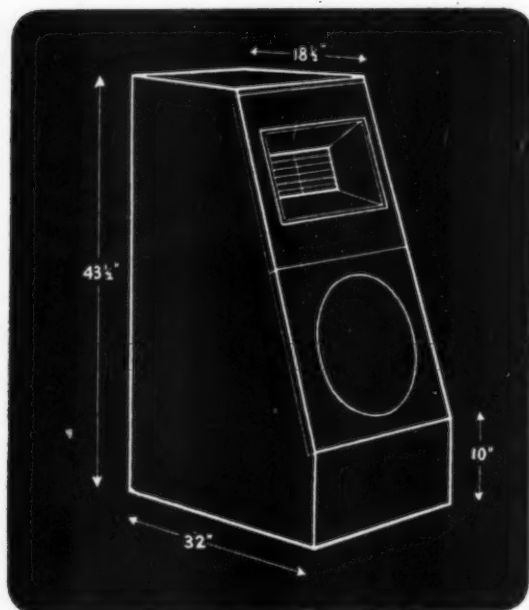
4. D.C.R. 12.T.



5. D.C.R. 12.D.



6. D.C.R. 12 Minor



## D.C.R. 15. P.M.T.

*NOTE: The D.C.R. 15.8.T. fitted with Tannoy 15" Goodman Axiote 8" and Kelly tweeter is now available for demonstration by appointment at 24 hour notice.*

*Please write for further details of all these speakers.*

THIS new-comer, the D.C.R. 15. P.M.T., is the most versatile and forward-looking design we have produced. It is made to accommodate a 15" bass unit in conjunction with one or two pressure type (horn-loaded) units covering the upper half of the gamut. Its uses are distinguished and numerous as the list of suitable speaker units shows, and it is a little smaller and a little cheaper than the D.C.R. 15.8.T., because it needs no separate anechoic chamber for the middle speaker. It is recommended for :

- WESTREX 20/80 15" bass member with "Acoustilens" treble member ;
- TANNOY 15" Unit with the new separate Tannoy tweeter ;
- GOODMAN'S Middax and Trebax units with 15" Bass Unit ;
- IONOPHONE (Plessey) whenever this may appear with supporting Units ;
- Probably also suitable for LEAK ELECTROSTATIC treble speaker (with 15" BASS UNIT) whenever this may appear.

# E · M · G

HANDMADE GRAMOPHONES LTD

6 Newman Street Oxford Street London W1  
MUSEUM 9971 (3 lines)





## QUARTERLY REVIEW

THE GRAMOPHONE  
AND THE VOICE

By DESMOND SHAWE-TAYLOR

## Toscanini and his Singers

**C**ORRESPONDENTS in the August and September issues have raised the subject of Toscanini's choice of singers, with particular reference to Herva Nelli and Jan Peerce; and the appearance from R.C.A. of Toscanini's broadcast *Aida* performance (reviewed in the June issue by P. H.-W.) brings the whole curious problem again to the fore.

Mr. Pier Luigi Holt takes me severely to task for not adequately appreciating Mme. Nelli, of whom he writes in terms that would not seem extravagant if he were that lady's press agent. I gladly concede that a casual phrase of mine did not do full justice to her Alice Ford: this is, I think, her best recorded performance to date. She is good also in the Verdi Requiem, as I implied in the very same article to which Mr. Holt objects, where I described "Toscanini's Italian soloists" as being "altogether superior to their German opposites". But to lavish a string of superlatives on Mme. Nelli's Amelia, her Desdemona, and now her *Aida*, is surely to lose all sense of proportion. She possesses a voice of sterling quality, and each of these performances has distinct merits. But they are the merits of a gifted vocalist who has been thoroughly coached by a supreme conductor, rather than the independent creations of a conscious artist of the first rank. In much of *Ballo*, and in the first two acts of *Otello*, she often gives the impression of being overawed by the occasion: as we put it in *The Record Guide*, "again and again she fails to mould some well-loved phrase with the personal touch that we should have had from Muzio or Rethberg or Lotte Lehmann". In the last two acts of *Otello*, as in the Requiem and *Falstaff*, she overcomes her inhibitions and gives a very good—though still not a great—account of the music. An impression remains of something synthetic, or superimposed, in the artistic personality as presented on these records (I have never heard her in the flesh); and it is not altogether surprising that her stage career has been somewhat uncertain and intermittent. Surely even Mr. Holt will not claim that she occupies, or has ever occupied, a similar position to that of Zinka Milanov, or Renata Tebaldi, or Maria Callas, to name only three of her contemporaries. If it is too much to say that she owes her career to her association with Toscanini, it is certain that without that association her name would be less familiar than it is. She is a better artist than the baritone Giuseppe Valdengo, who sounds so impressive as Toscanini's Iago and *Falstaff*, and proved so curiously unimpressive when he appeared a few years ago at Glyndebourne; but, like him, she

seems to have no marked personality or style of her own.

In *Aida* there is something likeable about the simplicity of Mme. Nelli's approach to the heroine's music, but by no stretch of the imagination can she be called *grande classe*; who would buy separately her performances of either of the big arias? Alongside the Amneris of Eva Gustafson, it is true, she appears almost a star of international magnitude. Here one might echo Mr. Wi chnegradsky, and ask how it can be that a great conductor can "take such care about the playing of the orchestra when the singing is often coarse or vulgar"—though Mme. Gustafson is in fact neither coarse nor vulgar; she is just hopelessly inadequate to the greatest mezzo role in the Italian repertory. It is an exaggeration however, to say, as Mr. Wischnegradsky does, that great singers have never broadcast with Toscanini. During the thirties, for instance, there were many mouth-watering occasions (alas, unrecorded) when the greatest contemporary singers collaborated in his N.B.C. concerts. In 1934 he did the Beethoven Mass with Rethberg, Onegin, Althouse and Pinza, and in the following year he repeated it with Rethberg, Telva, Martinelli and Pinza; a few years earlier he had "used" Rethberg, Matzenauer, Martinelli and Pinza for the Ninth Symphony, and the same team (but with Mario Chamlee instead of Martinelli) for the Verdi Requiem. As the old hymn used to say, "Oh that we were there!" Then there were those famous Salzburg opera performances with Stabile and Kipnis and Lotte Lehmann. But even in those days, I remember, he was prepared to throw out the glorious Friedrich Schorr from his *Meistersinger* cast of 1936, replacing him with the reliable but decidedly inferior Hans Hermann Nissen; and in later years he grew more and more content to work with singers who, though by no means the best available, were at least guaranteed to be docile and obedient.

How can we explain such things? It seems as though all the artistic virtues are never to be found in one man, even in so great a man as Toscanini; with advancing years he became more and more intent on his own inner vision of the work, to such a point that he could prefer a mediocre artist who would do exactly what he was told to a first-rate artist who would naturally have strong views of his own. The fact that he so seldom performed concertos during his latter years (and then most frequently with his son-in-law, Horowitz) points in the same direction: by that time he could not bear to be crossed by a strong artistic personality who might not see eye to eye with him on every detail of the music.

In spite of the famous rows in the old days when he was at the Metropolitan, things must have been rather different then; for instance, anyone who has read that wonderfully vivid book about Fremstad by Mary Watkins Cushing (called *The Rainbow Bridge*) will realise that it can never have been all give and no take when she and Toscanini collaborated in *Tristan*. Between these two dedicated artists there was, we are told, an almost mystical *rapprochement*; and Mrs. Cushing gives a wonderful account of a rehearsal of *Tristan* which reached such a pitch of intensity and exaltation as could no longer be borne. It is easy to say—and I am afraid it is true—that there are not many Fremstads or Rethbergs or Lehmanns around today; all the same, Toscanini could well have picked a stronger cast for his 1949 *Aida* than this, in which the only quite first-rate performance is the youthful and ringing Radames of Richard Tucker. Orchestrally, of course, everything is splendid. The phrases seem moulded from some durable substance, or graven in bronze; some of the orchestral interjections in the Judgement Scene of the last act are tremendous, like the crack of doom. The tempi are perfectly judged, and only very occasionally (as in the last bar of "O patria mia") is there a sensation of undue haste. In short, Verdi's powerful and torrid score is wonderfully realised; and if only all the singers were on Tucker's level one could recommend the set with confidence to all who have minds above "high fidelity". As it is, however, most Verdi-lovers will prefer the Milanov-Björling-Barbieri-Warren H.M.V. set, notwithstanding the comparatively tame conducting of Jonel Perlea.

## Operatic Abridgements and Recitals

H.M.V.'s abridged *Ballo in Maschera* is not, as P. H.-W. surmised in his review last month, taken from a complete American recording, but was issued by Victor also in the identical single-disc form. I find this a superlative record: a souvenir of the Metropolitan Opera on one of its most splendid nights. Mitropoulos maintains a powerful drive and a dramatic intensity which might well be mistaken for the work of Toscanini himself; and the richness and warmth of the orchestral tone are captured by the superb recording. Jan Peerce, as readers will know, is not my favourite tenor, but I have never heard him to greater advantage than here, and he sounds far better (partly no doubt owing to the quality of the recording) than he did in the Toscanini set. Zinka Milanov is glorious almost throughout—and subtle too, in such details as the sudden pianissimo after the first word of the aria "Morrò, ma prima in grazia". At the end of this aria she omits the cadenza starting on the high C flat, and she gets past the high C in her Act 2 aria as fast as she decently can. These are signs that she now feels the strain of such taxing music; nevertheless, neither Herva Nelli nor any other contemporary soprano can offer us an Amelia so classically grand as this. Marian Anderson is the

Ulrica, her first and so far only role at the Metropolitan; her inclusion in the cast was a belated triumph over race prejudice, but the New York reviewers commented sadly that the event had taken place some twenty years too late. I can well believe that in the huge theatre she was felt to lack volume and force, but on the record she sounds well enough, with a sense of style and a vocal colour entirely appropriate to the part of Verdi's sorceress. Warren, as usual, is strong and noble in tone, though not very refined in detail: for instance, he ought to fine his magnificent voice down more in the final bars of "Eri tu", where he has to sing a long passage as a duet with the solo flute.

The selection ends rather incongruously with the page Oscar's teasing solo, "Saper vorreste". Here Roberta Peters, with her bright, clear vocal quality, does pretty well; but, as in all modern performances of the opera, the notion of teasing is dissipated by the song's being sung so "straight", without, for instance, the interpolated cadenza which was such a feature of the performances of Tetrassini and Selma Kurz. Surely this is one place where an inserted cadenza has a decided dramatic point? We need not insist (and, if we did, we should hardly get it!) on a 20-second-long trill à la Kurz—though that too must have made a dramatic effect, for while trilling she used to walk completely round the stage, maddeningly refusing to divulge the information required by the conspirators, while the trill went on and on! Trill or no trill, something or other must surely be interposed before the final reprise of the melody, or the effect will be altogether lame—as though Oscar is just singing a bright little number to make the party go with a swing.

Roberta Peters has also had a recital of coloratura arias issued by R.C.A., and I put this record on with much interest. She has an appealing quality of tone, which sounds at its best in the very full version of the *Lucia di Lammermoor* Mad Scene. The voice is quite flexible, but not invariably in tune. All sustained notes develop a pronounced beat—like those of Callas, though on a smaller scale; but then Miss Peters hasn't the art of a Callas to make us overlook such faults. For example, Callas always caresses her words as though she had written the libretto herself, while to Miss Peters (for instance, in Donizetti's "Quel guardo") they are evidently just so much necessary scaffolding for the notes. Her phrasing is sometimes eccentric; and in the *Lakmé* Bell Song she takes the refrain at that hideous express-train speed popularised by Lily Pons (did any one try it at that rate before?), which quite destroys the delicate charm of the number. In short, I cannot feel that Miss Peters is as yet much of an artist; but she is certainly a rather attractive singer.

#### Conchita Supervia and Rossini

How much more than mere singing is required for a successful LP vocal recital is demonstrated by the reissue of all Conchita Supervia's Rossini recordings on a single

Parlophone LP. I adore this singer, as vital a personality as ever sang for the gramophone; but I hope I am not unaware of her technical failings. P. H.-W. put it very well when he said that her coloratura singing lacked "academic perfection" but "had a fizzing, heady quality all its own"; and years ago, just after her Covent Garden début, our valued old contributor, Mr. P. G. Hurst, contrasting her singing of the *Cenerentola* Rondo with the faultlessly smooth vocalisation of Guerrina Fabbri, wittily remarked that the break between Supervia's registers "reminded him of a train passing over points" (he was obviously referring to the famous two-octave downward run) but added that "with her irresistible personality it was all part of the fun". Just so; and perhaps, after quoting two revered colleagues, I may go on to quote myself: "There is a Spanish roughness and vehemence about her florid singing which might have disconcerted the composer, but he could hardly have failed to delight in her delicious enunciation of the text, her mischievous exuberance, her sudden pathos, the innumerable touches of a witty and fascinating personality".

One qualification needs to be made. These Rossini records, if the serial prefixes can be believed, were made partly in Barcelona and partly in Milan; and in both cases the deadness of the studio and the singer's proximity to the microphone give, now and then, a brassy blare to an individual note or phrase which was not at all evident in her actual stage performances. Indeed, Vittorio Gui, who initiated the famous Turin Rossini revivals with Mme Supervia, once told me (somewhat to my astonishment, I confess) that, strictly speaking, she had hardly enough volume for the big patriotic aria, "Pensa alla patria", in *L'Italiana in Algeri*. I thought this aria came across very well at Covent Garden in 1936; certainly, as recorded it sounds powerful enough for anyone. Full marks, by the way, to E.M.I. for including in the English LP both "Pensa alla patria" and the duet with Scattola from Act 1, "Ai capricci della sorte"; both were inexcusably left out of the equivalent American Decca issue, and "Ai capricci" (one of Supervia's most captivating records) has never previously been available in England in any form. Congratulations, also, on correcting that hoary old blunder about the singer of Mustafa's role in the following duet, "Oh che muso" (it is, of course, Vincenzo Bellini). But, while righting this error, the E.M.I. have committed a fresh one by assigning "Oh che muso", both on the label and on the sleeve, to Act 2 instead of Act 1. Moreover, the sleeve-note contrives to spell two famous nineteenth century Rossini singers wrong: Giorgi-Righetti as "Giorgi-Righetti" and Marietta Albini as "Albini". Why cannot people get things really right? The latter is a particularly heinous error, since the aspiring student already has to distinguish between the famous contralto Albini and the equally famous soprano Albani, so that to be faced with an imaginary Albini may well strike him as the last straw!

Of course no leaflet of words is included, or available, with the Supervia LP. I make no excuse for reverting once more to this old complaint, for it is only by making nuisances of ourselves that we can ever get things put to rights. To obtain the full value from this masterly performance of "Ai capricci", the listener absolutely and beyond question needs to have in front of him the words, together with a close translation. The sleeve-note simply says: "Isabella and Taddeo quarrel about the situation, but finally make it up, deciding that they will pose as uncle and niece"; which is true enough as far as it goes, but about as helpful in elucidating the finer points of the interpretation as a description of Hamlet's famous soliloquy—for the benefit, let us say, of an intelligent Yugoslav who knew no English but wanted to savour a Gielgud performance—in such terms as these: "Hamlet considers the possibility of suicide, but decides against it". Consider this tart little exchange of insults: *Isabella*: "Sciocco amante è un gran supplizio" ("A foolish lover is a great torment"); *Taddeo*: "Donna scaltra è un precipizio" ("A sly woman is a disaster"); *Isabella*: "Meglio un turco che un briccone" ("Better a Turk than a rogue!"). Words have never emerged more wittily from human lips than these two phrases from the mouth of the Conchita Supervia; the listener who is not let into the secret is missing two-thirds of the fun.

#### Tiana Lemnitz and Der Rosenkavalier

I entirely agree with P. H.-W. about the excellence of the 45 EP Deutsche Grammophon disc containing the final pages of *Der Rosenkavalier*.

Tiana Lemnitz, who unfortunately never sang the Marschallin in England, sings exquisitely. She utters those famous words, "Ich weiss auch nix... gar nix" in such a way as to make us forget, for the moment, even Lotte Lehmann; and of what other Marschallin, in life or on records, with the solitary exception of Barbara Kemp, has it been possible to say that? What a pity that in the complete Nixa-Urania *Rosenkavalier* Mme Lemnitz should have sung, not the Marschallin, but Octavian—and that at a time when she was manifestly too old for the part and not in her best voice. More of her Marschallin has been preserved than appears here; indeed, all the most important part. The recording, as originally issued in Germany and in America, is a 12-inch LP; side 1 runs from the recitative preceding the famous Monologue ("Da geht er hin, der ausgeblas'ne, schlechte Kerl") to the end of Act 1; and side 2 runs from just after the exit of Baron Ochs ("Mein Gott, es war nicht mehr als eine Farce")—i.e., some five minutes earlier than the beginning of the EP excerpt, to the end of the opera. It makes a delightful record for those who do not feel like running to an entire *Rosenkavalier* set; and it would be well worth issuing in this country.

I wish, by the way, we could have on LP or EP some worthy selections from Mme.



## Much more fun — when you understand each other!

Why miss half the enjoyment of a holiday abroad because you can't speak the language? A few minutes each evening with any of these streamlined low-priced courses, which incorporate all the latest advances in language study, will enable you to acquire a good knowledge of a new language during the winter evenings.

### ASSIMIL COMPLETE COURSES FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, RUSSIAN, SPANISH.

Twenty 78 r.p.m. records, text book and tuition service £13.12.6.

Also available in sections:—  
Preliminary. First 8 records, text book and tuition service £6.10.0.

Advanced. Final 12 records and tuition service £8.12.6. Text book only 12/6.



**ASSIMIL COURSES**

Post and packing free in U.K.

**ALL L.P.  
45 r.p.m.  
records  
packing and  
postage free  
(in the U.K.)**

**Round the world  
record Service.**  
Keith Prowse pack and send  
tax free to anywhere overseas.  
the records of your choice.

**Mail Order Dept.**  
90 New Bond Street, London,  
W.1.

**THE LIGHTNING CONVERSATION COURSE**  
Specially prepared for tourists, consisting of two 7" E.P. records (45 r.p.m.) and text-book, for French, Spanish, Italian or German. 35/- each language, post and packing free in U.K.

EVERY RECORD MENTIONED IN THE CURRENT ISSUE OF 'GRAMOPHONE' CAN BE OBTAINED FROM KEITH PROWSE



### FRENCH AND SPANISH

Each containing 80 minutes' spoken tuition on two long-playing records and lavishly illustrated textbooks. They teach you quickly and enjoyably. French £4.10.0. complete. Spanish £5.0.0. complete. Post and packing free in U.K.

### GERMAN COURSE

(Daily Express)—Ready this month. Orders taken in strict rotation. Big demand anticipated. £5.0.0. post and packing free.

**Keith Prowse**

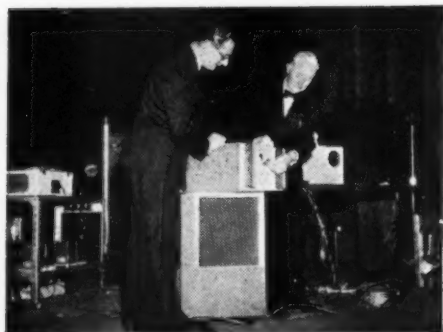
90 NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1 Tel: HYD 6000 (60 LINES)

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT LONDON

ALFRED HAYS LTD., 159 NEW BOND ST., W.1 Tel: HYD 4040





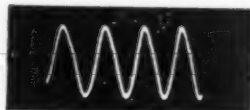


Size 30" x 17" x 10½" Weight 35 lb less unit.

**£15.15.0**

Can be supplied in veneered walnut, oak, mahogany or maple to any finish.

Other suitable units are the GOLDEN/FSB at £8.14.11. and the 10" BRONZE/FSB at £5.11.3. (including purchase tax)



Waveform of vent output at 40 c/s with 4 watts into 10" Bronze/FSB.

**W10/FSB**

**£13.2.4**

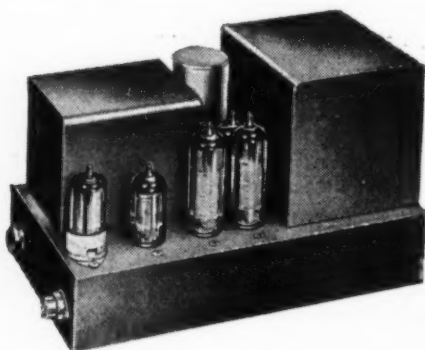
(incl. purchase tax 74s. 10d.)

This is the best 10" speaker in the Wharfedale range and gives excellent results in the AF10.

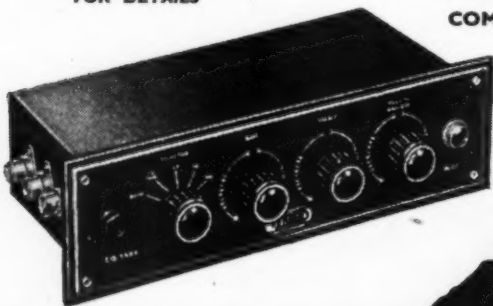


Made and Guaranteed by

**WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD · IDLE · BRADFORD · YORKS** Tel: Idle 1235-6 Grams: Wharfedale, Idle, Bradford



FROM YOUR DEALER  
OR WRITE DIRECT  
FOR DETAILS



UNBEATABLE  
VALUE AT

**20** GNS.

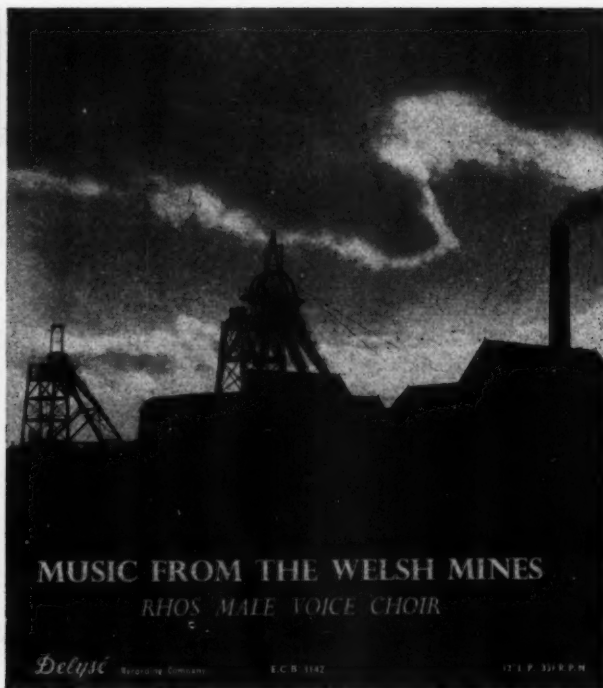
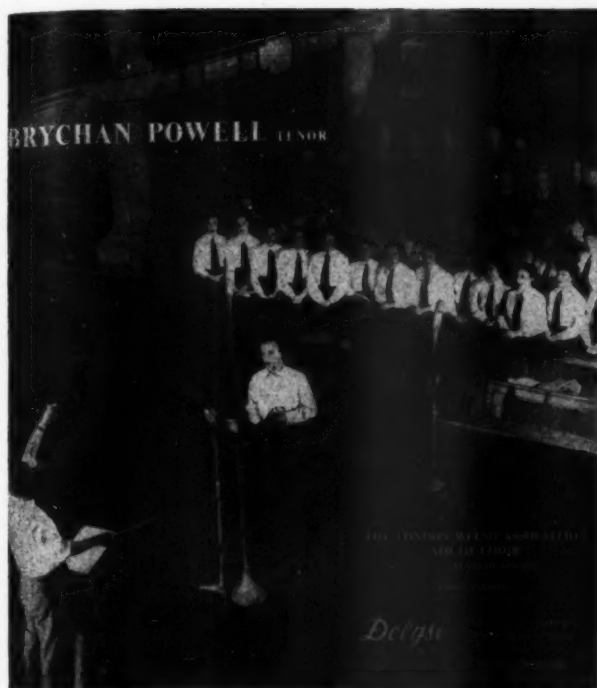
COMPLETE

**'A JOY TO THE EAR'**  
**YOU MUST HEAR THIS  
SENSATIONAL NEW  
10 WATT PUSH-PULL  
ULTRA-LINEAR AMPLIFIER  
AND PRE-AMPLIFIER**

**VERDIK**

VERDIK SALES LTD., 8 RUPERT COURT  
WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.1. GERMANY 8266





**OUTSTANDING DELUSÉ CHORAL RELEASES**  
**DELUSÉ RECORDING CO., 44 CLIFTON HILL, LONDON, N.W.8. Maida Vale 1261**

## THE VOLMAR "THAMES"

### A Musician's Gramophone

Modern enthusiasm for technicalities alone sometimes means that the true purpose of gramophones is overlooked almost completely. Naturally this new Volmar "Thames" has its full share of desirable technical qualities (*see details opposite*) but it is as an instrument on which to hear recorded music that you should approach it first. Then if you still like technicalities, you can enjoy telling others what makes your "Thames" so outstandingly good. Those to whom decibels, negative feed-back and such like are things of mystery may prefer to demonstrate their own good taste by simply letting others share the pleasure of listening to this fine new Volmar model. After all, it has a tradition of quality behind it that has long kept Volmar's name to the fore in quality reproduction and its price is attractively modest. *Hear Volmar today and let your ear decide.*



IT'S SO GOOD TO LISTEN TO

# VOLMAR

(A.C. Mains)

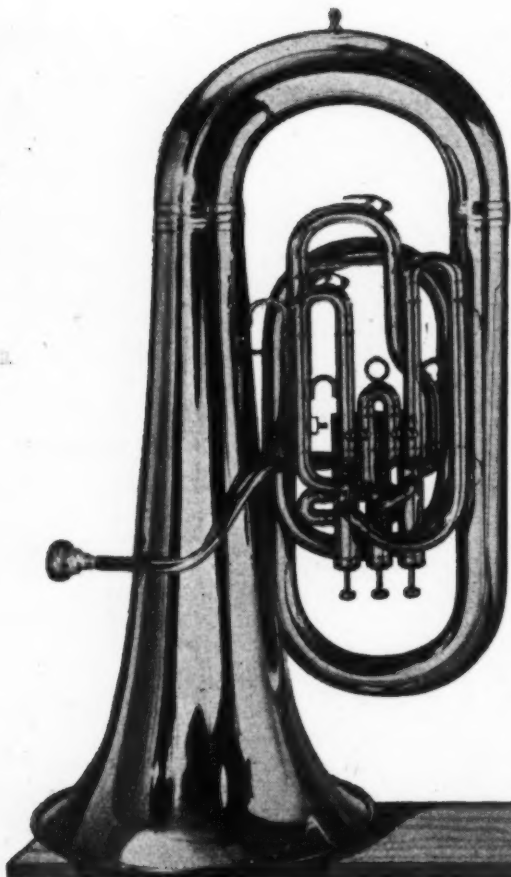
**Full Descriptive Leaflet** showing the Thames together with the entire new Volmar Range in detail gladly sent on request; also name and address of your nearest Volmar stockist if required.

New Volmar Printed Circuit Amplifier Type 3302, bass and treble controls in negative feedback loop, phased triple-speaker system, acoustically balanced cabinet of quietly elegant appearance, and Garrard RC/120 4-speed Autochanger. The method of sound-distribution employed achieves great depth, wide range and exceptional clarity.

**28½ GNS.**

**VOLMAR, 141 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX (EALing 1413)**

# He weighs up your musical balance!



THE GENTLEMAN ABOVE is a sound judge of musical balance. In a violin or piano concerto—where a single instrument is frequently pitted against a full orchestra—he expects to hear *every* note just as the conductor and composer intended. On records, perfection such as this is not easily achieved. It all depends on the prominence allowed each instrument.

As a member of Capitol's unique record rating 'Jury', it is this man's job to make sure that when you listen to *any* Capitol 'Full Dimensional Sound' record you hear instruments in their proper perspective and tonal balance.

At a recording session, the conductor arranges the orchestra and soloist so as to achieve perfectly balanced instrumentation. But when Capitol has recorded the performance, our resident experts must decide if that balance was *captured*.

Only when the 'Jury' decides an artist has given an exceptional performance, and it has been flawlessly recorded—only then does it label that record 'Full Dimensional Sound'. It is the purest high fidelity that can be achieved by the recorder's art.



Ask your record dealer to let you hear these thrilling October records in Capitol's FULL DIMENSIONAL SOUND!

BRUCKNER Symphony No. 4  
in E Flat "Romantic"  
Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra  
Conductor William Steinberg P 8352

"ESPANA"  
Music in the Spanish style by Ravel,  
Albeniz, and Rimsky-Korsakov  
Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra  
Conductor Felix Slatkin P 8357

KHACHATURIAN  
Concerto for piano and orchestra  
Leonard Pennario, piano  
Concert Arts Symphony Orchestra  
Conductor Felix Slatkin P 8349

MOZART Concerto No. 5 in A Major  
BACH Concerto No. 1 in A Minor  
Nathan Milstein, violin  
Festival Orchestra  
Conductor Harry Blech P 8362

GERSHWIN "Rhapsody in Blue"  
"An American in Paris"  
Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra  
Conductor Felix Slatkin  
Leonard Pennario, soloist  
in "Rhapsody" P 8343

"FOLK SONGS OF THE NEW WORLD"  
Roger Wagner Chorale P 8324

Capitol Classics in  
FULL DIMENSIONAL  
SOUND



E.M.I. RECORDS LIMITED (Controlled by Electric & Musical Industries Ltd) 8-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1

Lemnit  
ings, or  
most of  
latter i  
double-  
"Leise  
DB553  
particu  
them in  
there w  
Margan  
on four  
ever iss  
While  
R.C.A.  
and ad

ALBENIZ  
Iberia-7

BACH, J.  
Four Qu

BACH, J.  
Branden  
Violin C  
Organ w

BALAKR  
Islamy

BARBER  
Adagio

BEETHO  
Piano C  
Piano C  
Violin S  
Choral  
Sympho

BELLINI  
"La So

BIZET  
"L'Arle  
Patrie C

BOCCHER  
Sympho  
Sympho

BRAHMS  
Horn Tr  
Piano pi

BRUCH  
Violin C

BRUCKN  
Sympho

BUXTEH  
Organ w

CARPENT  
Adventu

DELIBES  
Coppelia  
Sylvia—

DEBUSSY  
Pratemp  
Danse  
Piano pi

DOHNAN  
Variatio  
Piano Co

DUKAS  
L'Appren

DVORAK  
Cello Co  
Piano Co  
Midday  
"Otello"

ELGAR  
Introduct  
Pomp an

FALLA  
Love the  
Nights in

FAURE  
Elegie

Lemnitz's lovely pre-war Polydor recordings, or from her somewhat later Electrolas, most of which were never issued here; the latter include no fewer than two different double-sided red-label versions of the entire "Leise, leise" scena from *Der Freischütz*, DB5549 and DB6802, which always look particularly tantalising when we encounter them in the pages of WERM. I believe there was also a complete recording, with Margarete Klose, of Elsa's Balcony Scene on four sides; but I am not sure if this was ever issued.

While we are talking of reissues, will not R.C.A. let us have some of the admirable, and admirably cheap, Camden series of

vocal recitals? I am thinking particularly of a record (Camden CAL335) devoted to Elisabeth Rethberg, which contains perfect transfers of the cream of this great singer's Victor repertory; the two *Otello* solos, the two *Ballo in Maschera* solos, arias from *Il Rè Pastore*, *Die Fledermaus*, *Der fliegende Holländer*, Suppé's *Boccaccio* (delightful) and so forth. And all this, in fortunate America, for just under two dollars; or about fourteen shillings! Sir Compton Mackenzie has for decades been urging the companies to follow the lead of book publishers and issue cheap reprints; next time he reverts to the subject, he could hardly quote a example than this.

## INDEX TO REVIEWS

ALBENIZ	Page
Iberia-Triana	195
BACH, J. C.	
Four Quintets for 2 clarinets, 2 horns and bassoon	181
BACH, J. S.	
Brandenburg Concertos—complete	193
Violin Concerto No. 1	174
Organ works—complete	184
BALAKIREV	
Islamy	174
BARBER	
Adagio for Strings, Op. 11	174
BEETHOVEN	
Piano Concertos Nos. 1, 2 and 3	193
Piano Concertos Nos. 2 and 4	174
Piano Sonata No. 14	195
Violin Sonatas Nos. 3 and 4	182
Choral Fantasy	175
Symphony No. 5	175
Symphony No. 9	175
BELLINI	
"La Sonnambula"—complete	188
BIZET	
"L'Arlésienne"—Suites Nos. 1 and 2	176
Patrie Overture	176
BOCCHERINI	
Symphony in A major	176
Symphony in C minor	176
BRACHMS	
Horn Trio in E flat major	182
Piano pieces—Backhaus	184
BRUCH	
Violin Concerto No. 1	177
BRUCKNER	
Symphony No. 4	176
BUXTEHUDE	
Organ works—Videro	184
CARPENTER	
Adventures in a perambulator	177
DELIBES	
Coppelia—Ballet Suite	195
Sylvia—Ballet Suite	195
DEBUSSY	
Printemps—Symphonic Suite	177
Dance	177
Piano pieces—Henkemanns	185
DORNANYI	
Variations on a Nursery Song	178
Piano Concerto No. 2	178
DUKAS	
L'Apprenti Sorcier	178
DVORAK	
Cello Concerto	178
Piano Concerto	194
Midday Witch	194
"Otello"—overture	194
ELGAR	
Introduction and Allegro for Strings	174
Pomp and Circumstance Marches, Nos. 1 and 2	195
FALLA	
Love the Magician	179
Nights in the Gardens of Spain	179
FAURE	
Elégie	178

FIBICH	Page
"The Bride of Messina"—excerpts	195
FISCHER	
"Le Journal de Printemps"—excerpts	183
GERSHWIN	
An American in Paris	195
Rhapsody in Blue	195
HANDEL	
Trio Sonata, Op. 2, No. 8	183
HAYDN	
Trio No. 1	193
Symphonies Nos. 93 and 94	194
HUMPERDINCK	
"Hansel and Gretel"—complete	189
—overture	196
JENKINS	
Pavan for Viols	187
KHACHATURIAN	
Piano Concerto	179
KODALY	
Dances of Galanta	195
LALO	
Symphonie Espagnole	177
LEONCAVALLO	
"I Pagliacci"—excerpts	195
LISZT	
Hungarian Fantasy	179
Hungarian Rhapsodies Nos. 2 and 12	179
LITOLFF	
Concerto Symphonique—2nd movement	196
LOCKE	
Consort of four parts for Viols	187
LULLY	
"Le Temple de la Paix"—excerpts	183
MASCAGNI	
"Cavalleria Rusticana"—excerpts	195
MASSENET	
Scenes Pittoresques	194
MEDELSSOHN	
17 Songs without Words	184
MOZART	
Piano Concerto No. 17, K.453	179
Violin Concerto No. 5, K.219	174
Violin Sonatas Nos. 32 and 34	182
Symphonies Nos. 39 and 40	179
"Idomeneo"—complete	189
"The Magic Flute"—excerpts	195
Various overtures	194
Benedictus sit Deus	186
Exultate, Jubilate	186
Vesperae Solennes de Confessore	186
MUFFAT	
"Nobles Jeunes—Florilegia II"—excerpts	183
OFFENBACH	
"Tales of Hoffmann"—excerpts	196
ORFF	
Carmina Burana	187
PAGANINI	
Concerto in one movement for Violin and Orch.	179
PALESTRINA	
Missa Papae Marcelli	187
PHILLIPS	
Selections from McGuffey's Readers	177
PUCCHINI	
"Suor Angelica"—complete	189
PURCELL	
Trio Sonata in F major	183
Various items—Deller	187
RACHMANINOV	
Symphony No. 2	180
RAVEL	
Bolero	195
Alborada del gracioso	195
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV	
Capriccio Espagnole	195
Le Coq d'Or	174, 180
Russian Easter Festival Overture	174
ROSSINI	
La Boutique Fantasque	178
William Tell—overture	180, 181
SAINT-SAENS	
Violin Concerto No. 3	179
SCHUBERT	
Piano Sonata No. 21	185
Trio No. 1	193
Symphony No. 8	175
Symphony No. 9	194
Works for Violin and Piano	182, 183
SCHUMANN	
Symphony No. 1	180
Symphony No. 3	180
Manfred Overture	180
Piano Quartet, Op. 47	182
Piano pieces—Richter	185
SIBELIUS	
The Swan of Tuonela	181
SMETANA	
"The Bartered Bride"—complete	190
SPOHR	
Duo in D major—Larghetto and Rondo only	183
Duo in G minor—Allegro only	183
STRAUSS, JOH.	
Waltzes and Overtures	195, 196
STRAUSS, R.	
Die Liebe der Danae—Symphonic fragments	181
SUPPE	
Overtures	195
TCHAIKOVSKY	
Capriccio Italien	195
Casse-Noisette—Suite	181
Marche Slave	180
Serenade for Strings	174
Swan Lake—Ballet Suite	196
TURINA	
Danzas fantásticas	177
Procession del Rocío	177
VAUGHAN WILLIAMS	
The Wasps—overture	195
Greensleeves Fantasia	195
VILLA-LOBOS	
Bachianas Brasileiras No. 4	181
VERDI	
"Un Ballo in Maschera"—complete	190
"La Forza del Destino"—excerpts	191
"Otello"—excerpts	191
"La Traviata"—choruses	195
"Il Trovatore"—choruses	195
VIOTTI	
Duo in G major	183
WAGNER	
"Lohengrin"—In fernem Land; Mein Lieber Schwan	192
Bridal Chorus	191
"Tannhäuser"—Pilgrim's Chorus	191
Wendelck Lied	195
Orchestral excerpts—Kemp	181
WALDEUFEL	
The Skaters Waltz	181
COLLECTIONS	
An Evening at the Lyric Opera	181
Anna Russell in Darkest Africa	192
Cambridge Anthology of English Prose	192
Children's Records	196
Classical Reissues	194
Historical Records	193
I can hear it now—Sir Winston Churchill	194
Music from the Synagogue	193
Opera for Orchestra—Fiedler	195
Harpichord works—Kirkpatrick	186
Piano recital—Horowitz	186
Violin recital—Elman	185
Song recital—Gigli	196
Song recital—Tagliavini	188



# ANALYTICAL NOTES AND FIRST REVIEWS

By  
 ROGER FISKE . TREVOR HARVEY . PHILIP HOPE-WALLACE  
 MALCOLM MACDONALD . JEREMY NOBLE . ANDREW PORTER  
 ALEC ROBERTSON . LIONEL SALTER . DENIS STEVENS



## ORCHESTRAL

**BACH. Violin Concerto No. 1 in A minor, BWV1041.**

**MOZART. Violin Concerto No. 5 in A major, K.219, "Turkish".** Nathan Milstein (violin). Festival Orchestra conducted by Harry Blech. Capitol P8362 (12 in., 4ls. 8½d.).

*Bach Violin Concerto:*  
 Heifetz, Loe A. P.O., Wallenstein

Barchet, V.P.M., Davison (6/55) BLP1070  
 Grumiaux, Guller Chabr. (3/56) PL9150  
 Stern, Philadelphia Ormandy (6/56) NBR0032  
 Erlih, Munich P.A., Redel (11/56) ABL3138  
 (1/57) DTL93067

*Mozart Violin Concerto:*  
 Heifetz, L.S.O., Sargent (4/54) ALP1124  
 Fournier, V. Op., Horvath (10/54) WLP5187  
 D. Oistrakh, Saxon St. Orch., Konwitschny

Menuhin, Philh., Pritchard (5/55) DC16101  
 Elman, N.S.O., Krips (10/55) ALP1281  
 Grumiaux, V.S.O., Paumgartner (10/55) LXT5078

Barchet, Stuttgart P.M., Reinhardt (3/56) ABL3090  
 Schneeklerhan, V.S.O., Leitner (4/57) PL10050  
 (6/57) DGM18134

Most record companies still seem to think that if the harpsichord in Bach is really heard, nobody but a few cranks will buy the disc. Putting my ear right into the loudspeaker I seem to hear the faint sound of the instrument here and there on this latest Bach issue: but it is never a real part of the orchestral sound and—and this is the silliest thing of all—at those moments when it is vitally necessary to fill the gap between soloist and bass it is completely silent. Even if the general Bach public still won't buy a record if the harpsichord is audible (which I don't believe), the present policy of paying to have one there but keeping it to all intents and purposes inaudible would seem to be sheer waste of money. It must be understood that to record a Bach score without a harpsichord sound that balances the strings is exactly equal to recording a modern orchestra and putting the violas, say, where they can't be heard. And when it comes to a violin concerto with nothing but more strings for accompaniment, what a loss of colour.

That apart, Milstein plays with beautiful tone, smoothly but always rhythmically, and the Festival Orchestra (the London Mozart Players under an alias?) accompany buoyantly. The Mozart is good too, even if just here and there Milstein allows himself a touch of *portamento* between notes that is not ideal. It is hearty rather than

subtle Mozart but well done if you like it that way.

Grumiaux's disc of the Bach (a 10-inch with the E major on the reverse) still seems the most obviously sensible coupling and is well played all round. Others of the distinguished soloists above may surpass him in this or that, but he gives performances of sensibility, with well-chosen speeds, and the harpsichord, what's more, is quite often to be heard.

As to the Mozart, for fine playing, poise and style, I shall stick to Schneiderhan.

T.H.

**BALAKIREV. "Islamey"—Oriental Fantasy (orch. Casella).**

**RIMSKY-KORSAKOV. Russian Easter Festival Overture, Op. 36. Le Coq d'Or—Suite. Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Sir Eugene Goossens. H.M.V. ALP1490 (12 in., 4ls. 8½d.).**

These three Russian masterpieces are given rousing performances by Goossens and the Philharmonia, and they cover some forty years of the most brilliant period in the music of Russia. *Islamey* is the earliest (1869) and was originally written for piano, though this very year saw the production of such excellent orchestral scores as Borodin's First Symphony and Tchaikovsky's *Romeo and Juliet*. It is odd that Balakirev never thought of orchestrating the piece, or that his friends and colleagues (who loved to rally round and finish or orchestrate each others music) never did it for him. Casella's version is undoubtedly brilliant, but it lacks the true Russian timbre which could bring out all the eastern elements in this splendid souvenir of a holiday in the Caucasus. Nevertheless, the tinkle and glitter come through wonderfully in this performance.

Twenty years on, and Rimsky-Korsakov was directing the première of his *Russian Easter Festival* at St. Petersburg. This vivid tone-poem, which (to quote the composer's own words) describes "the transition from the gloomy and mysterious evening of Holy Saturday to the unbridled merry-making on Easter Sunday morning" is a test piece for orchestras as well as for hi-fi equipment. Can you really hear the harmonics of the two first violins at the *poco più sostenuto* after letter I ("Christ is risen")? Do bells, cymbals, triangles, and gong surge through the orchestral texture as they should? They are all on the record, without a doubt. The Philharmonia give a very fine reading of this score, with one exception: the passage for solo trombone (for which, if memory serves me correctly, Stokowski substituted a real, live Orthodox Russian priest in a post-war set of 78s). The

phrasing here is stiff, where there should be noble sonority and a true feeling for declamation. In spite of the 'cellos and basses marked down to *pp*, the trombone is clearly marked *a piena voce*. Did someone misinterpret *piena* as *puny*?

*Le Coq d'Or* has not appeared to sound his silvery note of warning for quite three-and-a-half years. In 1953/4 no less than four recordings appeared within a twelve-month, the last being Beecham's excellent version, which A.P. then praised as the best ever. The present recording is not better than Beecham's from the point of view of the interpretation and playing, though it has some advantages in its recording. The general orchestral balance is first-rate, except for a brief passage where Oboe II and Bass Clarinet get lost in bar 87 of the finale. Some high string passages in the first movement are not in tune as they should be. These are minor blemishes, however, and they do not detract from the value of the disc as a whole. D.S.

**BARBER. Adagio for Strings, Op. 11. ELGAR. Introduction and Allegro for Strings, Op. 47.**

**TCHAIKOVSKY. Serenade for Strings, Op. 48. Strings of the Boston Symphony Orchestra conducted by Charles Munch. RCA RB16025 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).**

The Boston strings are powerful, and often brilliant. They give here a good performance of the Tchaikovsky *Serenade*, with a good care on the part of everybody concerned for balance. Particularly effective is the finale, played with very considerable spirit. Also effective is the Samuel Barber *Adagio*; this is illuminated by an unusual quality of intensity in the string tone. Munch is not as expansive, in this piece, as perhaps the music will bear; but, allied to such string power, his reading is a very successful one.

The Elgar is not quite so happy; many of the composer's markings are exaggerated in a way that is often very necessary in less thoroughly marked music, but which is out of place here. The flow becomes, partly in consequence, an unnatural one; I hope I am not merely saying in reality that it is a different, an unexpected one (for some tempos and some turns of phrase certainly are unexpected).

In their unleashed moments, however, the Boston strings do indeed make a healthy sound in this as in the other pieces. They suffer, though, from a quality of recording which is clear enough but on the harsh side; this affects particularly the solo quartet in the Elgar, made to sound unduly gritty and unsympathetic. M.M.

**BEETHOVEN. Piano Concertos: No. 2 in B flat major, Op. 19; No. 4 in G major, Op. 58. Rudolf Serkin (piano). Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy. Philips ABL3164 (12 in., 4ls. 9d.).**

*Coupled as above:*  
 Kempff, Berlin P.O., Kempen (5/57) DGM1810  
 These are businesslike versions of the concertos; orchestra and pianist alike address themselves to Beethoven with



ber, 1957

should be  
feeling for  
cellos and  
trombone is  
d someone

l to sound  
quite three-  
less than  
a twelve-  
s excellent  
as the best  
not better  
of view of  
though it  
ding. The  
first-rate,  
e Oboe II  
r 87 of the  
ges in the  
e as they  
blemishes,  
t from the  
D.S.

s, Op. 11.  
llegro for

r Strings,  
e Boston  
ducted by  
RB16025

erful, and  
re a good  
y *Serenade*,  
everybody  
ly effective  
nsiderable  
uel Barber  
in unusual  
ring tone.  
is piece, as  
t, allied to  
is a very

oy; many  
aggerated  
ary in less  
hich is out  
y, partly in  
I hope I  
that it is  
(for some  
e certainly

however,  
e a healthy  
ces. They  
recording  
marsh side;  
quartet in  
gritty and  
M.M.

os: No. 2  
No. 4 in  
lf *Serkla*  
Orchestra  
rmandy.  
9d.).

7) DGM18310  
ns of the  
nist alike  
ven with

# Antal Dorati

conducting the  
**Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra**

**BARTOK:**

Concerto for Orchestra

MRL. 2521

**TCHAIKOVSKY:**

"1812" Overture  
Capriccio Italien

MRL. 2514

**STRAVINSKY:**

Petrouchka

MRL. 2523

**RESPIGHI:**

The Pines of Rome  
The Fountains of Rome

MRL. 2007

**BERLIOZ:**

Roman Carnival Overture

**RAVEL:**

Pavane Pour Une Infante Defunte

Alborada del Gracioso

**DEBUSSY:**

Three Nocturnes (Nuages; Fetes; Sirenes) MRL. 2516

**TCHAIKOVSKY:**

The "Nutcracker" Ballet, Op. 71 (complete) MRL. 2508 9

conducting the  
**London Symphony Orchestra  
and Chorus**

**RIKSKY-KORSAKOV:**

"Prince Igor" Choral Dances (No. 17)  
"Le Coq d'Or" Suite

MRL. 2537

All records listed on this page are  
12-inch Maroon Label issues. Price 39/11d each.

\*All Prices Quoted Include Purchase Tax

# Mercury

**MAHLER:** -Symphony No. 1 in D Major  
HALLÉ ORCHESTRA conducted by SIR JOHN BARBIROLLI

CCL 30117  
12" Red—39/11½d

**ELGAR:** Symphony No. 1 in A Flat Major, Op. 55  
Concerto for 'Cello and Orchestra in E Minor, Op. 85  
(Soloist: ANDRÉ NAVARRA)  
HALLÉ ORCHESTRA conducted by SIR JOHN BARBIROLLI

CCL 30102/3  
12" Red—39/11½d

**BIZET:** Orchestral Suite from "Carmen"  
"L'Arlésienne" Suite No. 1  
VIENNA STATE OPERA ORCHESTRA conducted by MARIO ROSSI

PVL 7002  
12" Red—39/11½d

**RESPIGHI:** Gli Uccelli (The Birds)  
Ancient Airs and Dances for the Lute  
Orchestral Suite No. 3  
VIENNA STATE OPERA ORCHESTRA conducted by FRANZ LITSCHAUER

PVL 7025  
12" Red—39/11½d

**BACH:** Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 in G Major  
Brandenburg Concerto No. 4 in G Major  
VIENNA STATE OPERA ORCHESTRA conducted by FRIEDRICH PROHASKA

PVL 7016  
12" Red—39/11½d

*Best selling* **LP's**

**SIR ARTHUR BOULT**  
conducting the Philharmonic Orchestra

**HOLST:** Planets  
with Members Of The London Philharmonic Orchestra  
12" Red—39/11½d

**SCHUMANN:** Symphony No. 3 in E Flat Major, Op. 97 ("Rhenish")

NCT 17006  
10" Red—30/11½

**DELIBES:** "Poppelia" Ballet Suite; "Sylvia" Ballet Suite; "Naila" Valse

NCL 16009  
12" Red—39/11½d

**BRAHMS:** Symphony No. 2 in F Major, Op. 90.  
Alto Rhapsody, Op. 53  
with MONICA SINCLAIR (Contralto)  
and Members Of The Crystal Palace Philharmonic Choir

NCL 16002  
12" Red—39/11½d

**TCHAIKOVSKY:** Symphony No. 6 in B Minor, Op. 74 ("Pathétique")  
CHICAGO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA conducted by RAPHAEL KUDELNIK

MHL 2000  
12" Maroon—39/11½d

**RESPIGHI:** Feste Romane (Roman Festival)  
Vetrata di Chiesa (Church Windows)  
MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA conducted by ANTAL DORATI

MHL 2002  
12" Maroon—39/11½d

**HOLST:** Suites No. 1 in E Flat; No. 2 in F

MHL 2001  
12" Maroon—39/11½d

**VAUGHAN WILLIAMS:** Folk Song Suite / Toccata Marziale  
EASTMAN SYMPHONY WIND ENSEMBLE conducted by FREDERICK WOODS

\* All Prices Quoted Include Purchase Tax

DISTRIBUTED BY PYE GROUP RECORDS (SALES) LTD., 66 HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.1



Pye Group Records

Mercury

Naxos

Mercury

**"LONNIE DONEGAN HIT PARADE" - VOL. 2**

Cumberland Gap / Love Is Strange / Don't You Know I'm Lonely / I'm A Lonely Heart

NIXA

NEP 24047

7" Plum — 12/10½d

**"GARY MILLER HIT PARADE"**

Wonderful, Wonderful / My Heart Is A Sinner / Love Letters In The Sand

NEP 24047

7" Plum — 12/10½d

**EDMUND HOCKRIDGE "A Canadian In London" - Part 1**

That Old Black Magic / Down By The River / 'S Wonderful / Long Ago And Far Away

NEP 24048

7" Plum — 12/10½d

**"THE FABULOUS PLATTERS"**

The Magic Touch / My Prayer / Only You / The Great Pretender  
(as featured in the Columbia Picture "Rock Around The Clock")

NEP 24048

7" Turquoise — 12/10½d

**"PRESENTING THE DIAMONDS"**

Little Darlin' / The Church Bells May Ring / Ka-Ding-Dong / Soft Summer Breeze

NEP 24048

7" Turquoise — 12/10½d

**"ROCK WITH THE BELLBOYS"**

Giddy-Up-A Ding Dong / All Right, O.K., You Win / Stay With Me / I'll Be Glad To Do It And I'm Glad

NEP 24048

7" Turquoise — 12/10½d

**SOPHIE TUCKER "The Spice of Life"**

Vitamins, Hormones And Pills / Inhibition Party / That Certain Business / It's Never Too Late

NEP 24048

7" Turquoise — 12/10½d

**"SARAH VAUGHAN HIT PARADE"**

Whatever Lola Wants (Lola Gets) / The French Song / My Wonderful C'est La Vie

NEP 24048

7" Turquoise — 12/10½d

*a miscellany of*



**SIR JOHN BARBIROLI**

conducting the Halle Orchestra

JOHANN BRAHMS (II) "Die Fledermaus" — Overture, Op. 65  
Pizzicato Polka : Perpetuum Mobile, Op. 2  
JOHANN BRAHMS (I) Radetzky March, Op. 268

CEC 32001

7" Red — 15/3½d

**GEORGE WELDON**

conducting the Halle Orchestra

KHATCHATURIAN "Gayaneh" Ballet Suite  
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV The Flight Of The Bumble Bee

CEC 32002

7" Red — 15/3½d

**GWEN CATLEY**

with Stanford Robinson conducting the Pro Art Orchestra

The "Swanee Song" (from "The Swan") : The "Lullaby" (from "The Swan") : The "Lullaby" (from "The Swan") : The "Lullaby" (from "The Swan") : The "Lullaby" (from "The Swan")

CEC 32001

7" Red — 15/3½d

All Prices Quoted Include Purchase Tax

## BUCK CLAYTON and RUBY BRAFF

### BUCK MEETS RUBY

Buck Clayton (trumpet); Ruby Braff (trumpet); Buddy Tate (saxophone); Jimmy Jones (piano);  
Steve Jordan (guitar); Benny Morton (trombone); Aaron Bell (bass); Bobby Donaldson (drums);  
Just A Grown / Kandee / I Can't Get Started / Love Is Just Around The Corner

## VIC DICKENSON SEPTET

### VOLUME 1

Vic Dickenson (trombone); Ruby Braff (trumpet); Edmond Hall (clarinet); Sir Charles Thompson (piano);  
Steve Jordan (guitar); Walter Page (bass); Les Erskine (drums)

Russian Lullaby / Jeepers Creepers

### VOLUME 2

Edmond Hall (clarinet); Ruby Braff (trumpet); Vic Dickenson (trombone); Steve Jordan (guitar); Walter Page (bass);  
Sir Charles Thompson (piano); Les Erskine (drums)

I Cover The Waterfront / Sir Charles At Home / Keeping Out Of Mischief Now

### VOLUME 3 (with RUBY BRAFF, Guest Star)

Vic Dickenson (trombone); Shue Collins and Ruby Braff (trumpet); Edmond Hall (clarinet);  
Sir Charles Thompson (piano); Walter Page (bass); Steve Jordan (guitar); Jo Jones (drums)

When You And I Were Young, Maggie / You Brought A New Kind Of Love To Me / Everybody Loves My Baby /  
Nice Work If You Can Get It

## JO JONES

### THE JO JONES SPECIAL (Guest Artist, COUNT BASIE)

Shue Collins and Jo Jones (trumpet); Shue Collins (saxophone); Caravan / Lincoln / Maggie / Embraceable You

## SIR CHARLES THOMPSON

### Sir Charles Thompson and His Band featuring COLEMAN HAWKINS

It's The Talk Of The Town / Fats / Don't Know / Under The Roseheart Tree / Ready For Freddie

## JIMMY RUSHING

### JIMMY RUSHING SHOWCASE

Jimmy Rushing; Emmett Berry (trumpet); Rudy Powell (alto saxophone); Buddy Tate (saxophone); Lawrence  
Brown (trombone); Pete Johnson (piano); Freddie Green (guitar); Walter Page (bass); Jo Jones (drums)

See See Rider / It's Hard To Laugh Or Smile / Every Day / Good Morning Blues / Take Me Back Baby / Rock And Roll

\*All prices quoted include Purchase Tax

# The American JAZZ Scene

# Vanguard

Pye Group Records



decision and conviction. This results in a very good performance indeed of the Second Concerto, in which the first movement is invested with considerable drama, the second with a splendid degree of spaciousness managing, yet, to stop short of the wearisome, and the third with substantial vivacity.

Something like the same attack, however, is made on the Fourth Concerto, which comes out of it rather less well; although the second and third movements are most admirably played, the vitally important first movement does lack some of its due serenity. Throughout both concertos Serkin scores a substantial point, in the easiest of all possible ways, by using Beethoven's own cadenzas.

The recording is in general rather good, but the piano tone is on the thin side, and the orchestral balance does give somewhat undue prominence to the solitary flautist (who unfortunately helps himself in any event towards this prominence by having a wavery tone). One astonishing thing happens: during a soft piano solo towards the end of the slow movement of the second Concerto two trombones, four studios away, suddenly give forth *fortissimo* on high G and E flat. It could be a pre-echo, if only there were something to originate it. It could, too, be a motor-horn, if only it were reasonable to suppose traffic drove about the studio passages!

It is, in any event, more curious than important; the performance it momentarily adorns is such a very good one. The same two concertos may be found coupled in a slightly better quality of recording on D.G.G. DGM18310; but on that disc the performance of Kempff and the Berlin Philharmonic, rather good in the Fourth Concerto, is distinctly unenterprising in the Second. And in both concertos Kempff plays odd and unsatisfactory cadenzas; Serkin, choosing Beethoven, chooses much better.

M.M.

**BEETHOVEN. Symphony No. 5 in C minor, Op. 67.**

**SCHUBERT. Symphony No. 8 in B minor, "Unfinished".** Cleveland Orchestra conducted by George Szell. Philips SBL5209. (12 in., 33s. 8½d.)

*Coupled as above:*  
Boston S.O., Munch

(2/57) ALP1415

That's Szell, that was; the dynamic conductor has been giving many dynamic readings of the classics lately, and these latest two are certainly among them.

The Beethoven is beyond question a dynamic work, and it responds well indeed to the treatment. Many details, too, testify to a care on Szell's part for the smallest orchestral details: the slightest of pauses before a heavy accentuation, the lengthening in unorthodox places of broad phrases, the frequent adjustment of Beethoven's markings to allow to the tune a clear prominence over its accompaniment. And one detail has the compelling force of a revelation of genius: in the bars leading up to the oboe cadenza of the first movement the oboe is allowed to emerge gradually from the texture with melodic prominence—its fas-

tidious commentary on the unholy fuss about nothing everybody else is making then seems at once to grow from the surrounding music, instead of being suddenly superimposed upon it. Beethoven may or may not have meant this; if he did not he certainly should have done.

The Schubert *Unfinished* is of course an altogether less dynamic work, and is correspondingly less successful. Both its movements seem a little hurried and inconsequential; though by no means unbearably so, and many of the solo passages are most agreeably handled.

They are not helped, however, by a somewhat brittle quality of recording. From this particular trial the Beethoven, again, emerges substantially the more unscathed; the nature of the music makes the total resulting sound, in this rather sharp quality, much more acceptable. To get these two symphonies at all for the price at which this record offers them is, it goes without saying, a bargain. Nevertheless the directly competitive H.M.V. disc, only a few shillings more expensive, does offer a noticeably fuller sound, and in the case of the Schubert a more sympathetic performance. M.M.

**BEETHOVEN. Symphony No. 9 in D minor, Op. 125, "Choral".** Clara Ebers (soprano), Gertrude Pitzinger (contralto), Walther Ludwig (tenor), Ferdinand Frantz (baritone), Bavarian Radio Chorus and Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eugen Jochum. Choral Fantasy in C minor, Op. 80. Andor Foldes (piano), RIAS Kammerchor, Berlin Motet Choir, Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Fritz Lehmann. D.G.G. DGM18361-2 (two 12 in., 83s. 6d.).

*Symphony No. 9:*

Kleiber	(10/52) LXT2725-6
Toscanini	(4/53) ALP1039-40
Scherchen	(10/53) WLP6208-1/2
Ottelo	(4/55) ABL3030-1
Purtwaendler	(11/55) ALP1286-7
Karajan	(11/56) 3BCX1891-2
Horenstein	(4/57) PL10000
<i>Choral Fantasy:</i>	
Krauss	(11/53) PL6490
Lehmann	(4/56) DGM18234

The issue of a Beethoven Ninth is a major production for any company, just as it is a major undertaking for the artists concerned, and if one finds oneself unable to recommend it, it is always with regret. On an occasion like this I try desperately to be enthusiastic. But try as I will, there are too many uncomfortable things about this latest Ninth for anything but disappointment.

Many of the drawbacks are in the recording, surprisingly for this company. The first two movements come off well enough, though the resonance is a little overmuch for the timpani rhythm of the Scherzo to be really clear—compare the Vox, for instance. But when we get to the side containing the slow movement I feel sure there is a change of level. I had listened to the first movements so that they were loud enough to be powerful and exciting: the opening strings of the slow movement then filled the room at a good *mf*. I am equally sure that they were not playing at anything like Beethoven's *mezza voce* direc-

tion but I cannot put the blame entirely on to the conductor.

So I had to turn it down. And I had to turn it up again to get anything of the cacophonous excitement of the start of the finale. Even then the D.G.G. acoustic did not make it very shattering.

Then we come to Beethoven's great theme on the 'cellos and basses. This isn't as sheerly smooth as it should be and I suspect that it is the acoustic again that makes it sound almost as if some of the basses are playing *tremolando*! Just after this, when it is all still very soft, someone drops a tambourine or hits a spoon on a teacup, or something similar. Whatever it is, the recording should have been stopped and a new start made.

The recording of the orchestra is not so good at some places in this movement, notably during the complex passage in the 6/8 March, while the chorus recording is nothing special. Here again level seems to alter. Surely, for instance, the men at *Seid umschlungen* are suddenly too near compared with the full chorus sound just before? And is not the baritone soloist too near at his very first entry compared with the level at which he eventually sinks into the quartet?

As to the performance itself, the first two movements are extremely well played and my only reservation about Jochum's reading is that at the end of the first movement he ignores Beethoven's *a tempo* presumably because he thinks it more effective to continue at a slower speed. The performances of other conductors encourages me to remain unconvinced on this point.

Later I find myself liking the performance less. The strings at the start of the slow movement are not, as I have said, quiet enough—compare the rapt *mezza voce* of Horenstein's performance. But there is more to it than mere loudness. Here and elsewhere, the full string playing of the finale theme, for example, they play with a rapturous romanticism that I find most unacceptable. Indeed, I don't think that this performance of the slow movement, perhaps the most truly moving of all slow movements, gets far inside the music.

The soloists are a good set and rank with any. Even so, that terribly difficult *poco adagio* part would have been more successful towards its end if no one had hurried. As to the chorus, it does not sing with the remarkable conviction to be heard on the Vox record nor does the acoustic help them in this.

I have so often written at length about the other recordings of this work that I do not want to go into it all again. I shall simply take the cheapest version, the Vox complete on one disc, and say that almost everyone of my complaints above is avoided on this remarkable production. Putting it on I again found myself carried along with the deepest satisfaction, alike by Horenstein's interpretation as by Vox's recording.

The Choral Fantasy suffers from none of the above faults and is a good performance, well recorded. It is not better nor worse than the Vox record, though different. Different mainly in the approach of the

soloist, both playing finely, Foldes more poetically, Wührer more magisterially. The Berlin Philharmonic on this recoupled D.G.G. has some better touches, notably the delightful playing of the two oboes. However, I am content with either performance.

D.G.G. should, however, have given us some greater indication of the text of the choral part. They give a translation of Schiller's Ode for the Choral Symphony, which is well known, but only a hint as to what Bürgen's unknown poem is about. The Vox sleeve gives both German and English texts. T.H.

**BIZET. L'Arlésienne: Suites Nos. 1 and 2. Overture "Patrie", Op. 19.** Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, Bart., C.H. H.M.V. ALP1497 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

Sir Thomas's legion of admirers have long loved him for what he can do with music such as this, for his wizardry in producing an enchanting performance of something we so often hear just hacked out, so that we find ourselves enchanted anew. He is here at the top of his form. The performances are entirely captivating, he gets his orchestra to play marvellously, and, as he usually seems to do, he gets the engineers to give their best too.

Listen to just the first two notes of the first side. Yes, I do mean just two notes! Any performance that starts off like this is clearly going to be worth listening to. Then, with what beautiful contrast he gets the woodwind to play the *cantabile* repeat of the music. (I refer to the Prelude of the first *L'Arlésienne* Suite.) Indeed, the march section of this piece, made boring in countless ordinary performances, is shown to be as good as anything else in the Suites.

I could go on with a long list of the delights that follow but this notice would then get far too long. It is impossible, however, not to mention the loving care with which the *Adagietto* is played, together with the excellent recording of the muted strings. Special praise, too, for the flautist in the *Menuet* of the second Suite and for the saxophone player throughout.

The same qualities pervade the playing of the overture *Patrie* and altogether both performances supersede all other recordings of either the Suites or the Overture.

And now, will Sir Thomas please do Bizet's Symphony? Not one of the versions available is anything like ideal. T.H.

**BOCCHERINI. Symphony in A major. Symphony in C minor. Orchestra Alessandro Scarlatti conducted by Franco Caracciolo.** Columbia 33CX1476 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

Collectors with a genuine interest in the origins of symphonic style would do well to hear this record. The genial Boccherini is well represented in the long-playing classical record catalogue by his trios, quartets and quintets, and generally speaking his chamber music production outnumbers his orchestral ventures by ten to one. But these orchestral symphonies, whether of

the straightforward style or the fancier, concertante style, such as those here recorded for the first time, contain much that is fascinating as well as melodies and orchestral effects that never fail to please the ear. Indeed, it is surprising that nothing of the kind has previously been released in England—symphonies in B flat, C, and F are available on three American labels, and have been enthusiastically received.

The main problem that confronted early symphonists was how to stretch their melodic material and inventive ideas to the length of a self-contained movement. Boccherini solved it, at least in his early works, by a policy of wholesale repetition. Listen to the finale of the C minor symphony: there is an urgent, compelling phrase, it is re-stated. Then comes a phrase just half the length, and it too is repeated. A third phrase appears, and gets pretty well the same treatment. In other words the structure tends to be too four-square, with the result that the listeners know what's coming, even on the first playing of the record. In his later works, Boccherini became more subtle in his phrase lengths (had he studied much Haydn?) and there are touches of Spain in his melodies and transition passages, echoing the time he spent in Madrid. The bridge passage in the first movement of the A major symphony is a case in point: a minor and a major chord, only a step apart; alternate in a manner that suggests the thrumming of a guitar.

Elsewhere there are touches of a courtly elegance that the composer must have adopted during his Berlin period. The warm-toned wind band in the trio of the C minor minuet is one example of this; it contrasts vividly with the Italianate flute solo in the corresponding section of the A major symphony, whose minuet stands second in the scheme of things. Throughout the middle movements, the concertante element is to the fore. Sometimes an oboe, a flute, or a violin (not very well played, to my mind, unless the descending chromatic scales were deliberately fingered in eighteenth-century style) sometimes oboe and bassoon in octaves, or a pair of horns—these are definite indications of a strong throw-back to the era of the concerto grosso, especially of the Vivaldi type.

If only Boccherini has possessed the ability to develop his lovely melodies, his place in history would have been entirely different. Stanley Sadie's recent radio series of chamber works by Boccherini have shown convincingly how near he came, at times, to being a great composer, and if further corroboration is needed, you have only to play the opening bars of the C minor symphony. Here is high tragedy in the true C minor tradition, with violins dipping downward over the minor triad to meet a rising bass line in undeniably pathetic intensity. But what happens? Soon the old transitional formulae which Wagner characterised as "broken crockery" are popping away on all four cylinders, and the promise of something rich and rare is a thing of the past. Of course, when the restatement comes along, we feel fine

again, and compliment Boccherini on a brilliant musical idea. As Paul Henry Lang has said, "his lyricism was too delicate and could not rise to the heroic power that is so essential in a symphony". Nevertheless, without Boccherini, the classical symphonists would have lacked a genuinely melodic genius in their early days, and the concert world would have been that much the poorer.

Caracciolo and his players seem to have an affectionate regard for this music, and the playing is (with one or two small exceptions) really first class. For those who want something old, yet something new, this disc will not disappoint. D.S.

**BRUCKNER. Symphony No. 4 in E flat, "Romantic".** Pittsburgh Symphony Orchestra conducted by William Steinberg. Capitol P8352 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

V.S.O., Klemperer (11/53) (7/54) PL9030  
Netherlands Radio P.O., Kempen  
Philharmonia, Maticic (11/54) LGX06026-7  
V.P.O., Knappertsbusch (9/55) BSCX1374-5  
(9/55) LXT5065-6

There is no keeping up with the texts of the Bruckner symphonies. Smart people now have the pale blue miniature scores—but even these, I understand, tend to be out of date almost before the ink is dry on them. Probably only Mr. Hans Keller could tell us now whether the cymbals should clash, or not, at bar 76 of the Finale of this Fourth Symphony. (They do, on this recording.) I have the grey-covered Brucknerverlag score, edited by Robert Haas and called *Urfassung* (this is used by Klemperer and Van Kempen in their recordings), and also the Eulenburg miniature score, which is Hans Redlich's edition of the Löwe-Schalk recension used by Richter and Mahler, and on records by Maticic and Knappertsbusch. In the new Capitol, Steinberg also uses this text, except, I think, at bars 151-162 of the Scherzo, where he seems to have suppressed the flute part. This is a shorter version: 35 bars less in the Finale, and a much-condensed reprise of the Scherzo. Capitol, unlike Columbia and Decca, fit the work economically on to two sides; but the conductor has made a further considerable cut of his own in the slow movement, from bar 127 to bar 190. This is scarcely acceptable.

In a long review in September, 1955, I compared the four previous recordings of this Symphony—and need not go into all that again—and also discussed the differences between the two texts. Further playings of the work have confirmed my definite preference for the *Urfassung*. Löwe and Schalk spattered the work with changes of tempo: Steinberg obeys them all, and even introduces some extra ones of his own. There is something unpleasant about the impatient way he rushes the first movement home, by speeding up at bar 490 (L. & S. dropped in a *Belebend* here; the *Urfassung* has no indication of speed change). In the slow movement the slackening of pace at letter C (*Etwas langsamer* in L. & S., no speed change in U.) is an intrusion—though it must be added that the Pittsburgh violas play their

# OCTOBER RELEASES

## Black Label Series—12 in.

### DVORAK

Scherzo Capriccioso, Op. 66

### ENESCO

Roumanian Rhapsody No. 1, Op. 11

### KODALY

Dances of Galánta

### SMETANA

Vltava

Bamberg Symphony Orchestra (Perlea)

1—12-in. record

PL9500

### MOZART

String Quartet in B flat, K.458 ("The Hunt")

String Quartet in E flat, K.428 (E-K.421b)

The Barchet Quartet

1—12-in. record

PL9540

### VIVALDI

18 Flute Concertos in 3 volumes

Gastone Tassinari, flute

I Musici Virtuosi di Milano

I: In D, Op. 44/1R: In A minor, Op. 44/2R

In G, Op. 44/6R: In D, Op. 10, No. 3

In G, Op. 10, No. 4: In F, Op. 10, No. 5

1—12-in. record

PL353-1

II: In D, Op. 44/7R: In C, Op. 44/9R: In G, Op. 10, No. 6

In C (for 2 flutes), Op. 47/2R

In F, Op. 10, No. 1: In G minor, Op. 10, No. 2

In E minor (P.139)

1—12-in. record

PL353-2

III: In C, Op. 44/11R: In C minor, Op. 44/19R

In A minor, Op. 44/20R: In G, Op. 44/21R

In A minor, Op. 44/26R

1—12-in. record

PL353-3

The Four Seasons (From Op. 8)

Reinhold Barchet, violin—Helma Elsner, harpsichord

Pro Musica String Orchestra, Stuttgart (Reinhardt)

PL9520

NOW AVAILABLE ON A SINGLE DISC, extracted from the Special Edition of *Il Cimento dell'Armonia e dell'Invenzione* (Vox DL173)

## Red Label Series—10 in.

### ECHOES OF THE CONTINENT VX880

George Feyer, piano with rhythm accompaniment.

Another of the famous ECHOES series: an exciting selection of well-known tunes, played with that magic FEYER touch.

### MIDNIGHT IN SPAIN VX1100

Luisa Linares y los Galindos

The essence of Spain's wonderful music: sophisticated and fascinating.

Travelling to Italy? Why not sample its charm on

### COOKS TOUR—HOLIDAYS IN ITALY\* VX830

Gianni Monese and his Orchestra

This is how the first three discs of this gay and sparkling series were welcomed:

"...They are all of them pleasantly evocative—they will awaken happy memories of Spain, Venice or Vienna to anyone who has been there, and to anyone who hasn't they will undoubtedly provide a strong temptation...."

RECORD NEWS, Sept., 1957. THOMAS BEDWELL

\*By special arrangement with Thos. Cook & Son Ltd., London.

33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> r.p.m.

High Fidelity  
Long Playing Microgroove Records

Complete catalogue from your dealer or from

VOX PRODUCTIONS (G.B.) LTD.

231 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.





## NEW "AT A GLANCE" CLASSICAL RECORD SERVICE



- New "Easy Reference" Classical Record Department makes selection an easy pleasure.
- Complete card index system for all Composers answers questions in a moment.
- Specialised Sales Staff are all keen Gramophiles.
- A new service of special appeal to the Connoisseur.

### "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" SHOWROOMS

363 OXFORD STREET, W.1. MAYfair 1240

- Every make of record stocked
- H.M.V. and Columbia tape records
- Every type of Standard Record Reproducing Equipment
- Personal recording service
- "Tape to disc" transfer service
- Wide choice of foreign records

## Sound Service!

- Personal Export Service for overseas visitors
- Language courses ● Sound effects records
- Help yourself "Browse" service
- Radio, Television and Space Heaters

### "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" SHOWROOMS

363 OXFORD STREET W.1

MAYfair 1240



subseq  
ness a  
pizzica  
Indee  
felt pe  
and ex  
Occ  
coun  
main  
movem  
"mott  
tune)  
; perhap  
movem  
should  
the tex  
instead  
Trio,  
touchin  
as his  
the cu  
themse  
while t  
make  
service

BRUC  
G  
LALO  
D  
(vi  
con  
Phi  
Bra  
C

V  
H  
M  
P  
D  
E  
G  
R  
Se

Sym  
Ca  
H  
D  
Gr  
G

This  
wonderf  
the play  
sheer am  
only disc  
Lalo on  
spreading  
there is a  
only a sh  
economy  
shillings  
best Lal  
Gimpel,  
and I ce  
twice as  
how muc  
Howev  
on its  
performa  
filled wit  
Lalo full  
I have on  
the Bruc  
I can ima  
to protes  
work star



subsequent melody with great expressiveness and beauty, and that the tone of the pizzicato accompanying strings is lovely. Indeed it is throughout a warm, deeply felt performance, most beautifully executed, and extremely well recorded.

Occasionally, in his cherishment of counter-melodies, Steinberg allows the main one to be obscured (e.g. in the first movement, bars 377-400, where the horn's "motto" hardly sounds through the 'cellos' tune); and I think that the timpani are perhaps too loud at the end of the slow movement. But for practical purposes I should say that those who are indifferent to the text used, who do not mind a flute instead of an oboe in the melody of the Trio, who do not resent the constant touching-up of Bruckner's timbres as well as his tempos, and who are not upset by the cut in the slow movement, will find themselves well served by the new Capitol; while those who insist on the *Urfassung* will make for the less well recorded but still serviceable old Vox under Klemperer.

A.P.

**BRUCH. Violin Concerto No. 1 in G minor, Op. 26.**

**LALO. Symphonie Espagnole in D minor, Op. 21. Isaac Stern (violin), Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy. Philips ABL3168 (12 in., 4ls. 9d.).**

**Bruch Violin Concerto:**

Campoli, N.S.O., Kisch (8/51) LXT2506 or (12/54) LXT2904  
Vareza, Philh., Suskind (3/54) 33SX1017  
Heifetz, L.S.O., Sargent (4/54) ALP1134  
Milstein, Pittsburgh S.O., Steinberg (12/54) CTL7050  
Francescatti, N.Y. S.O., Mitropoulos (12/54) ABR4011  
D. Oistrakh, L.S.O., Matacic (9/55) 33CX1298  
Elman, L.P.O., Boulton (10/56) LXT2222  
Gitlis, V.P.M., Horenstein (11/56) PL0660  
Ricci, L.S.O., Gamba (8/57) LXT5334  
Schneiderhan, Bamberg S.O., Lehmann (8/57) DGM18036

**Symphonie Espagnole:**

Campoli, L.P.O., Beinum (7/53) LXT2801  
Heifetz, R.C.A. S.O., Steinberg (10/56) RLPI029  
D. Oistrakh, Philh., Martinon (5/55) 33CX1246  
Gruniaux, Lamoureux, Fournet (11/56) ARL3126  
Gimpel, Munich P.O., Rieger (8/57) DGM19071

This is without doubt a record of wonderful value, not only in the quality of the playing to be heard but also for the sheer amount of music to enjoy—it is the only disc to get all five movements of the Lalo on to one side, some other issues even spreading the work over both sides. (True, there is a cut in the last movement but it is only a short one). One often has to say that economy is not worth it: save a few more shillings and get the best performance. The best Lalo performance is still that by Gimpel, I think, but there is not much in it and I certainly cannot say that Gimpel is twice as good as Stern, which is exactly how much more the D.G.G. disc costs!

However, let's consider this new record on its own for the moment. Superb performances of both works, the Bruch filled with the romanticism it needs, the Lalo full of sparkle, charm and virtuosity. I have only two complaints. The first is that the Bruch isn't recorded quite complete. I can imagine Philips going to the telephone to protest when they read that! But the work starts with two bars of timpani roll,

of which something slightly less than one is to be heard on my pressing. It sounds very perfunctory.

The other complaint is of balance between soloist, playing right in your very room, and orchestra, playing away on a concert hall platform. Perhaps this is not so serious in these two works, both of them pre-eminently of the solo virtuosos kind, but give me, for one, more woodwind in a great many passages. That apart, the sound is vivid and faithful to a very high degree.

This is certainly a recommended disc, in fact, and if the coupling, a sensible one, suits you, I am sure you will enjoy it tremendously. But there are so many other versions of both these works that perhaps the time has come to give a note on each for general guidance. (I add what else is on each record in brackets.)

The Campoli Bruch (Mendelssohn) orchestral sound does sound comparatively dim, even on the later pressing, but if I already owned it I would probably not change, so well is it played—more sheerly poetically than Stern.

Varga (Mozart No. 1) suffers from an ungrateful violin tone, as recorded. Heifetz (Mozart No. 5) gives a lovely performance and this is another I would hesitate to change, even though this is another recording that does not now sound so well. Francescatti (a 10-inch, with a Wieniawski Souvenir) does the work extremely well and is himself well recorded but the orchestra is not handled so successfully.

Oistrakh (Prokofiev No. 1) gives a fine and admirably recorded performance (what a very deliberate speed for the first movement, by the way). Elman (Wieniawski No. 2) and Gitlis (Sibelius) are the two I would definitely rule out. Elman's performance is unassured and unconvincing, while Gitlis is unimaginative and hard in tone.

Ricci (Mendelssohn) is really wonderful. Both he and the orchestra produce a most grateful sound and the recording scores over the new Stern by being really well balanced between soloist and orchestra. Schneiderhan (Tchaikovsky's Romeo and Juliet, of all odd couplings) plays with less truly romantic tone and approach, while the recording is a bit woolly.

As to earlier records of the Symphonie Espagnole, the same comment applies to Campoli's record as to his Bruch—and the work is spread over two whole sides. Heifetz is on two sides of a 10-inch but omits the 3rd movement: likewise, the same comment as to performance and sound. The Oistrakh is complete but takes two whole sides and he doesn't captivate as the best of the others do. Gruniaux, like Heifetz, omits the 3rd movement but the rest is at least got on to one side. Good, if not really outstanding, performance and recording, backed by Ravel's *Tzigane* and Chausson's *Poème*.

Gimpel does take two whole sides but for seductive fiddling, with a wonderful range of tone and dynamics, for admirable accompanying and for D.G.G. sound at its best, this is a winner.

To sum up, my own choice is Ricci for the Bruch and Gimpel for the Lalo. But

that is a very expensive choice and if I really came to buying these works I should certainly go for this new record by Stern—really good performances and altogether a wonderful bargain. T.H.

**CARPENTER. Adventures in a Perambulator.**

**PHILLIPS. Selections from McGuffey's Readers. Eastman - Rochester Orchestra conducted by Howard Hanson. Mercury MRL2542 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).**

I am much indebted to Pye Group Records for letting me have a proof of their sleeve-note to explain these unusual—to say the least!—musical titles. The following is largely taken from this source.

John Alden Carpenter's *Adventures in a Perambulator* was his first large-scale work and dates from 1914. It is a suite of five pieces which set out to describe a child's daily walk with its nurse: the titles show the sort of thing—*En Voiture*, *The Policeman* whom they meet and chat to on the way, *The Hurdy-Gurdy*, its music eventually stopped by the policeman, *The Lake*, a most evocative picture, *Dogs*, and *Dreams*, an *envoi* to round the work off. Each piece is given a long description by the composer and these are printed on the sleeve. It all seems emphatically to be children's music for grown-ups to listen to, not children. I quite enjoyed it but I felt that each piece was too long and ambitious for its slender idea, especially the final one, which takes a long time to come to an end.

Children will greatly enjoy, however, at least the first and last of the three pieces that comprise Burrill Phillips' *Selections from McGuffey's Readers*. Phillips was born in 1907 and is now Professor of Music at Illinois University. This work had its first performance under the present conductor in 1934.

British listeners will first want to know about McGuffey's Readers. They were apparently a famous series of books in American education, published between 1836 and 1857, and were the chief textbooks in many schools. Phillips bases his music on three poems that might have appeared in them: O. W. Holmes' *One Horse Shay*, a love poem by Longfellow and the famous *Midnight Ride of Paul Revere*. I much enjoyed all this and found the music amusing, original and exciting by turn.

We have been much indebted to Howard Hanson for helping us over here to supplement our lamentable lack of opportunity to get to know more about American music and the present disc is a welcome one. Both works seem to be admirably played and the recording is clearly first-rate throughout. T.H.

**DEBUSSY. Printemps: Symphonic Suite. Danse (orch. Ravel).**

**TURINA. Danzas Fantásticas. Procesión del Rocio, Op. 9. Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Robert Irving. H.M.V. CLP1133 (12 in., 35s. 10d.).**

This is an interesting and imaginative coupling, and even though three of the works are available elsewhere, the new-

corner—Debussy's *Printemps*—makes the disc well worth while. "That's a nice tune", said my charlady, referring to the jaunty finale of the Debussy suite, "I'll go home and pick it out on the piano". It is indeed a catchy tune, with a broad hint of Chabrier that points to its early origin. This suite in two movements for orchestra and wordless chorus (omitted in nearly all modern performances, as is this one) was the last work actually completed in Rome, when Debussy lodged at the Villa Medici. Although inspired by the *Primavera* of Botticelli, the work had no programme, for Debussy generally disliked too close a link between music and action. But there was certainly an atmosphere of a spring-like kind in abundance. The official judges in Paris, making do with a piano score (the orchestral score was accidentally burned at the binders), immediately noticed the young composer's predilection for "courting the unusual".

In 1890, three years after the completion of *Printemps*, Debussy had collected together a small group of piano pieces, which he succeeded in selling to various publishers. The piece called *Danse*, here presented in Ravel's sparkling orchestration, was originally called *Tarantelle styrienne*: its unusual rhythms and colours evoke an altogether southern climate.

If Debussy savoured the title "musicien français" towards the end of his life, not without justifiable pride, the young man whose *Procesión del Rocio* he had publicly praised might equally well have styled himself "musico español", for he was nothing if not a patriot. Other French musicians besides Debussy helped Turina in his student days, notably Vincent d'Indy, Ravel, and Florent Schmitt, but however much he learned from the French, his idiom was never anything but purely Spanish. After the first performance of his first published work, the Piano Quintet in G minor, Albéniz and Falla convinced him that music was not a medium for frivolity and dissipation, but an art which it was his duty as a Spaniard to defend and to further, especially in the interests of Spanish national music. *La procesión del Rocio*, written in 1912, was the first of his orchestral works, and only one other work intervened between it and the *Danzas fantásticas* of 1920. Both works show an enviable command of orchestral sonority, and they have been wonderfully and colourfully realised on this disc by Irving and the Royal Philharmonic. Considering the fact that there are two major works and two shorter ones by each composer, the lower price-range of the disc should commend it doubly to lovers of Debussy and Turina. D.S.

**DUKAS. L'Apprenti Sorcier.**  
**ROSSINI-RESPIGHI. La Boutique**  
**Fantastique. Israel Philharmonic**  
**Orchestra** conducted by Georg Solti.  
Decca LXT5341 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

To begin with, an absolutely splendid recording—Decca have done the Israel Philharmonic Orchestra well on their first appearance under this label. Put on the start of *La Boutique Fantastique* and leave it

on till you get to the Tarantella if you really want to hear how good the sound is.

And so is the performance. Without going into comparisons of all previous issues, I will just mention the Boston Pops' recent record because it coupled these same two titles. Their dull playing of the Rossini-Respighi bored me and sitting through it was a conscientious duty. This Solti performance is sheer delight, played as it is with the combination of style and gusto it needs, a most exhilarating performance.

The Dukas piece hasn't the sheer excitement of Toscanini's astonishing record but it is well played and will be much enjoyed. My only quarrel with Solti is over a comparatively minor point. He starts the final "spell" on the brass far more quickly than is usual and then does an emphatic pull-up over its last notes, thereby turning Dukas' last crotchet into a quaver. This sounds pernicious criticism. But if Dukas had wanted that, surely he would have written it.

But without doubt this is an excellent debut on Decca and if the titles are what you are wanting, I am sure you will enjoy it greatly. (I ought perhaps to add that the record does not extravagantly devote a whole side to the Dukas piece, as Toscanini's does; the ballet music runs well into side two). T.H.

**DOHNANYI. Variations on a Nursery Song, Op. 25. Piano Concerto No. 2 in B minor, Op. 42. Ernst von Dohnányi (piano). Royal Philharmonic Orchestra** conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. H.M.V. ALP1514 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

*Variations on a Nursery Theme:*  
Smith, Philh. Sargent (3/54) 33SX1013  
Katchen, L.P.O., Boult (9/54) LXT2862  
Jacquinot, Philh., Fistioulari (10/54) PMC1005  
Simon, Hague P.O., Otterloo (9/57) SBL5210

Dohnányi, at the age of 79, came to the Edinburgh Festival last year to play his Nursery Variations in the Usher Hall, and join with the Edinburgh Quartet in performances of his chamber music. He displayed an extraordinary fluent, well-preserved technique, and impressed us especially by his refined, evenly grained tone and the unemphatic, poetical grace of his phrasing. The same qualities are to be heard in these recordings which he made after the Festival—to be heard with special pleasure in the attractive, improvisatory slow movement (*Adagio, poco rubato*) of his Second Piano Concerto. This work, which must be new to many listeners, was played first in Sheffield, then in Birmingham and London (Drury Lane), during December 1947, with the composer as soloist and the Royal Philharmonic under Beecham. It shows the fine working, the easy romanticism without strain or tension in it, the ready flow of agreeable if not arresting ideas, that characterise so much of Dohnányi's music. What his playing lacks now is forcefulness and glitter, qualities that the writing for the solo piano in the outer movements seems to require.

The engineers appear to have matched the mood of his execution in a smooth

equable recording that has no brilliance in it. This takes some of the sparkle out of the Nursery Variations. All the expressive, poetical or quietly teasing moments come off beautifully, but to enjoy the coruscating ones we must return to the Decca version. A.P.

**DVORAK. 'Cello Concerto in B minor, Op. 104.**

**FAURE. Elégie, Op. 24. Janos Starker ('cello). Philharmonia Orchestra** conducted by Walter Susskind. Columbia 33CX1477 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

*'Cello Concerto:*  
Nelsova, L.S.O., Krips (10/52) LXT2727  
Janigro, V. Op., Dixon (6/54) WLP5236  
Fournier, V.P.O., Kubelik (3/55) LXT2999  
Tortelier, Philh., Sargent (1/56) ALP1306  
Mainardi, Berlin P.O., Lehmann (7/56) DGM18238  
Cassado, V.P.M., Perlea (4/57) PL9390

This is a performance that, to put second things first, is certainly the equal of Cassadó's in technical mastery. It is also undeniably a great performance and if I say right away that for myself my choice remains between Cassadó and Tortelier, I shall have to justify myself carefully. It is in the first movement that I enjoy Starker less than the other two. I don't want my soloist to pitch into those passages of figuration in so fiery a manner as Starker does. I prefer them where I think they belong—in the background. I should like more attention to some of Dvořák's dynamic markings. I should like some really quiet playing a good deal more often. These are some of the things that make me prefer the gentler but so stylish Tortelier or the wonderfully all-round accomplishment of Cassadó in this first movement. For the rest I have nothing but admiration. In the slow and last movements Starker shows a real feeling for quiet poetry in the one and wonderful rhythm and attack in the other.

But—and it is this that really decides me that this is a slightly less recommendable record—both the H.M.V. and Vox records get a better balance. This Concerto is full of duets between woodwind soloists and the 'cellist. It is not enough to notice the flute, say, only if you already know it is there: it must be so balanced with the soloist that one's ear accepts the passage at once as a duet. Both of the older records are satisfactory in this way (particularly the H.M.V.) but the defect of balance is considerable in the new.

All the same, everyone will want to hear this Starker performance, even if they come to the same conclusions as I have. There is also Fauré's *Elégie* to be heard but as Tortelier's performance of this lovely piece (not on his Dvořák disc, by the way) is more beguiling, that doesn't greatly affect one's choice. T.H.

#### Classical LP Catalogue

The September edition of THE GRAMOPHONE CLASSICAL LP CATALOGUE is now on sale at Record Dealers price 3s. 6d. or 4s. post free directly from the publishers at 49 Ebrington Road, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex. The catalogue lists every classical microgroove disc and recorded tape currently available in this country.

Suppliers to Educational Authorities and Professional Bodies all over the World  
Contractors to H.M. Forces Overseas

H. F. Hubble, A.F.A., A.I.A.C.

J. H. Greed, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.



8 DEAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, W.1.

GERRARD 2757



OUR NEW LONG PLAYING RECORDS ARE :

- (a) Guaranteed unplayed (Post Free in U.K.).
- (b) Rigorously examined for perfection.
- (c) STAVE-SEALED in our exclusive QUADRUPLE-THICKNESS Polythene Stave-Sleeves and dated.

At our Showrooms in Dean Street, we are stocking a full range of Finest Issues including the recondite, all guaranteed, of course.



OVERSEAS DEPARTMENT

We send STAVE-SEALED new LPs Tax Free to every country in the world. Post, Packing and Insurance free for orders £10 and over. H.M. FORCES OVERSEAS : All parcels free of charges, whatever the value. (NOTE : ALL EXPORTS ARE SEALED IN STAVE-SLEEVES FOR ADDED PROTECTION.) Wooden crates are used in appropriate instances.



POLYTHENE INNERS

12"	10"	7"
3/11	3/3	2/3 doz. (and 6d. post and packing under 20/-)

STAVE "LOWMASS" DIAMONDS

To ensure perfect reproduction and to safeguard your records, we strongly advise the change to our Diamond Styli.

INLAND 89/-

OVERSEAS 67/6

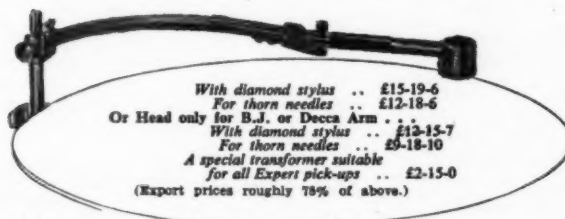
STAVE-SLEEVES :

QUADRUPLE thickness Outer Sleeves, non-crease, non-tear, which fit over record and sleeve, thus ensuring protection from dust of the whole ; exclusively supplied by us.

For 12" LPs, 6/- per dozen. For 10" LPs, 4/6 per dozen (P. & P. 4d.) 3 dozen and over Post Free.

WE ARE OFFICIAL DEALERS FOR :

THE EXPERT MOVING COIL PICK-UP



SECONDHAND & EXCHANGES DEPARTMENT : 20 Romilly Street, W.1. At this address—

WE PURCHASE SLIGHTLY USED LPs of ALL TYPES FOR BEST PRICES (send/bring or write for quotation).

We are pleased to take Slightly Used LPs in Exchange for Our Stave-Sealed new LPs. Generous Allowances.

(OPEN SATURDAYS UNTIL 4 p.m.)



## COLLECTORS' CORNER

62 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

63 MONMOUTH STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

STOCK LIST OF SELECTED VOCAL "EXTENDED PLAY" 45 r.p.m. Records (post free in U.K.)

ANNY AHLERS : Songs from "The Dubarry" ...	8623	11/1
SARI BARABAS & others: Songs from the Oscar Straus operettas	7697	11/1
JUSSI BJÖRLING : Song Recital of Wolf, Liszt, Sibelius, etc...	CCS4503	10/1
JUSSI BJÖRLING : Schubert : Allmächts, Bose Farbe, etc...	CCS4506	10/1
JUSSI BJÖRLING : Four Songs of Sweden ...	CCS4507	11/10
JUSSI BJÖRLING : Arias : Africana, Pagliacci, Cav', M. Lescaut	5025	10/1
BONCI : Arias—Puritani & Favorita/ANSELMi : Manru/Marcella	EB1	16/8
KIM BORG : Boris : Pimen's Act 4 monologue/Barber : La	30075	16/8
calunnia ...	7043	12/10
BRANNIGAN : Bass arias—D. Giovanni, Seraglio, & Figaro ...	11018	12/10
BROUWENSTEIN : Cavalleria/VROONS : Pagliacci scenes...	1546	10/1
CALLAS : Puccini arias—Butterfly, Bohème, Schicci, Manon ...	1533	10/1
CALLAS : Turandot : In questa Reggia & Liu's 2 arias ...	1554	10/1
CALLAS : Puritani : Mad scene, with Panerai & Rossi-Lemeni ...	1550	10/1
CALLAS : Norma : Casta Diva scene, with Rossi-Lemeni & cho.	32001	15/3
CATLEY : arias from The Geisha, Merrie England, Tina, Arcadians	CCS4501	11/10
COELHO : Recital of Spanish, Brazilian & Maori songs ...	0326	21/-
CORELLI : Arias—Tosca (2) & Turandot (2) ...	5526	12/10
FERRIER : Ottone (Handel) arias & Mendelssohn duets, w. Baillie	5530	12/10
FERRIER : 2 Greene songs/3 Purcell opera duets, with Baillie	EB2	16/8
DE LUCIA : Arias—Favorita & Trovatore/D.Pasquale : duo, w.	EB4	16/8
Corradetti ...	30202	16/8
ESCALAIS : Arias—Juive, Mage, Wm. Tell & Lombardi ...	5044	10/1
FISCHER-DIESKAU : Magic Flute : Papageno's arias & duets...	5033	10/1
FISCHER-DIESKAU : 3 Wolf songs & Der Erlkönig (Loewe) ...	6010	11/10
FISCHER-DIESKAU : Tannhäuser : Wolfram's 3 arias...	6013	11/10
FLAGSTAD : Tristan : Isolde's Klage & Liebesod ...	6016	11/10
GIGLI : Ave Maria, Agnus Dei, Serenade, Cradle song ...	5081	10/1
GIGLI : Serenata amara, Parla, Ninna Nanna, Notte sul mare ...	5077	10/1
GIGLI : Arias—Bohème, Tosca, Faust, Rigoletto ...	5514	11/10
JOAN HAMMOND : Forza : Madra pietosa/Thais : Je suis seule ...	7635	11/1
JOAN HAMMOND : Puccini arias—Bohème, Butterfly, Schicci,	11051	12/10
& Tosca ...	11052	12/10
INFANTINO : Sorrento, Sunnane & Pusilleco, Corengrato,	11053	12/10
Rondine ...	7035	12/10
KIRSTEN & TUCKER : Love duets—Manon & Manon Lescaut...	7044	12/10
KIRSTEN & TUCKER : Manon Lescaut : Act 4 Solo, perduta &	5529	12/10
finale ...	3507	11/10
KIRSTEN & TUCKER : Bohème : Arias and duets (4) ...	8200	11/1
MILIZA KORJUS : arias—Lakme, Ernani, Vespre, & Magic Flute	11012	12/10
MILIZA KORJUS : arias—Barber & Rigoletto/Lucia : Mad scene	11056	12/10
CHARLES KULLMAN : songs from Merry Widow, Student	5054	10/1
KUNZ : arias—Zigeunerbaron, Night in Venice, Lustige Krieg...	5066	10/1
MACDONALD & EDDY : duets—Rose Marie, Maytime, Sweet	8543	11/1
Mystery ...	6274	11/5
SYDNEY MACEWAN : Lark in the clear air, Lewis Bridal	5041	10/1
Song, etc. ...	10015	15/3
SYDNEY MACEWAN : Five Songs of the Hebrides ...	10018	15/3
JOHN MCCORMACK : Lass with the delicate air, Passing by, & 3	8185	11/1
JOHN MCCORMACK : Kathleen Havourneen, Mocha Machree,	7707	11/1
2 others ...	CCS4504	11/1
KENNETH MCKELLAR : Auld Hoose, Border Ballad, Rowan	30045	16/8
Tree, etc. ...	30128	16/8
KENNETH MCKELLAR : My love is like, Cameron lad, 2 others	37010	16/8
MILANOV : Aida : Ritorna vincitor & O Patia mia ...	30166	16/8
PINZA : Don Giovanni : Madamina/Figaro : Aprite & Se vuol	0331	21/-
ballare ...	CCS4505	11/10
PINZA : Mozart—Mentre ti lascio, Seraglio : Che voglio/Flute	30091	16/8
PAUL ROBESON : Songs from "Sanders of the River" ...	8235	11/1
TINO ROSSI : Serenata (Toselli), Sole mio, S.Lucia, Catari ...	11042	12/10
JOSEF SCHMIDT : O sole mio, La Danza, Mattinata, Addio ...	5028	10/1
IRMGARD SEEFRIED : Mozart—Non temer & Re Pastore :	1558	10/1
L'amero ...	1563	10/1
IRMGARD SEEFRIED : Schubert—Ave Maria, Romanca, Selig-	1567	10/1
keit ...	5079	10/1
RENE SOAMES : 2 Dowland songs/3 Danyel songs, acc. lute & vdg.	333	21/-
LEO SLEZAK : Lohengrin : Narration & Abschied/Meistersinger : 2	5075	10/1
TAGLIAVINI : arias—Ballo, Rigoletto, Falstaff, Sonnambula ...	5059	10/1
TAUBER : Vienna Woods, City of my dreams, Waltz dream, &c.	5065	10/1
VARNAY : Ah Perfido (Beethoven), Op. 65 ...	1556	10/1
WITRISCH : Land of Smiles, Frederike, Czarevitch, Maritza : arias	1522	10/1
"BARTERED BRIDE" Duets & trio. Zadek, Hopf, Edelmann ...	5073	10/1
"BOHEME" 3 arias & duet. Albanese, di Stefano, Munsel, Warren	5045	10/1
"CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA" Siciliana & chorus, di Stefano	5048	10/1
& Scala ...	728	15/3
"CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA" Easter hymn & Vol lo sapata.	10014	15/3
Callas & ch. ...	1555	10/1
"CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA" Tu qui Santuzza ? Callas & di	5061	10/1
Stefano ...	1562	10/1
"CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA" Chorus, Brindisi & Finale.	1545	10/1
Björling, etc. ...	5062	10/1
"DON GIOVANNI" : Madamina, La ci darem, etc. Tajof	6015	11/10
Taddei/Valletti ...	5023	10/1
"FAUST" Act I duet/Sainte medaille. Gedda, Christoff, etc. ...	0339	21/-
"FAUST" Love duet & Soldiers' cho. Angeles, Gedda, etc. ...	0317	21/-
"FIDELIO" Act I Quartet, aria & trio. Modl, Jurinac, Schock, etc.	0302	21/-
"LAND OF SMILES" 3 duets & "Heart's delight". Gedda,	1546	10/1
Schwarzkopf ...		
"LUCIA" Regnava (Callas) & Tombe degli avi (di Stefano) ...		
"Mme BUTTERFLY" Act I duet & Butterfly's entrance.		
Angeles, etc. ...		
"Mme BUTTERFLY" Love duet & Un bel di. Angeles &		
di Stefano ...		
"Mme BUTTERFLY" Act 2 duets. Angeles & Gobbi/Canali		
"MEFISTOFELE" L'altra notte & duets. Noli, dall'Argine, Poggi		
"MEISTERSINGER" Hans Sachs' monologues. George London,		
bar ...		
"PAGLIACCI" Prologo, chorus & Ballatella. Gobbi, Callas, etc. ...		
"PAGLIACCI" Prologo, chorus & Ballatella. Warren, Angeles, etc.		
"PAGLIACCI" Love duet, Vesti la giubba, etc. di Stefano, Callas		
"PAGLIACCI" Act 2 scenes. di Stefano, Callas, Gobbi, La Scala		
"PAGLIACCI" Act 2 scenes. Björling, Angeles, Warren, etc. ...		
"PORGY & BESS" 4 scenes. Rise Stevens & Merrill ...		
"RIGOLETTO" 3 arias & Quartet. Erna Berger, Pearce, Warren		
"TOSCA" scenes. Tagliarini, Gualini, Fraxsoni ...		
"TRAVIATA" arias. Callas, Albanese, Savarese ...		
"TROVATORE" 2 arias & Miserere. Lauri-Volpi & Mancini ...		
VERDI : Chorus from Traviata & Trovatore. La Scala Chorus...		



Deutsche  
Grammophon  
Gesellschaft

EXTENDED PLAY RECORDS 45 • OCTOBER RELEASES

## WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART

## The Magic Flute

Zu Hilfe! (Introduction)

Hm! Hm! Hm! Hm! (Quintet)

Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Baritone

Marianne Schedt, Soprano

Liselotte Losch, Soprano

Margarete Klose, Contralto

Ernst Häfliger, Tenor

Radio Symphony Orchestra of Berlin

Conducted by Ferenc Fricsay

EPL 30237

## Overture The Magic Flute

## Overture Don Giovanni

Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra

Conducted by Fritz Lehmann

EPL 30222

## PETER I. TCHAIKOVSKY

## Capriccio Italien, Op. 45

Munich Philharmonic Orchestra

Conducted by Fritz Lehmann

EPL 30269

## RICHARD WAGNER

## Lohengrin

In fernem Land (Grail Narration)

Mein lieber Schwan

Wolfgang Windgassen, Tenor

Radio Symphony Orchestra of Berlin

Conducted by Richard Kraus

EPL 30261

## Lohengrin Bridal Chorus

Tannhäuser Pilgrim's Chorus

Bavarian Radio Chorus and Orchestra

Conducted by Eugen Jochum

EPL 30085

## Christmas Night in Bavaria

Eschwege Singers

Conducted by Kristine Biechtler

EPL 30220

Please write for free inclusion to our mailing lists to:

HELIODOR RECORD COMPANY LIMITED

8 CLARGES STREET, LONDON, W.1 • Grammer 3092/6 &amp; 7335

Subsidiary Company of the Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft, Hannover





# Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft

LONG PLAYING RECORDS 33 · OCTOBER RELEASES

## LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN

Violin Sonata No. 3, E♭ major, Op. 12, No. 3

Violin Sonata No. 4, A minor, Op. 23

Wolfgang Schneiderhan, Violin

Wilhelm Kempff, Piano

DGM 18138

Symphony No. 9, D minor, Op. 125 (Choral)

Clara Ebers, Soprano · Gertrude Pitzinger, Contralto

Walther Ludwig, Tenor · Ferdinand Frantz, Baritone

Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra and Chorus

Conducted by Eugen Jochum

Choral Fantasia, C minor, Op. 80

Andor Foldes, Piano

RIAS Kammerchor · Berlin Motet Choir

Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra

Conducted by Fritz Lehmann

DGM 18361/2



## CHARLES GOUNOD

Grand Ballet Music and Waltz from 'Faust'

LEO DELIBES

'Sylvia' Ballet Suite

Munich Philharmonic Orchestra

Conducted by Fritz Lehmann

DGM 19026

## JACQUES OFFENBACH

'The Tales of Hoffmann' Excerpts

Käthe Nentwig, Soprano · Anny Schlemm, Soprano

Grace Hoffmann, Mezzo-soprano · Walther Ludwig, Tenor

Otto Wiener, Baritone

Württemberg State Theatre Chorus, Stuttgart

Bavarian Radio Chorus and Symphony Orchestra

Conducted by Ferdinand Leitner and Heinrich Hollreiser

DG 17049M

## FRANZ SCHUBERT

Symphony No. 9, C major, D 944 (Great)

Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra

Conducted by Wilhelm Furtwängler

DGM 18347

## ROBERT SCHUMANN

March No. 2, G minor · Waldszenen, Op. 82

Six Pieces from Fantasiestücke, Op. 12

Sviatoslav Richter, Piano

DGM 18355

## Festival of German Opera

Overture 'Il Seraglio' (Mozart)

In diesen heil'gen Hallen 'The Magic Flute' (Mozart)

Einst träumte meiner sel'gen Base 'Der Freischütz' (Weber)

Nun ist's vollbracht 'Undine' (Lortzing)

Mit Gewitter und Sturm 'The Flying Dutchman' (Wagner)

Selig sind, die Verfolgung leiden 'Der Evangelimann' (Kienzl)

Glück, das mir verblieb 'Die tote Stadt' (Korngold)

Waltzes from Act 3 'Der Rosenkavalier' (R. Strauss)

DGM 19045

Please write for free inclusion in our mailing lists to:

HELIODOR RECORD COMPANY LIMITED · 8 CLARGES STREET, LONDON, W. 1. · GROSZKOPF 30955 & 7355

Subsidiary Company of the Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft, Hannover



*Deutsche  
Grammophon  
Gesellschaft*

Irmgard Seefried in Person  
DGM 19 050

HAYDN  
The Creation  
DGM 18 254/56

WOLF  
Collection from the  
Italian Song Book  
DGM 18 192

MOZART  
Requiem  
DGM 18 284

CORNELIUS  
Christmas Songs, Op. 8

BRAHMS  
Songs and Folk-Songs  
DG 16 077

SCHUBERT  
Ave Maria, Romance  
Seligkeit  
EPL 30 128

WOLF  
Denk es, o Seele  
Nimmersatte Liebe  
Italian Serenade  
Koeckert Quartet  
EPL 30 010

*Irmgard Seefried*

A voice of singular beauty



Oct

FALL

S  
d  
(  
c  
P  
N

L

In  
R.F.  
embar  
four re  
choice  
price,  
each  
two ta  
new  
comes  
similar  
good p

But  
and h  
own v  
pianist  
phere  
is too  
losing  
is often  
beginn  
fact, c  
with A  
the be  
it bette

To r  
of this  
The flu  
echo, a  
back)  
could h  
itself, v  
damp  
fact. P  
a perfe  
much  
compet  
As to  
and co  
you to  
careful

KHAC

an  
Pe  
Sy  
Fe  
41

Lyn  
Bou

Penn  
style of  
and he  
much l  
slow m  
him to  
more p

**FALLA. Nights in the Gardens of Spain. Love the Magician. Eduardo del Pueyo (piano), Corinne Voza (contralto), Lamoureux Orchestra conducted by Jean Martinon.** Philips SBL5213 (12 in., 33s. 8½d.).

*Nights in the Gardens of Spain:*

Rubinstein, St. Louis S.O., Golschmann

(10/53) ALP1045

Novas, V.P.M., Swarowsky (11/54) PL5520

Soriano, Madrid Chamber Orch., Argentina

(8/55) TW91019

Ciccolini, French Nat. Radio Orch., Halffter

(6/55) 33CX1221

Curzon, N.S.O., Jorda

(11/56) LXT5165 (3/56) LW6216

*Love the Magician:*

Iriarte, Conservatoire, Argentina (1/53) 33C1004

Eustrati, Berlin P.O., Lehmann

(4/56) DGM18177

Rivadineira, Madrid S.O., Branco

(2/56) DTL93010

Gabarain, Suisse, Ansermet

(7/56) LX3151

In his review of the last *El Amor Brujo* R.F. remarked that he was positively embarrassed by the general excellence of the four records then available and added that choice would probably be finally decided by price, the D.G.G. and Ducretet-Thomson each taking one 12-inch side, the other two taking both sides of a 10-inch. This new issue, judged like that, therefore comes into competition with those two similarly recorded, for it, too, provides a good performance of the work.

But there is the other side to be considered and here the new Philips doesn't hold its own with its rivals. Martinon and his pianist capture much of the piece's atmosphere in the first movement, but the second is too fast (it is marked only *allegretto*), losing much character, while the final scene is often very unclear in its sound—at its beginning, for instance. It does not, in fact, compare with Soriano's performance with Argenta which I still rank as easily the best of all. I simply cannot imagine it better done.

To return to *El Amor Brujo*, though much of this is very good, little things disappoint. The flutes in the *Magic Circle*, marked as an echo, are too loud. The *p* to *f* *crescendi* (and back) at the start of the *Ritual Fire Dance* could be far more effective, while the piano itself, when it should enter *pp* and with the damper pedal, is too loud and matter-of-fact. Points like these here and there spoil a performance and recording that have much in them to praise. And since competition is so keen they count heavily. As to the other four recordings, the pros and cons are so many that I can only refer you to R.F.'s notice of July, 1956, for a careful examination of them all. T.H.

**KHACHATURIAN. Concerto for Piano and Orchestra (1936). Leonard Pennario (piano), Concert Arts Symphony Orchestra conducted by Felix Slatkin.** Capitol P8349 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

Lympny, L.P.O., Fistolari (3/53) LXT2767

Boukov, Hague P.O., Otterloo (8/55) ABR4039

Pennario's virtuosic, if rather shallow, style of playing is well suited to this Concerto and he brings off the outer movements with much liveliness and finger skill. To the slow movement one might have expected him to be less suited but in fact he plays more poetically and with more variety of

colour than one has often known him to do. The actual piano tone is still shallow, but how much this may be due to the pianist or to the recording is difficult to say. But the recording in general is brighter than the oldish Decca and infinitely more lively than the Philips, which was not one of their successes.

Slatkin keeps the orchestra up to the mark, only at one place in the Finale allowing some sluggishness from the woodwinds. The score includes a flexatone in the slow movement and Decca's record remains the only one to include it. It doubles the violin line and so its absence makes not the least difference to the harmonies but an enormous difference to the sound, of course. A pity, in a recording, not to do something about it.

All the same, and though this is not a wonderful disc in any way, it seems to me to be easily the choice for a recording of this Concerto. T.H.

**LISZT. Hungarian Rhapsodies Nos. 2 and 12. Bavarian Symphony Orchestra. Hungarian Fantasy for Piano and Orchestra. Julian von Karolyi (piano), Munich Philharmonic Orchestra.** All conducted by Edmund Nick. D.G.G. DG17010 (10 in., 30s. 11d.).

*Hungarian Fantasy:*

Katchen, L.S.O., Gamba (8/56) LXT5184

Anda, Philh., Ackermann (9/56) 33CX1366

Cziffra, Paris Cons., Dervaux (6/57) ALP1455

Efficient sort of piano playing in the *Fantasia* but not much more. Cziffra plays poetically as well as brilliantly, which is more than Karolyi does. He also plays quietly sometimes—piano is a dynamic marking of which Karolyi takes little notice. The only thing really in favour of this new disc is its cheapness but the difference between the performance and Cziffra's, easily the pick of them all, is so great that I cannot recommend it on that score.

Performances of the *Hungarian Rhapsodies* are dull—no Hungarian fire here—and the recording of both sides needs all the top of which your gramophone is capable if it is to acquire the brilliance that is so necessary to this music. T.H.

**MOZART. Piano Concerto No. 17 in G major, K.453. Gina Bachauer (piano). London Orchestra conducted by Alec Sherman.** H.M.V. DLP1158 (10 in., 27s. 10d.).

Matthews, London Mozart, Blech (5/56) 33SX1044

Haebler, Bamberg S.O., Hollreiser

(8/56) PL9390

Miss Bachauer's plain honest way with Mozart yields only limited dividends, for the effect is prosaic and unimaginative. The orchestral support is of the kind reviewers have been deploring for years now, a cushion of instrumental tone whose lack of detail and pointing is emphasised by an unclear, rather murky recording. The woodwind in the first movement, particularly the flute, tends to be swallowed up in string tone. In the Andante it emerges more clearly; but the flute is all but inaudible again in bars 34ff. of the *Allegretto*, where it is supposed to be carrying the theme. In particular, I can detect no E at all on the second beat of bar 39—

neither in this recording nor in the Columbia one.

I think now that I was too unenthusiastic about that Columbia when reviewing it originally. Certainly—if only by contrast—Denis Matthews's gentle, affectionate account of the solo part is most winning. The woodwind (flute especially) is not forward enough, but not so much obscured as in the new disc, and the recording as a whole is much better. The coupling is the C major Concerto, K.503—of which more decisive versions exist. Miss Bachauer, like Mr. Matthews, uses the first of Mozart's two sets of cadenzas. A.P.

**MOZART. Symphony No. 39 in E flat major, K.543. Symphony No. 40 in G minor, K.550. Concertgebouw Orchestra conducted by Karl Böhm.** Philips ABL3152 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).

*Coupled as above:*

R.P.O., Beecham

(3/56) ABL8094

I am not one of those who mind easy-going speeds for Mozart but they can be dangerous. Böhm's start of the G minor, for instance, is too placid and misses the underlying emotion of this dark symphony: his start of the *allegro* of No. 39 is flaccid and only picks up at the first tutti. It is curious that in both these first movements he seems to take time to get going, for both eventually gain rhythm and tension and acquire some excitement. Elsewhere there is good playing and often thoughtful interpretation but there is, too, stiffness and dullness (in much of the G minor's slow movement, for example).

All in all, this is not the Concertgebouw at their best nor Mozart interpretation that ranks with the pick of the available recordings. Böhm uses the earlier version of the G minor, by the way, without clarinets, as does Beecham on his similarly coupled disc, which is also issued by Philips.

As to orchestral balance, pains are taken over this; in the G minor the bassoon is actually too loud, over-balancing the oboes—a rare fault. All is well in No. 39. Horns are inclined to boom, especially in the Trio of the G minor. General quality of sound is good but I must add that my review pressing had some surface crackle at the start of No. 39. This is probably not general but it would be as well to try the start of this side.

I find the Beecham coupling preferable to this new one, though I personally do not much enjoy his conducting of the G minor. For the outstanding performance of that symphony I should without doubt go for the recent Klemperer. T.H.

**PAGANINI-KREISLER. Concerto in one movement for Violin and Orchestra.**

**SAINT-SAËNS. Violin Concerto No. 3 in B minor, Op. 61. Campoli (violin), London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Pierino Gamba.** Decca LXT5302 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

*Violin Concerto No. 3:*

Menuhin, L.S.O., Poulet

(4/57) ALP1241

What a remarkable thing it is that a work like the Saint-Saëns Concerto, forgotten and a little faded, is now available



in a choice of versions. The choice is clear, it seems to me, for Campoli gives the work just the sort of performance it wants, with his wonderfully easy-sounding virtuosity, his impeccable style and his sheer charm. Menuhin does not sound anything like so much at home. Really beautifully as he plays the middle movement, the outer ones have a good many moments when he doesn't sound so completely at ease: nor does he adapt his style so well to Saint-Saëns.

The Paganini-Kreisler is arranged from the former's First Concerto, according to a refreshingly readable sleeve-note by the violinist, Neville Marriner, who adds the entertaining information that the original was announced by Paganini as in E flat and that this involved other players in incredible technical difficulties until they discovered that the composer tuned up his violin a semitone off-stage and fingered the work in D. (This, by the way, is surely just the sort of trick Kreisler too would have enjoyed.) Kreisler's arrangement turns it all into a very agreeable work with, one suspects, a good deal of Kreisler in it. Since Campoli's virtuosity can deal with Paganini as well as his seductive charm can cope with Kreisler, the result is a great success.

The recording of the orchestra struck me as a little blurred in the Saint-Saëns but admirable in the Paganini-Kreisler, but both sides are perfectly acceptable. Altogether, in fact, a most enjoyable record. T.H.

**RACHMANINOV. Symphony No. 2 in E minor, Op. 27. London Philharmonic Orchestra** conducted by **Sir Adrian Boult.** R.C.A. RB16026 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

Pittsburgh S.O., Steinberg (6/56) CTL7085  
Leningrad P.O., Sanderling (11/56) DGM18327

This symphony is being very lucky in its recorded performances, for here is a third really excellent one. This falls into the Steinberg way of playing Rachmaninov rather than the Sanderling. Sanderling goes the whole hog in tearing at the emotions, putting in every bit of *rubato* at every chance, making the utmost of every phrase and in the process, I cannot help thinking, weakening the work as a whole. But I know that many will fall for it and think it the last word in Rachmaninov playing, just as so many like their Tchaikovsky played in a similar way. The playing itself is certainly wonderful, no doubt about that, and probably the best from any of the three orchestras, while D.G.G. have given it a wonderful sound. There are, in fact, no possible complaints and you are safe to choose it if you want this sort of interpretation.

For myself, give me Steinberg or Boult any day. Here are performances that, while full of romantic spirit, yet keep this side of Rachmaninov more in proportion, with a great gain to the strength of the symphony as a symphony. Boult's performance is distinguished by a most brilliant playing of the Scherzo and in this he scores over Steinberg's slightly slower speed. On the other hand, Steinberg brings out some of those singing melodies

in a rather more satisfying manner, more as if they really belong to him, building the phrases most beautifully and with a wonderfully singing tone from his violins. I think I will stick to him as my choice, though I would be very happy with this new well-played and recorded Boult performance. T.H.

**RIMSKY-KORSAKOV. Le Coq d'Or—Suite.**

**ROSSINI. William Tell—Overture.**  
**TCHAIKOVSKY. Marche Slave. Boston Pops Orchestra** conducted by **Arthur Fiedler.** R.C.A. RD27014 (12 in., 37s. 6½d.).

The sleeve bears the title "Hi-fi Fiedler and the Boston Pops", together with a photograph of Mr. Fiedler in full evening dress, baton in hand, sitting amiably on a stool surrounded by miscellaneous amplifiers, speakers and valves; it simply cries out for the caption "Yes, but how do you put it together?" In spite of this the recorded sound is not notably better than what we expect nowadays from an orchestral record. (Interesting, incidentally, that engineers seem happier with a large romantic orchestra than with a chamber-music group, though one would expect the former to pose more problems.) The performances of all three works are good, efficient ones, though not of the sort to raise one's temperature in the way that Beecham can with such old war-horses as these. The intonation of the 'cello solo at the beginning of *William Tell* is not above reproach, but the storm makes a splendid racket. In the two Russian pieces there's really little to criticise apart from a lack of warmth, spontaneity and sheer lushness of tone about the strings; they don't wear their hearts Slavonically upon their sleeves, these Boston fiddles. J.N.

**SCHUMANN. Symphony No. 1 in B flat major, Op. 38, "Spring". Philharmonic Promenade Orchestra** conducted by **Sir Adrian Boult.** Nixa NCT17004 (10 in., 30s. 11½d.).

Suisse, Ansermet (10/51) LXT2802  
Bamberg S.O., Kellberth (3/54) LGM65010  
Boston S.O., Munch (12/54) ALP1203  
Berlin R.I.A.S., Fricasay (5/56) DGM18235  
Israel P.O., Kletzki (4/57) 39CX1419

It is very good to have Boult's Schumann No. 1 on record, a symphony which he knows from long experience and affection how to judge to a nicety. It is an over-all very good performance which will greatly satisfy the *Davidbund*, including me.

I recently praised lavishly the performance of this same symphony which Kletzki has done for Columbia—and excellent it is, too. It is backed, as I remarked, by a Schumann No. 4 which is full of excesses and cannot be recommended at all. Even so, a single 12-inch side (Kletzki) is still cheaper than a double-sided 10-inch (Boult), even if you never play the other side of the 12-inch. Playing Kletzki again, I enjoyed his performance and I enjoyed its differences from Boult's reading—in general, the making of just that little more of every expression mark—that sort of thing.

But Kletzki does one tiresome thing that I find even more annoying on repeated

hearings, the pulling out of the unison theme that first occurs at bar 53 of the finale. Why, oh why? Boult shows that it is effective enough without wrecking the momentum of the movement and I find that this Kletzki touch now spoils my enjoyment of the whole movement, so irritating does it eventually become. Boult also shows that you can give the Scherzo power while still moving it along at Schumann's *molto vivace* and Kletzki's speed sounds heavy after this.

In fact, fine things as there are in the Kletzki performance, including some excellent orchestral playing, I find I can sit back and enjoy Boult more consistently throughout.

I must in fairness mention the good performance of the symphony by Fricasay. It certainly comes into competition but two whole 12-inch sides mean a cost that simply isn't worth it. T.H.

**SCHUMANN. Symphony No. 3 in E flat major, Op. 97, "Rhenish". Manfred Overture, Op. 115. Israel Philharmonic Orchestra** conducted by **Paul Kletzki.** Columbia 33CX1475 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

*Symphony No. 3:*  
Paris Cons., Schuricht (2/56) LXT2983  
Berlin P.O., Leitner (11/55) DGM664  
P.P.O., Boult (7/57) NCT17008  
N.B.C., Toscanini (9/57) BLP1098

I believe it was Tovey who said that no orchestra ever earned its reputation by its interpretation of Schumann. To corroborate this, he quoted the story of the Meiningen Orchestra's visit to London, and its refusal to play anything at all by Schumann: a refusal which was grudgingly retracted with a promise to include the *Manfred* Overture. This new disc of Kletzki's has been intelligently planned, though (to my ear) hastily recorded. The music for *Manfred*, whose Overture, especially, is one of Schumann's finest and most personal works, was completed in 1849, and the E flat major Symphony was written towards the end of the following year. Both works belong to one of Schumann's best periods of activity, but besides this they have something in common: the key of E flat, and the sombre and sonorous effects in the fourth movement of the symphony and in the main body of the overture. Nothing better than *Manfred* could possibly have been found as a filler for side two.

The Israel Philharmonic have splendid strings but less good woodwind and brass. An exception might be made where the horns are concerned, but I am not so impressed by their trumpets and trombones as I am with the Berlin Philharmonic's. Kletzki is, I feel, aware of this slight unevenness in the orchestral balance, and there are times when he overcomes it in a completely satisfactory manner. The ending of the fourth movement, with its sustained wind and string chords, is a case in point. He is so much at home with Schumann's music, choosing invariably sensible tempi, that I wonder why he has not gone further in his tentative re-scoring. Perhaps he wished to avoid the pitfalls of other Schumann re-orchestrators, such as Wüllner, Mahler, and Stock, the last-mentioned having introduced



# RARE RECORDS LTD.

Giuseppe  
TADDEI



A FAMOUS RECORDING

## Rigoletto

COMPLETE OPERA (VERDI)

RIGOLETTO . . . GIUSEPPE TADDEI  
GILDA . . . LINA PAGLIUGH  
Duke of Mantua FERRUCCIO TAGLIAVINI  
Sparafucile . . . GIULIO NERI  
Maddalena . . . IRMA COLASANTI

R.A.I. Orchestra and Cetra  
Chorus. Conductor Angelo  
Questa. Chorus Master  
Giulio Magliotti.

3 Twelve-Inch LP's

Album £8.12.6  
1247



SONG RECITAL. Amarilli (Caccini)/  
Musica proibita/O del mio dolce ardor  
(Gluck)/L'heure exquise (Hahn-Strettell)  
Ferruccio Tagliavini (tenor) accompanied  
by Ermelinda Magnetti (piano) except for  
Musica proibita, with orchestra conducted  
by Renato Cellini.

45 R.P.M. E.P. No. EPO 0341 21/-

Available from Appointed Dealers or Direct—  
Post Free

COMPLETE CETRA CATALOGUE 1/6 Post Free  
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



HAVE PLEASURE IN  
ANNOUNCING THAT THEIR  
**EXTENSIVE  
NEW PREMISES**  
AT

**5-7 BARTON SQUARE,  
ST. ANNS SQUARE,  
MANCHESTER 2,  
ARE NOW OPEN**

FOR THE SALE OF  
CLASSICAL & INTERNATIONAL  
RECORDS (ALL LP's INCLUDING  
CETRA — POST FREE) AND  
EVERY LEADING MAKE OF  
HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT  
DEMONSTRATED WITH UNIQUE  
COMPARISON FACILITIES

BOOKS ON MUSIC, PAINTING,  
SCORES & LIBRETTI

Tel: DEAnsgate 3265

Distributors:

# RARE RECORDS LTD.

## NEW LONG-PLAYING RECORDS AT WARDOUR STREET

*Established 1906*

Every worth-while LP record of any make of good music, issued in this country, actually kept in stock. Also Musical Shows, Mantovani and other lighter music.

Despatched, doubly checked for flaws, packing and postage free in United Kingdom, and on orders over £10, to all parts of the world.

*We also stock most 78's and a complete stock of EMI Tape Recordings*

Free of Purchase Tax  
outside  
United Kingdom

Special Terms for  
Educational  
Authorities

### FOR CALLERS

There is a staff of capable assistants, all eager Concert and Opera fans, who can and do give knowledgeable advice as to the best recording or performance of any particular work. Moreover, there are eight comfortable audition rooms fitted with Hi-fidelity instruments, for those who wish to listen.

### RECORD STORAGE

Record storage boxes for LPs large enough to take all makes of LP records in their jackets. These boxes are made up in attractive book form in three colours, red, green and black, and will hold approximately twelve records each.

Price. 12-in. size : 12s. 6d.

10-in. size : 8s. 6d.

7-in. size : 6s. 6d.

*Packing and postage extra*

## THE GRAMOPHONE EXCHANGE

Now in its 51st year of continuous service, ever since the days of the old Cylinder Phonograph.

**NEW ADDRESS : 80-82 Wardour Street, W.1**

*Hours of Business :* Gerrard 5313  
10 to 5.30. 1 o'clock Thursday. 4 o'clock Saturday.

## ARCHIVE PRODUCTION



JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH

**The Brandenburg Concertos**

No. 1, F major · No. 4, G major  
APM 14011

No. 2, F major · No. 3, G major  
AP 13016

No. 5, D major · No. 6, B♭ major  
APM 14012

Concert Group of the Schola Cantorum Basiliensis  
Conducted by August Wenzinger

Prelude and Fugue, C major, BWV 547

Prelude and Fugue, E minor, BWV 548

Prelude and Fugue, A minor, BWV 551

Toccata and Fugue, D minor, BWV 565

Helmut Walcha at the Schnitger Organ in Cappel  
and the Small Organ of St. Jakobi, Lübeck  
APM 14509

ORLANDO GIBBONS

**Anthems, Madrigals and Fantasies**

O Lord, I lift my heart to Thee

Thus Angels sung · Fantasia 1

Almighty and everlasting God

O, my love, how comely now

Fantasia: In nomine

O Lord, increase my faith

This is the record of John

What is our life · Fantasia II

The Silver Swan · Fantasia

The Cries of London

The Deller Consort

Viols of The Schola Cantorum Basiliensis  
APM 14056

Please write for free inclusion in our mailing lists to:

**HELIODOR RECORD COMPANY LIMITED**  
8 CLARGES STREET, LONDON, W.1 · Grosvenor 3093/6 & 7355  
Subsidiary Company of the Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft, Hannover

cor anglais and triangle into the scheme of this most German of all Schumann's symphonies. As it is, Kletzki has confined himself to a few judicious octave doublings in the first violins, and generally speaking the effect is to clarify the scoring at the right points.

I am sorry that the conductor's sense of drive and the orchestra's matching zest has sometimes left ragged edges in the ensemble. Especially noticeable are the staccato crotchets between bars 33 and 40 in the Finale, where the basses seem to lag behind the violins. The moral of this is that if the violinists must use a *sautillé* bowing their bigger brothers have to concentrate on repeated rapidity of speech, by no means an easy feat when some of the strings are nearly a quarter of an inch thick. In reviewing the Toscanini performance, I expressed a hope that another version would put things right. But Kletzki does not quite fill the bill, though it is only fair to say that he might have done so with another orchestra. D.S.

**TOSCANINI. Casse-Noisette Suite, Op. 71a** (Tchaikovsky). **William Tell—Overture** (Rossini). **The Skaters Waltz** (Waldteufel). **N.B.C. Symphony Orchestra** conducted by **Arturo Toscanini**. H.M.V. ALP1441 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

I wonder what (or who) persuaded Toscanini to take to *Casse-Noisette*. One wouldn't expect him to have been specially interested in it and, to tell the truth, it often doesn't sound as if he is. Or perhaps it is that he really hadn't the touch for this sort of thing. Some of the playing is extraordinarily insensitive, especially in attention to dynamics—the violins in the *Danse Arabe*, for instance. The engineers would seem not to have helped—in the same dance the cor anglais and clarinets are much too near, while the tambourine, instead of being *pp*, sounds like a housemaid rattling teacups. There is a general lack of soft string sound. It is, in fact, a very routine performance which improves at the end, the *Valse des Fleurs* having more of a feeling of enjoyment in its playing than anything else. (It also has, by the way, a quite different ending to the harp cadenza.)

There is no doubt that Beecham is the man for *Casse-Noisette*, especially as he was on his most artful form the day he recorded it (Philips SBR6213) and though Toscanini seems quite to enjoy Waldteufel's *Skaters* there is more grace and charm in, say, Karajan's performance (Col. 33CX1338 or SEL11525).

With a Rossini overture Toscanini is, of course, on home ground and this is easily the best performance on this record, ending with a bit of real virtuoso playing in a very fast account of the march section.

The actual sound of the recording is very good throughout. My only complaints are of balance here and there and of not very effective sound at climaxes. But the two are linked. If you record instruments too loudly in soft passages you will inevitably make your climaxes less effective. T.H.

(Toscanini included the "Casse-Noisette" Suite No. 1 at his first Symphony Concert in 1896 and recorded it in 1943 as a "V" disc, never issued commercially, and again in 1951, which is the date of the above disc.—Music Ed.)

**SIBELIUS. The Swan of Tuonela—No. 3 of "Four Legends".**

**STRAUSS, R. Die Liebe der Danae—Symphonic Fragments.**

**VILLA-LOBOS. Bachianas Brasileiras, No. 4. Hallé Orchestra** conducted by **Sir John Barbirolli**. H.M.V. ALP1335 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

*The Swan of Tuonela* is beautifully played on this record and works its extraordinary spell once again. The Strauss pieces were new to me and I do not know the opera, which would seem to put me in a not very good position to criticise them. But you may well be equally unfamiliar with them and my reactions may therefore encourage you to try listening yourself. I must confess I fell flat once again for the old Strauss magic and if you are a Straussian you will want this disc and hang what the opera is about. Music like this need not be about anything, it sweeps you up in its full-blooded vigour and carries you along with it, especially in a performance as full of ardour as this one.

The Villa-Lobos, played after this, seemed terribly dull. (It is No. 5 which is the famous and popular one.) Armed with a score this time I did my best to enjoy it but I could not help feeling that if you love Bach, play him or, if you must, orchestrate him for full orchestra. But this sort of stuff, poor Bach and not half enough *Brasileiras*, I found very boring.

Sir John and the Hallé give marvellous performances of all these works, full of heart, warmth and fervour. Whatever you may think about the Villa-Lobos, the record is well worth getting for Sibelius and Strauss—and then you can forget what I have said and make up your own mind about Villa-Lobos. T.H.

**WAGNER. Tannhäuser: Overture and Venusberg music. Der Fliegende Holländer: Overture. Götterdämmerung: Dawn and Siegfried's Rhine Journey. Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra** conducted by **Rudolf Kempe**. H.M.V. ALP1513 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

A wonderfully buoyant *Flying Dutchman* (that seems to be the appropriate adjective!), excitingly played and very well recorded. I often wonder if Wagner really meant the *poco ritenuto* that occur so often towards the end to be as drawn out as most conductors make them. Kempe is no exception but right at the end, at the final appearance of the "Dutchman" theme, he does something that is unusual: he makes the regular *rallentando* just before it but then, instead of picking up the speed again, he keeps to a broad, slowish pace, undeniably impressive, even if not indicated in the score. (I wonder if there is any composer's authority for this.)

The *Götterdämmerung* extract is wonderfully played (what an orchestra this is!)

and the only possible complaint is a very small one—of a singularly unconvincing ending. Wagner chunks must be ended somehow but there are less perfunctory possibilities than this.

As to *Tannhäuser* I confess I find most performances of its Overture intolerably tedious but here the Berlin Philharmonic's playing (what a sheerly beautiful string sound and what wonderful brass) and Kempe's sensitive conducting, plus H.M.V.'s recording—all this made me enjoy it thoroughly. Of course, the jump to the *Venusberg Music* dodges that repetition of the Pilgrim's March (and is done here, by the way, complete with voices at the end).

There is the real magic of great conducting and fine playing to be enjoyed all over this record. I can recommend it with enthusiasm. T.H.

## CHAMBER MUSIC

**BACH, J. C. Four Quintets for two Clarinets, two Horns and Bassoon: No. 1 in E flat major; No. 2 in E flat major; No. 3 in B flat major; No. 4 in E flat major. The French Wind Ensemble.** London L'Oiseau Lyre OL50135 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

These immensely attractive quintets were published twelve years after Johann Christian (the "English") Bach's death, by a small Dublin publishing house as *Military Pieces for two clarinets, two horns and a bassoon*, the normal complement of the military band of the late eighteenth century; but they had been written, in all probability, for the Guards' band's daily concerts in St. James's Park, for which larger forces were certainly employed. After publication they seem to have disappeared from notice, and it was only three years ago that Mr. Stanley Sadie discovered a single surviving copy and rescued them from oblivion. His action must be warmly applauded, for the quintets, besides containing delightful music, reveal that Burney spoke no more than the truth in writing of Bach's "richness of harmony, ingenious texture of the parts, and, above all, the new and happy use he had made of wind instruments". These pieces, never merely formal, are full of invention, delicate craftsmanship, and dignity tempered with humour. They are admirably, if a trifle coolly, played by the French Wind Ensemble (e.g. the beautiful *Larghetto* of No. 3 could certainly have stood more emotional playing)—though it may be doubted whether the eighteenth century bassoon sounded quite like this—and the recording is clear and well-balanced. L.S.

### "THE GRAMOPHONE" CLASSICAL LP CATALOGUE September 1957. 3s. 6d.

Available from Record Dealers or direct from the publishers at 49 Ebrington Road, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex (4s. post free).



**BEETHOVEN. Violin Sonatas. No. 3 in E flat major, Op. 12, No. 3: No. 4 in A minor, Op. 23. Wolfgang Schneiderhan (violin), Wilhelm Kempff (piano). D.G.G. DGM18138 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).**

*Coupled as above:*  
Francescatti, Casadesus (2/55) ABR4025  
Heifetz Bay (3/57) ALP1423

*Sonata No. 3:*  
Menuhin, Kentner (6/53) ALP1050  
Fuchs, Balsam (6/54) AXTL1050

*Sonata No. 4:*  
Rostal, Osborn (11/52) LXT2752  
Fuchs, Balsam (9/54) AXTL1057  
Menuhin, Kentner (3/56) ALP1335

This disc gave me far greater listening pleasure than the previous one in the Schneiderhan-Kempff series, which I discussed in *THE GRAMOPHONE* two months ago. Schneiderhan was obviously in tip-top form when he recorded the E flat major and the A minor sonatas, and Kempff, too, seems to have reacted favourably to this atmosphere. The team-work is excellent, and the recording is sensitively done, so that all the subtle nuances in tone-colour come through perfectly.

Kempff excels himself in the brilliant piano part of the E flat sonata's first movement, yet he never pretends to play as if it were a concerto, the chamber-music feeling is there all the time, and the ensemble well-nigh impeccable. In the *Adagio* I find Schneiderhan's cantilena not quite up to standard. There is a slight tendency to uncritical intonation at the ends of notes, a fault that is shared by neither Heifetz nor Francescatti, whose versions are coupled in similar manner to this D.G.G. disc. On the other hand, Schneiderhan's reading of the unusually declamatory coda is by far the most convincing of the three, and he is lively in the *Rondo* without having to sacrifice gracefulness for streamlining, which Fuchs seems to do.

The first movement of the A minor sonata is taken at just the right speed by Schneiderhan and Kempff; Heifetz and Bay are a trifle faster, Francescatti and Casadesus much faster. There is more to it, however, than the individual view of how fast a *Presto* 6/8 should go, for the D.G.G. disc presents us with an almost pastoral, certainly relaxed performance, whereas the Philips disc (at the other extreme) is marked by a Beethovenish roughness which many will prefer. For poetry of phrasing one must go to the D.G.G. disc every time: witness the felicitous touches in the *Andante scherzoso*, when corners are nicely turned and the characteristic syncopations of the opening theme are given such delicate treatment. Even the hustle of the finale gives way, at times, to beautifully poised *ritardando* passages, and eloquent little turns of phrase in which one instrument exactly mimics the other. Schneiderhan has not the range, of tone-colour displayed by Heifetz, but he is magnificently partnered by Kempff, who easily outshines the discreet Bay.

To sum up, this D.G.G. performance is a classical one, relaxed yet immensely alive and though it is economically less advantageous than the Philips disc, it is well worth the extra money. D.S.

**BRAHMS. Horn Trio in E flat major, Op. 40. Mieczyslaw Horszowski (piano), Alexander Schneider (violin) Mason Jones (horn).**

**SCHUMANN. Piano Quartet in E flat major, Op. 47. The New York Quartet (Mieczyslaw Horszowski, piano; Alexander Schneider, violin; Milton Katims, viola; Frank Miller, cello). Philips ABL3121 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).**

*Horn Trio:*  
Devemy, d'Arco, Ales (3/53) TNE2-001  
*Piano Quartet:*  
Bohle, Barchet Qt. (3/56) PL8900

The Schumann Quartet is given a brilliant and persuasive reading by this New York group, all very talented players with a superb sense of teamwork. There is a rounder tone to the strings than in the Vox disc, and there is no doubt that Philips have succeeded in recording the piano extremely well. Horszowski is a born Schumann player, for he phrases with so much subtlety that the composer's four-squareness recedes into the background. He is well partnered by a string group whose feeling for line has a rare homogeneity. Schneider and Katims playing those *détaché* semiquavers at the beginning of the fourth movement are a sound for sore ears. These players combine silvery brilliance with a classical solidity, and Miller (a refined and sympathetic 'cellist) blends with them to perfection. He avoids making Schumann's sentimental clichés sound like hearts and flowers, combining a warm tone with a crisp technique and a genuine feeling for ensemble work.

I was less pleased with the reverse of this disc, where violinist and pianist are joined by Mason Jones, a good horn-player with a consistently dull, almost muffled tone. He gives the impression that the horn being the louder instrument must continually keep below the dynamic of the violin, which leads not unnaturally to an unsatisfactory balance throughout. Only in the Finale is there a bolder display of brass, and by then it is too late. Yet it is a better performance than the oddly-sounding Esquire disc, with its luscious violin and saxophonic horn. The ideal recording of the Brahms Horn Trio has yet to be made: for some (including the present reviewer) it may never be made, now that the deeply lamented Dennis Brain is lost to us. D.S.

**MOZART. Violin Sonatas: No. 32 in B flat major, K.454; No. 34 in A major, K.526. Arthur Grumiaux (violin), Clara Haskil (piano). Philips ABL3144 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).**

*Coupled as above:*  
Grinke, Taylor (7/58) LXT2802  
*Sonata No. 32:*  
Heifetz, Smith (9/56) ALP1331  
D. Oistrakh, Yampolsky (3/57) 33CX1415

This is ideal Mozart playing: clear, radiant, yet warm and human. An LP counterpart, I would say, to the Goldberg-Kraus records which are still treasured among the 78s we would not part with. Grumiaux, with Bach, Mozart and Paganini concertos to his credit in the LP catalogue, has penetrated beyond technique to the

point where sheer artistry begins, and Haskil (who has also recorded Bach and Mozart as well as Schubert and Schumann) proves herself a wonderful partner in these most difficult of all duos.

There is an identical Decca coupling, but although Grinke and Taylor give a musical performance they manage to sound tentative and hesitant. Mozart was a virile composer, as any reader of his correspondence will discover, and his music needs a virile touch. This is supplied with the greatest artistry by Grumiaux, and Haskil more than matches him in the brilliance of the A major sonata and the wonderful mixture of statuesque grace and ebullient fun in the B flat sonata. Heifetz, whom R.F. found not quite satisfactory, I would discount for one thing only, setting aside his too rapid tempos for the first and last movements: that is the slide between the first and second notes of the *Andante*. Oistrakh is good, but Yampolsky is no match for Haskil, for he plays the accompanist too much when he should by rights come to the fore.

This Philips disc is a "must" for all keen collectors of fine sonata-playing: when they have heard it I am sure that they will ask for more: and if Philips gives us more, that will be a matter for rejoicing, for their recording and surface is of the same high standard as the performances. D.S.

**SCHUBERT. Rondeau Brillant in B minor, Op. 70 (D.895). Fantaisie in C major, Op. 159 (D.934). Johanna Martzy (violin), Jean Antonietti (piano). Columbia 33CX1372 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).**

*Coupled as above:*  
Rostal, Horsley (5/57) CLP1112

H.M.V. provided an economical and convenient complete edition of Schubert's works for violin and piano on two plum-label discs; the Columbia alternative takes three, and at "celebrity" price. But J.N. last May preferred the Martzy/Antonietti version of the sonatinas and sonata; and I follow him in preferring the same duo in the C major Fantasy. About the *Rondeau brillant* I am not so sure. Rostal and Colin Horsley take *allegro* to mean something faster than the present interpreters; the result is more brilliant, more fiery in style, perhaps even a little too agitated. It also means that the playing is more faulty; Johanna Martzy and Jean Antonietti find more time to give a shapely turn to the phrases, and to grade the tone within them more exactly. The piece seems to go on rather a long time, but it is beautifully realised.

Who is M. Antonietti? On the strength of his (or is it her?) playing in this Schubert series, one would like to hear more records by him. He has a lovely clear, full, even tone, displayed in well-graded, limpid passage-work and in excellently balanced chords. He plays with great aplomb, and with Miss Martzy makes a perfect duo. Her tone is beautifully pure (unlike Rostal's) and recorded with depth and roundness. The C major Fantasy is most winning in this performance. A.P.



and  
h and  
mann)  
these

g, but  
usical  
tative  
poser,  
e will  
touch.  
rtistry  
than  
major  
re of  
n the  
found  
nt for  
rapid  
ents:  
econd  
1, but  
or he  
en he

keen  
they  
ll ask  
that  
their  
high  
.S.

in B  
aisie  
934).  
Jean  
mbia

P1112  
and  
bert's  
lum-  
takes  
J.N.  
ietti  
and  
to in  
adeau  
Colin  
hing  
the  
tyle,  
also  
lty ;  
find  
the  
hem  
on  
ully

ngth  
bert  
ords  
even  
pid  
ced  
and  
uo.  
like  
and  
most  
'.



11



Sketch by Oliver Messel

GLYNDEBOURNE



FESTIVAL OPERA

## MOZART IDOMENEO

Idomeneo . . . . .	RICHARD LEWIS
Idamante . . . . .	LÉOPOLD SIMONEAU
Ilia . . . . .	SENA JURINAC
Electra . . . . .	LUCILLE UDOVICK
Arbace . . . . .	JAMES MILLIGAN
High Priest . . . . .	WILLIAM McALPINE
Voice of Neptune . . . .	HERVEY ALAN

### THE GLYNDEBOURNE FESTIVAL ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS

(Chorus Master: Peter Gellhorn)

conducted by JOHN PRITCHARD

Producer: CARL EBERT

ALP 1515-6-7

The three records are supplied in a specially designed Presentation Box (at no extra charge) with illustrated cover and analytical notes. Records may be purchased separately.

# New LP records for the Opera-lover

## RUDOLF KEMPE

BERLIN PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

Wagner

"Tannhäuser"—Overture and Venusberg Music;

"Der Fliegende Holländer"—Overture;

"Götterdämmerung"; Dawn and

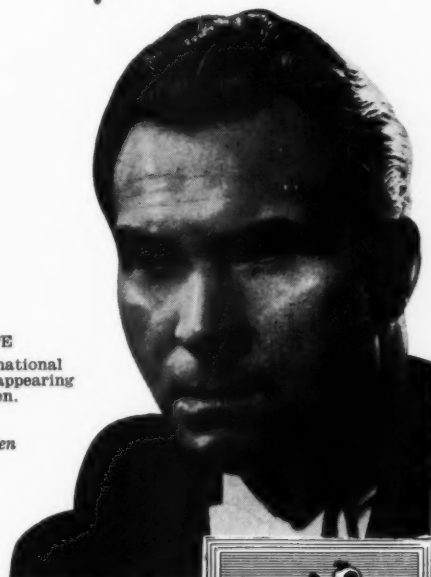
Siegfried's Rhine Journey.

ALP 1513

RUDOLF KEMPE

The great international conductor now appearing at Covent Garden.

Photo: Derek Allen



## "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

LONG PLAY 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. RECORDS

REGD. TRADE MARK OF  
THE GRAMOPHONE CO. LTD.

**MOURA LYMPANY**  
with the Philharmonia  
Orchestra cond. Walter Susskind  
Concerto No. 1 in D Flat—and  
Concerto No. 3 in C—Prokofiev  
CLP 1126



Moura Lympany  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 6th.

Photo: Basil Shackleton



REGD. TRADE MARK OF  
THE GRAMOPHONE CO. LTD.

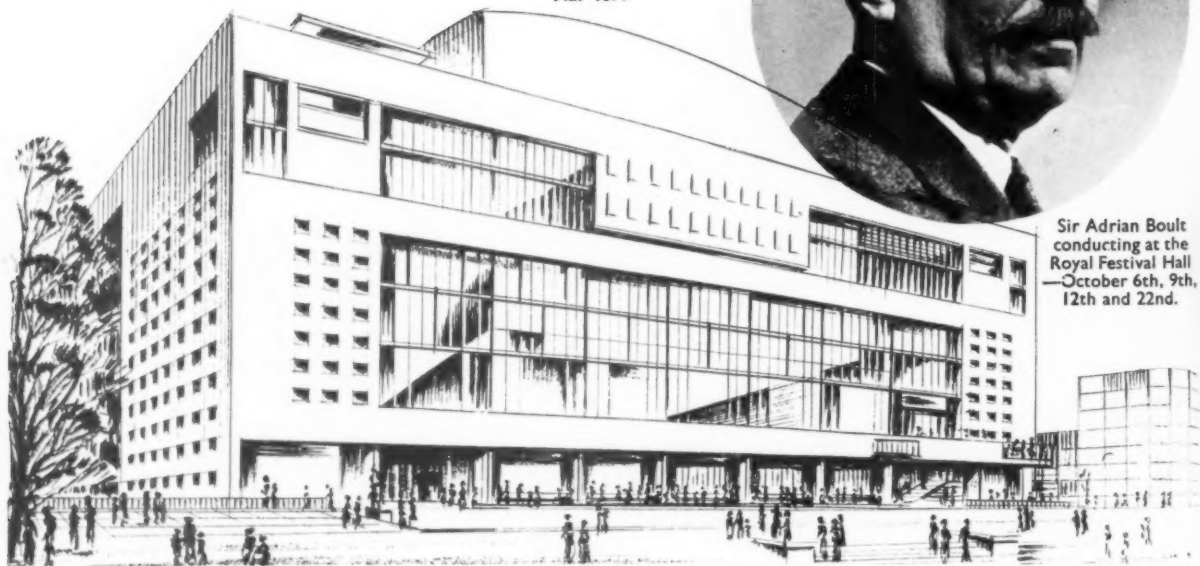
## "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

**SIR ADRIAN BOULT**  
The London Philharmonic Orchestra  
Pomp and Circumstance Marches Nos. 1-5;  
Overture "Froissart";  
Dream Children, Op. 43 Nos. 1 and 2  
—Elgar  
ALP 1379



Photo:  
Derek Allen

Sir Adrian Boult  
conducting at the  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 6th, 9th,  
12th and 22nd.



Octob  
Photo:  
Angus McIllean

with  
co

by

HA  
The Lon  
Symphony N  
Symphony N  
Sinfonia a g

Moise: witsch  
E.M.I.



Photo:  
Angus McBeath



Lois Marshall  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 3rd  
and 22nd.

**LOIS MARSHALL**

with the London Symphony Orchestra  
conducted by Anthony Bernard  
Organ: Hubert Dawkes.  
*Airs from Famous Oratorios*  
by Handel, Haydn and Mendelssohn  
CLP 1127

Myra Hess  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 16th.



**MYRA HESS**

with the Philharmonia  
Orchestra cond. Rudolf Schwarz  
*Concerto in A Minor—Schumann*  
BLP 1039

*long play records* OF ARTISTS APPEARING  
THIS MONTH AT THE *Royal Festival Hall*

**HARRY BLECH**

The London Mozart Players  
*Symphony No. 28 in C major K.200*  
and  
*Symphony No. 32 in G major K.318,*  
—Mozart  
*Sinfonia a gran orchestra—Arriaga*  
CLP 1102

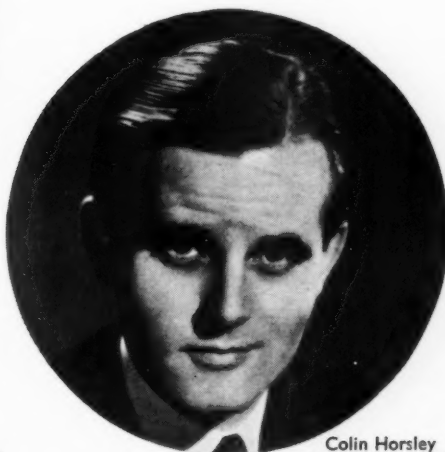


Photo:  
Derek Allen

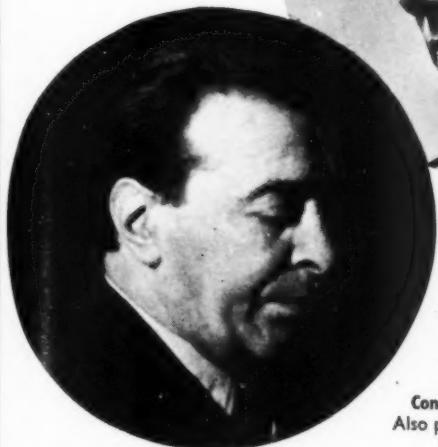
Harry Blech  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 3rd  
and 31st.

**COLIN HORSLEY**

and Max Rostal  
*Sonata in A major, Op. 162;*  
*Sonatas No. 2 in A minor*  
*and No. 3 in G minor, Op. 137*  
Nos. 2 and 3—Schubert  
CLP 1113



Colin Horsley  
Royal Festival Hall  
—October 5th  
and 22nd.



Moiseiwitsch Royal Festival Hall—October 13th.

**MOISEIWITSCH**

with the Philharmonia Orchestra  
cond. Hugo Rignold  
*Concerto No. 2 in C minor—Rachmaninov*  
Also piano solos: *Moment Musical in E minor*  
*Prelude in G major—Rachmaninov*  
CLP 1094

# The world's best loved music

**Victoria de Los Angeles**  
GIANNILLA BARELLI (Photo-epoque)  
ORCHESTRA OF THE SPANISH HOUSE, MADRID  
GIUSEPPE MORELLI

**Verdi**  
**OTELLO**  
WILLOW SONG  
and AVE MARIA

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD



Arias from "Otello" 7ER5084

Four favourite  
operetta melodies  
from  
**THE LAND OF SMILES**  
**FREDERICA PAGANINI**  
**DER VETTER AUS DINGSDA**

**RUDOLF SCHOCK**

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD



Melodies from Operetta by Lehar and Kunneke 7EG8261

**Antonietta Stella**  
London Symphony  
Orchestra  
Alberto Erede  
**PUCCINI**  
OPERATIC ARIAS

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD




Puccini Arias 7ER5080

## OPERATIC \* ORCHESTRAL \* POPULAR

**CHARLES MACKERRAS**  
ROYAL  
PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

REVIEW  
OVERTURE "DONNA DIANA"  
RICHARD  
OVERTURE "THE HUNTING PARSON"


**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD



Overtures, "Donna Diana" and "The Hunting Parson" 7EP7047

**DELIBES**  
Excerpts from **"SYLVIA"** (No. 2)  
Robert Irving • Philharmonia Orchestra

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"** Extended Play 45 r.p.m. Record




Excerpts from "Sylvia" 7EP7046

**CENTRAL BAND OF THE ROYAL AIR FORCE**  
The most famous of the Air Force  
Conducted by  
Wing Commander A. E. JAMES, D.S.O., D.F.C., R.A.F.C. Organising Director of Music, Royal Air Force

THE DAM BUSTERS, MARCH  
LILLIBURLERO  
"REACH FOR THE SKY" THEME  
THE JOLLY AIRMAN

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD



The Dam Busters March, Lilliburlero, etc. 7EG8265

## is on "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" EPs

**VOCAL GEMS from**  
**KING'S RHAPSODY**  
JERRY MURPHY  
SOME DAY MY HEART WILL AWARE & THE VIOLIN BEGAN TO PLAY  
FLY HOME LITTLE HEART & COORINATION TUNE AND FINALE  
WITH **WANDA LEE**  
and **OLIVE GILBERT**

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**  
EXTENDED PLAY 45 r.p.m. RECORD




Selections from "King's Rhapsody" 7EG8267

**Ici Paris**

Songs and Stars of Paris  
\* **GILBERT BECAUD**  
\* **GLORIA LASSO**  
\* **LUIS MARIANO**

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"** Extended Play 45 r.p.m. Record



French Cabaret Songs 7EG8269

**"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"**

Regd. Trade Mark of The Gramophone Co. Ltd.



\* Something quite new on Radio Luxembourg  
A half hour programme of the world's greatest  
melodies. Don't miss **GODFREY WINN'S**  
"CONCERT FOR YOU"  
every Tuesday at 8.30 p.m., commencing Oct. 1st.



100"

65



nborg  
reatest  
N'S  
ct. /st.  
w.i

# SCHUBERT

16

D

F

in

G

C

(1)

Op

M

F

Op

M

F

It's a particular being criticism interpret Johann violin undenia likely to this one being most in should Grumia impress or even doesn't assurance ticularly Grumia strike th although moment the D rather music w than tha

## DI VITO

in C

Tri

Son

ma

Ron

min

(Spe

(e).

Yeh

Ray

Joh

(b).

When de Vito the resul these stro to blend, good due the best personali enough make out both inst geneous Their Handel, pretation a more li and dign display o the Purc admirers surely re



**SCHUBERT. Sonata in A major, Op. 162 (D.574). Sonatina No. 1 in D major, Op. 137, No. 1 (D.384). Fourth movement from Sonatina in G minor, Op. 137, No. 3. Arthur Grumiaux (violin), Riccardo Castagnone (piano).** Philips SBR6230 (10 in., 25s. 4½d.).

Op. 162 :  
Martyz, Antonietti (11/56) 33CX1399  
Rostal, Horsley (5/57) CLP1113  
Op. 137, No. 1 :  
Martyz, Antonietti (11/56) 33CX1359  
Rostal, Horsley (5/57) CLP1112

It's an awkward business when a particular recording acquires the reputation of being "definitive". It makes for lazy criticism and unfairness towards other interpretations. Nevertheless I feel that Johanna Martzy's version of the Schubert violin sonata and sonatinas is still quite undeniably the best, and for that matter not likely to be surpassed. Not, certainly, by this one, although it has the advantage of being much cheaper. In these works it is most important that the two instruments should take part on equal terms, and Grumiaux and his pianist don't give the impression that they are willing to do that—or even able, perhaps, since the pianist doesn't show the same degree of technical assurance as Grumiaux; he has a particularly irritating tendency to over-pedal. Grumiaux himself doesn't seem to me to strike the necessary note of domestic charm, although he contributes some lovely moments—such as the third movement of the D major sonatina. Altogether this is rather a reach-me-down performance of music which, though modest, deserves more than that.

J.N.

**DI VITO AND MENUHIN. Trio Sonata in G minor, Op. 2, No. 8 (Handel) (a). Trio Sonata in F major, "Golden Sonata" (Purcell) (b). Duo in D major, Op. 67, No. 2—Larghetto and Rondo only (Spohr) (c). Duo in G minor, Op. 67, No. 3—Allegro only (Spohr) (d). Duo in G major (Viotti) (e). Gioconda di Vito (violin). Yehudi Menuhin (violin) with Raymond Leppard (harpsichord), John Shinebourne ('cello) in (a) and (b). H.M.V. ALP1462 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).**

When two great artists such as Gioconda di Vito and Yehudi Menuhin play duets, the result is bound to be enlightening. Will these strongly individual personalities refuse to blend, or will they give and take, as all good duettists should? This disc gives us the best of both possibilities, for the personalities of the two remain distinct enough to enable the careful listener to make out who is playing, yet the timbre of both instruments together presents a homogeneous and delightful blend.

Their style, in the sonatas by Purcell and Handel, is fair only. A less literal interpretation of the notes would have made for a more lively result. But there is some noble and dignified playing as well as a welcome display of the lighter touch (in the finale of the Purcell sonata, for instance) so that admirers of de Vito and Menuhin will surely rejoice to hear them in something

unusual. There is one serious fault on this side of the disc, however, for John Shinebourne's artistic 'cello-playing can be heard in the same perspective as the violins, whereas the harpsichord is way off in the distance. Only when Mr. Leppard plays brief passages on his own, or else climbs towards the summit of the keyboard, do we have a chance to hear some of the interesting things he is doing. I very much hope that H.M.V.'s sound engineers will not make this kind of mistake again.

The reverse side is devoted to duos pure and simple; the kind of thing that violinists still like to amuse themselves with, at home and not in the concert hall. Music by Viotti and Spohr is still, of course, used extensively for teaching purposes, and it may well be asked whether we shall not have, at some time in the future, wagonloads of Pleyel, Papini, and Kalliwoda now that we have a handsome selection from Viotti and Spohr. Both were fine violinists and adequate composers, and oddly enough Spohr once asked to study with Viotti, who was then in London, and answered to the effect that he accepted no pupils because he had become a merchant, having discovered that the English preferred wine to music. But Viotti, in his prime, drew a bow like silk though powered by a Herculean arm (to paraphrase Baillet). His gracious playing is in some ways reflected in his music. Spohr's duo, on the other hand, has more sound and fury, for when each violinist plays double-stops the result is four-part harmony, though of a peculiar and unusual sonority. Recommended for fiddlers.

D.S.

#### LES LULLISTES. *Le Temple de la Paix*

(J. B. Lully): Overture; Troupe des nymphes, des bergers et bergères; Menuet; Entrée des bergers et bergères; Rondeau; Entrée des Basques; Menuets I and II; Passepieds I and II. *Le Journal de Printemps* (J. C. F. Fischer): Overture; Plainte; Gigue; Bourrée; Menuet. *Nobles Jeunes—Florilegia II, Suite No. 1* (Georg Muffat): Overture; Entrée d'Espagnoles; Air pour des Hollandois; Gigue pour des Anglais; Gavotte pour des Italiens; Menuet pour des François. *L'Ensemble Orchestral de L'Oiseau Lyre* conducted by Louis Froment. London L'Oiseau Lyre OL50136 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

Lovers of Lully and the *grand siècle* have hitherto been obliged to rely on somewhat mottled versions of his orchestral music, though the presence of two large-scale choral works in our catalogues make it easier for the connoisseur to assess Lully's true worth as a marshal of large forces. In his own day, he was notorious as a ruthless orchestral trainer, besides being a fantastic character as far as profligacy, rapacity, intrigue and insinuation were concerned. People who despair of the twentieth century might do well to comfort themselves by the thought that there is nobody nowadays quite like Lully in the musical world. Some time ago, a French-

man wrote a book about Lully, with the sub-title "business man, landlord, and musician". The fact that music is mentioned last of all need not however be taken as a denigration of Lully's powers. He was a very able performer and composer, and other musicians flocked from all quarters of Europe to play under him and study with him.

With this basis of historical fact, it is only just that a work by Lully should take its rightful place among the many discs of orchestral music now in circulation. Charles Cudworth, whose informative sleeve notes are a model of their kind, has chosen a late ballet, *Le Temple de la Paix*, which was first performed at Fontainebleau in the autumn of 1685, just two years before Lully's death. In the previous year France had signed a twenty-year truce with the Empire at Regensburg, and Lully (helped by Racine) had obediently concocted an *Idylle sur la Paix* which was performed before the King at Sceaux. Peace nevertheless remained the main topic of political conversation at court, and Lully, with his favourite librettist and collaborator, Quinault, once more obliged in 1685. This ballet music has certain links with similar musical genres of today, and it can be warmly recommended to ballet enthusiasts who wish to broaden their historical perspective. There are many charming tunes, a little formal, perhaps, but none the less intriguing for their frequently unusual phrase-lengths; and there is much to be enjoyed in the predominantly simple yet effective instrumentation, which has a peculiar richness through being conceived as five-part, instead of the more common four-part texture. This French love of richness in part-writing, derived in all probability from the five-part norm of the Italian madrigal, had certain disadvantages, the foremost being the amount of time taken to compose an opera or ballet in which the main orchestral numbers would be in five real parts. Lully had at least two secretaries who filled in the three middle parts between the outline of melody and bass which he wrote out for them, and although some have felt this to be unscrupulous, it is certainly no more reprehensible a practice than those found in the entertainment world today, when one composer picks out a tune on the ivories, another harmonises it, and a third orchestrates it. Ghosting is no new invention.

In contrast with these frequent passages of rich sonority there are delightful interludes for woodwind trio which can be heard in several of the movements in this suite. The total effect is one of nobility allied with graceful detail—a musical counterpart, in effect, to the splendid interiors of Versailles by Lebrun, or the magnificent scenery with which Bérain graced the operas and ballets of Lully. Louis de Froment gives a spirited performance, correct in nearly every detail of performance practice, though at times a little too fast (the *vif* section of the Overture, for example).

D

Lully's students and imitators were legion, and some few were successful, notably Ferdinand Fischer and Georg Muffat, who for all their German background behaved and wrote like dyed-in-the-wool Frenchmen. Fischer's second suite from *Le Journal de Printemps* is a real little masterpiece, all the more amazing for being the composer's very first published work. In some ways Fischer's harmony is more attractive than his master's, looking forward as it does to an era whose new experiments in modulation set the stage for the development of symphonic form. Fischer's outlook, if not entirely symphonic, is certainly at several removes from the formal and functional dances of the French court.

Muffat's suite, too, is interesting in that it shows how a skilled composer could take over Lully's virtues and leave aside some of his faults. Muffat had no secretaries, and his inner parts have more to say than Lully's, because they had to be carefully worked out by the composer himself. *Nobles Jeunes* is however typically French in that it exploits the realm of the exotic: dances for Spaniards, Dutch, English, Italians, and French were part and parcel of every really lively court ballet, as Paquet has pointed out in his book *Les Etrangers dans les Divertissements de la Cour*. Once again the performance here is well matched by the excellence of the recording. D.S.

## INSTRUMENTAL

**BACH. Toccata and Fugue in D minor, BWV565. Fantasia in G minor, BWV542. Fantasia in C minor, BWV562. Chorale Preludes:** *Wachet auf (Schübler, No. 1, BWV 645); In dir ist Freude (Orgelbüchlein, No. 17, BWV615). Prelude in E minor, BWV533. Prelude in C minor, BWV546. Prelude in A minor, BWV543. Edouard Commette (organ). Columbia 33CX1478 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.). Recorded at the Cathedral of St. Jean, Lyon.*

Edouard Commette gives a full-blooded and virtuoso performance of the Toccata and Fugue in D minor, sensationally—no less—recorded, and one that will provide an antidote to those who have had too much of *baroquerie* (this word is not in the dictionary). The St. Jean organ has very fine pedal reeds and M. Commette makes full use of them. He has to cope with an echo of about four seconds and judges it well, but it must be confessed that in the G minor Fantasia (played without its Fugue) one begins to weary of heavy pedal reeds and it is a relief when the mellow diapasons are used (on manuals and pedals) for the wonderful ascending chromatic passage with descending pedal bass: the player achieves a fine crescendo here. The top part is lost in a roar of tone at the end. M. Commette plays the C minor Fantasia on the diapasons alone and apparently has some difficulty here and there with sticky notes.

In *Wachet auf* a fine solo trumpet is used for the chorale melody. Of the three

Preludes (E minor, C minor, A minor), all of which are shorn of their Fugues, I enjoyed only the A minor, quietly played on foundation stops, for the "little" E minor sounded far too loud and the opening of the C minor was so confused as to be at first unrecognisable.

The choice of material is odd and acoustics harm the clarity of some of the pieces but these disadvantages may be overlooked by those who want to hear this distinguished French organist and his instrument.

A.R.

**BRAHMS. Six Pieces, Op. 118:** No. 1, Intermezzo in A minor; No. 2, Intermezzo in A major; No. 3, Ballade in G minor; No. 4, Intermezzo in F minor; No. 5, Romanze in F major; No. 6, Intermezzo in E flat minor. **Capriccio in B minor, Op. 76, No. 2. Intermezzo in E flat major, Op. 117. Rhapsody in B minor, Op. 79, No. 1. Intermezzi:** No. 6 in E major, Op. 116; No. 2 in E minor, Op. 119; No. 3 in C major, Op. 119. **Wilhelm Backhaus (piano). Decca LXT5308 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).**

Collectors who remember, or possibly still possess, the famous Backhaus album which H.M.V. called "Representative Piano Works of Brahms" will be interested in another Backhaus recital on these lines. Some of the pieces duplicate those formerly available on 78s, while others are new to the catalogue. This great pianist's feeling for Brahmsian breadth, which has been part and parcel of his equipment ever since his student days at Leipzig and Frankfurt, does not unfortunately come over as it should. Indeed, when I first played over the A minor Intermezzo (first band of side 1) the piano tone sounded so tinny and unattractive that I wondered whether this performance was a copy of something issued earlier. Compared with other LPs of Brahms's piano music, this Decca disc is hopelessly distorted, though the reason is not clear. As the disc progresses, things improve a little, but not greatly. This is a fine recital spoilt by poor recording. D.S.

**BUXTEHUDE. Prelude and Fugue in A minor. Canon in C major. Toccata in F major. Canon (Fugue) in G major. Passacaglia in D minor. Prelude and Fugue in D minor. Ciacona in E major. Fugue in G major. Canonetta in E minor. Prelude and Fugue in G minor. Finn Viderö (organ). H.M.V. ALPC4 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.). Recorded on the organ of the monastery church at Sorø, Denmark. Available to Special Order only.**

The purpose of this record, it is stated on the cover, is to commemorate the two hundredth anniversary of the death of Buxtehude, the greatest organ composer of his time, who profoundly influenced Bach. If only all commemorative records were like this—I am thinking, rather wryly, of the spate of indifferent Mozart discs last year—then anniversary celebrations would have

some real significance instead of being, as they often appear to be, merely a convenient excuse for performers and music executives. For here is a representative selection of the Danish master's works, ranging from the great D minor Passacaglia and the dazzling D minor Prelude and Fugue to Canzonas for manuals only, played by an artist of the front rank (who is also an expert on the composer) on a splendid instrument of the right tonal type, and recorded with outstanding fidelity: from every point of view this is a magnificent disc. To round off the job properly, the cover has an excellent photograph of Buxtehude's own organ in Elsinore, and Mr. Viderö, besides giving particulars of the editions he has used and the specification of the Sorø monastery organ, thoughtfully provides details of all his registrations, with bar references—a valuable aid to organ enthusiasts and to students who wish to learn something of authentic Buxtehude style. A few more records like this issued a bit earlier (and even now, I see with regret, this is only on special order), and we might have avoided some of the more arrant twaddle about baroque organs talked by our more hide-bound musicians and organ-fanciers. But, most important, this makes deeply satisfying listening. Congratulations to all concerned. L.S.

**MENDELSSOHN. 17 Songs Without Words. Walter Gieseking (piano). Columbia 33CX1479 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).**

No. 1 in E major, Op. 19, No. 1: No. 6 in G minor, Op. 19, No. 6: No. 12 in F sharp minor, Op. 30, No. 6: No. 16 in A major, Op. 28, No. 4: No. 18 in A flat major, Op. 38, No. 6: No. 20 in E flat major, Op. 53, No. 2: No. 21 in G minor, Op. 53, No. 3: No. 22 in F major, Op. 53, No. 4: No. 25 in G major, Op. 62, No. 1: No. 29 in A minor, Op. 62, No. 6: No. 30 in A major, Op. 62, No. 6: No. 33 in B flat major, Op. 67, No. 3: No. 34 in C major, Op. 67, No. 4: No. 40 in D major, Op. 85, No. 4: No. 42 in B flat major, Op. 85, No. 6: No. 45 in C major, Op. 102, No. 3: No. 47 in A major, Op. 102, No. 6.

I am still at odds with Harold Schonberg about Gieseking's Mendelssohn disc (August issue, p. 91) in which I do not find the "hesitations and actual fumbings" that he mentions. Perhaps I expressed myself badly about the passages the artist found "tricky". Gieseking was familiar with all the pieces, those he played and those he did not, and was certainly not sight-reading them, but he had not perhaps played them for some time: his views on practice are well known. I can say that he spent some time rehearsing the "tricky" bits and was satisfied with the results.

Did Mr. Schonberg listen with the music before him, did he take note of Mendelssohn's pedal directions? Op. 85, No. 5 in B flat is, in the accompaniment, marked *sempre staccato* throughout so that the sustaining pedal cannot be used and yet the melody at the top must be made to sound *sempre cantabile*. One has only to try to do this to realise how wonderfully Gieseking plays the piece according to the composer's directions. This, for me, was the highlight of his performance.

What appear to be "hesitations" are merely the result of the player's approach to the music. He uses a slower tempo than is customary in several of them, the E major

# PHILIPS CLASSICAL RELEASES

## BRAMS

Horn Trio in E Flat Major, Op. 40  
Mieczyslaw Horzowski, piano  
Alexander Schneider, violin  
Mason Jones, horn

## SCHUMANN

Piano Quartet in E Flat Major, Op. 47  
The New York Quartet  
ABL 3121

## MOZART

Violin Sonata No. 32 in B Flat Major, K. 464  
Violin Sonata No. 34 in A Major, K. 526  
Arthur Grumiaux, violin  
Clara Haskil, piano  
ABL 3144

## MOUSSORGSKY

"Sorochintsy Fair"  
Soloists, Chorus and  
Orchestra of The Slovenian National  
Opera (Ljubljana)  
conducted by Samo Hubad  
ABL 3148/9

## MOZART

Symphony No. 39 in E Flat, K. 543  
Symphony No. 40 in G Minor, K. 550  
The Concertgebouw Orchestra (Amsterdam)  
conducted by Karl Böhm  
ABL 3152

## BACH

Organ Music, Vol. 3  
Toccata, Adagio & Fugue in C  
Fugue in A Minor  
Fantasia and Fugue in G Minor  
Albert Schweitzer, organ  
ABL 3198

## TCHAIKOVSKY

Swan Lake—Ballet, Op. 20a  
André Kostelanetz and his Orchestra  
SBL 5212

## DE FALLA

Nights in the Gardens of Spain  
Eduardo del Pueyo, piano  
The Lamoureux Orchestra (Paris)  
conducted by Jean Martinon  
El Amor Brujo (Love, the Magician)  
Corinne Voza, contralto  
The Lamoureux Orchestra (Paris)  
conducted by Jean Martinon  
SBL 5213

## Hebridean Songs, Vol. 2

\*Westering Home  
\*Berlin of the White Shoulders  
†Island Moon  
†Till I Return  
†Skye Fisher's Song  
†Father Sydney MacEwan  
\*Philips Green and his Orchestra  
†Maria Korczynska, harp  
NBE 11057

## KREISLER Favourites

Caprice Viennois  
Stars in my Eyes  
Tambourin Chinois  
The Old Refrain  
André Kostelanetz and his Orchestra  
NBE 11058

## J. STRAUSS

Overture : "The Queen's Lace  
Handkerchief"  
Tik-Tak Polka, Op. 365  
Thunder and Lightning Polka, Op. 324  
Explosions Polka, Op. 43  
The Philadelphia Orchestra  
conducted by Eugene Ormandy  
NBE 11060

## MASCAONI

Intermezzo from "Cavalleria Rusticana"

## PUCCINI

Intermezzo from "Manon Lescaut"

## WOLF-FERRARI

Intermezzi from "The Jewels of the  
Madonna"  
The Robin Hood Deli Orchestra of  
Philadelphia  
conducted by Dimitri Mitropoulos  
NBE 11061



Philips Electrical Limited, Gramophone Records Division, Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2.

Philips are world-renowned makers of Radiograms, Record Players and Record Playing Equipment  
incorporating the world-famous 'Featherweight' Pick-up.



## SOROCHINTSY FAIR

MOUSSORGSKY

Soloists, Chorus and Orchestra of  
The Slovenian National Opera  
(Ljubljana)

conducted by Samo Hubad

ABL 3148 9

AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL  
PRESENTATION BOX

## THE LOVE OF THREE ORANGES

PROKOFIEV

Soloists, Chorus and  
Orchestra of the  
Slovenian National Opera  
(Ljubljana)

conducted by Bogo Leskovich

ABL 3150 51

AVAILABLE IN SPECIAL  
PRESENTATION BOX

This Recording has been awarded  
the Grand Prix Du Disque, 1957



**PHILIPS**



*Minigroove*

**33 1/3**

**LONG-PLAYING RECORDS**

Philips Electrical Limited, Gramophone Records Division, Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2.

Philips are world-renowned makers of Radiograms, Record Players and Record Playing Equipment  
Incorporating the world-famous 'Featherweight' Pick-up.



**CHAMBER MUSIC****BRAHMS**

Horn Trio in E Flat Major, Op. 40

**SCHUMANN**

Piano Quartet in E Flat Major, Op. 47

Mieczyslaw Horszowski, piano

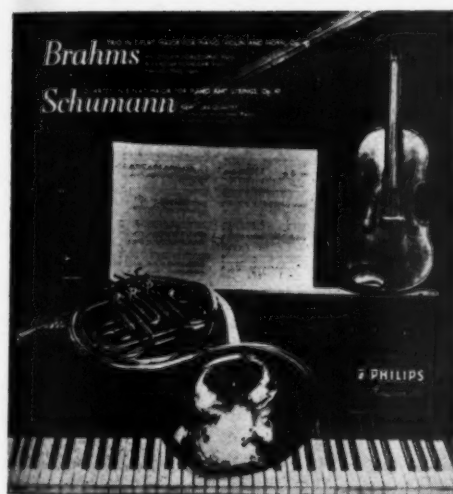
Alexander Schneider, violin

Mason Jones, horn

Milton Katims, viola

Frank Miller, 'cello

ABL 3121

**MOZART**

Violin Sonata No. 32

in B Flat Major, K. 454

Violin Sonata No. 34

in A Major, K. 526

Arthur Grumiaux, violin

Clara Haskil, piano

ABL 3144

Jubilee Edition

**REMINDER! A MAGNIFICENT RECORD****SCHUBERT**

Trio in B Flat, Op. 99

Casals—Istomin—Schneider\*

ABR 4059

\*Issued previously



## TWO NEW ISSUES IN THE SBL SERIES

TCHAIKOVSKY  
Swan Lake—Ballet, Op. 20a  
ANDRÉ KOSTELANETZ  
AND HIS ORCHESTRA  
SBL 5212

DE FALLA  
Nights in the Gardens of Spain  
Eduardo del Pueyo, piano  
THE LAMOUREUX ORCHESTRA (Paris)  
conducted by Jean Martinon  
El Amor Brujo (Love, the Magician)  
Corinne Vozza, contralto  
THE LAMOUREUX ORCHESTRA (Paris)  
conducted by Jean Martinon  
SBL 5213



Philips Electrical Limited, Gramophone Records Division, Stanhope House, Stanhope Place, London, W.2.

Philips are world-renowned makers of Radiograms, Record Players and Record Playing Equipment incorporating the world-famous 'Featherweight' Pick-up.

**EXCITING NEW EPS**

Father **SYDNEY MacEWAN**  
Hebridean Songs, Vol. 2

Westering Home  
Berlinn of the White Shoulders  
Island Moon  
Till I Return

Skye Fisher's Song  
**PHILIP GREEN & HIS ORCHESTRA**  
Maria Korchinska, harp  
NBE 11057

**KREISLER**

Favourites  
Caprice Viennois  
Stars in my Eyes  
Tambourin Chinois  
The Old Refrain

**ANDRÉ KOSTELANETZ  
AND HIS ORCHESTRA**  
NBE 11058

**J. STRAUSS**

Overture: The Queen's  
Lace Handkerchief  
Tik-Tak Polka, Op. 365  
Thunder and Lightning Polka, Op. 324  
Explosions Polka, Op. 43

**THE PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA**  
conducted by Eugene Ormandy  
NBE 11060

**MASCAGNI**

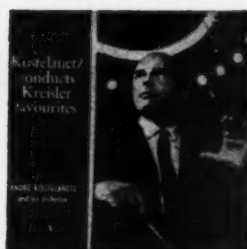
Intermezzo from  
"Cavalleria Rusticana"

**PUCCINI**

Intermezzo from  
"Manon Lescaut"

**WOLF-FERRARI**

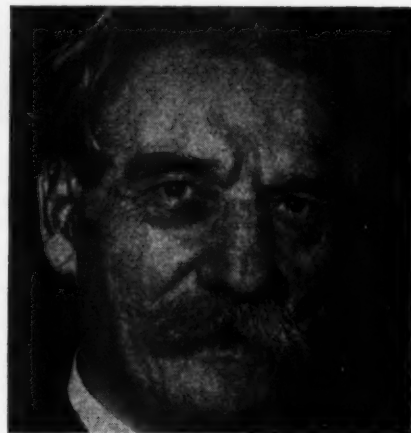
Intermezzi from  
"The Jewels of the Madonna"  
**THE ROBIN HOOD DELL ORCHESTRA**  
OF PHILADELPHIA  
conducted by Dimitri Mitropoulos  
NBE 11061

**ALBERT  
SCHWEITZER****BACH**

Organ Music, Vol. 3  
Toccat, adagio  
and fugue in C,  
B.W.V. 564

Fugue in A Minor,  
B.W.V. 543

'The Great' Fantasia  
and fugue in G Minor,  
B.W.V. 542  
ABL 3196



*"...the finest instrument of its kind"*



**Sir John Barbirolli**, the world famous Conductor of the Hallé Orchestra has said of these instruments: "...And to think that I can remember the old phonograph cylinder and that we have now arrived at the incredible perfection of the Black Box—surely the finest thing of its kind ever produced."

The Black Box range of record reproducers offers a choice of models to suit everyone. The original De-Luxe Black Box is magnificently presented in an elegant hand-painted Chinese Lacquer finish, while the Traditional Black Box, finished in a rich natural mahogany, has the same pleasing lines and its own air of distinction. The latest addition to the range—the Super Black Box—features the amazing new 'Infinite Throat' Electrostatic Loudspeaker and is available in 'Contemporary' or 'Traditional' finishes. All models play four speeds of records and can be operated automatically or by hand.

If you would like to hear one of these superb instruments for yourself, visit your Pye Dealer.



*Hi Fi*



**BLACK BOX**

*The World's Finest Range of Record Reproducers*

P Y E L I M I T E D O F C A M B R I D G E

Octo  
(Op. 1  
"Due  
and he  
words  
ation  
nume  
tender  
The  
Bees  
Op. 62  
with  
admir  
Venet  
30, No  
evocat  
thing  
tone is  
new li  
dismi  
Schon  
of the  
find co  
DEBU  
In  
de  
P  
d'  
—  
In  
pl  
La  
la  
P  
In  
GRAM  
mans'  
good"  
that,  
artistic  
materi  
La fill  
(which  
del vino  
mentio  
mend  
robust  
robust  
quaver  
Cortot  
pianist  
cathdra  
three p  
sous le  
danseur  
his p a  
wanted  
but pe  
realised  
The  
to my, k  
SCHU  
m  
A  
D  
W  
H  
H  
Kem  
that H  
their "  
Schnab  
doubt  
these li  
and H  
serious



(Op. 19, No. 1) and the equally well-known "Duetto" in A flat major (Op. 38, No. 6); and he really makes the pieces songs without words. I find here a marvellous subordination of accompaniment to melody, innumerable shades of tone, a delicacy and tenderness that is most moving.

The celebrated "Spring Song" and Bees Wedding (or "Spinning Song"/), Op. 62, No. 6 and Op. 67, No. 4, are played with a freshness and poetry altogether admirable, and the same is true of the three Venetian Boat Songs (Op. 19, No. 6; Op. 30, No. 6; Op. 62, No. 5) which are most evocatively done. In fact I enjoyed everything on this record, in which the piano tone is admirable throughout, and it shed new light on music that is all too easily dismissed as of little worth. I hope Mr. Schonberg will be able to revise his opinion of the performances, even if he does not find equal perfection everywhere. A.R.

**DEBUSSY. Deux Arabesques. Preludes, Book 1:** La fille aux cheveux de lin; La cathédrale engloutie. **Preludes, Book 2:** Les fées sont d'exquises danseuses; General Lavine—Eccentric; La Puerta del Vino. **Images, Set 2:** Poissons d'or. **La plus que lente. Estampes:** Pagodes; La soirée dans Grenade; Jardins sous la pluie. **Hans Henkemans** (piano). Phillips SBL5200 (12 in., 33s. 8½d.).

In the April, 1955, number of THE GRAMOPHONE R.F. spoke of Hans Henkemans' playing of Debussy as "electrifyingly good". I am not sure I would go so far as that, but certainly it is very good and artistic. The present disc includes the material there reviewed, the two Arabesques, La fille aux cheveux de lin, La plus que lente (which one could dispense with), La puerta del vino and Poissons d'or, and adds the items mentioned above. There is much to commend here, but I found Poissons d'or too robustly played—goldfish dart about less robustly than this—and the triplet semi-quavers in La fille aux cheveux de lin need, as Cortot has said, to be treated lightly. The pianist is admirable in General Lavine, La cathédrale engloutie, La puerta del vino and the three pieces of Estampes, particularly Jardins sous la pluie, but in Les fées sont d'exquises danseuses I can detect no difference between his *p* and *pp* or even *p* and *mf*. Debussy wanted very subtle shades of tone here but perhaps they cannot be adequately realised in a recording.

The recorded piano tone is very good up to *mf*, but a bit shallow in *forte*. A.R.

**SCHUBERT. Sonata No. 21 in B flat major, Op. posth. (D.960). Adrian Aeschbacher** (piano). D.G.G. DGM18139 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).

Wührer (3/54) PL8210  
Haskil (2/55) ABL3029  
Horowitz (4/57) ALP1430

Kempff's performance is gone; but now that H.M.V. have embarked in earnest on their "Great Recordings of the Century", Schnabel's memorable account will no doubt be returning. Meanwhile three of those listed above, Aeschbacher's, Wührer's and Haskil's (Horowitz's does not call for serious consideration) are deeply enjoyable.

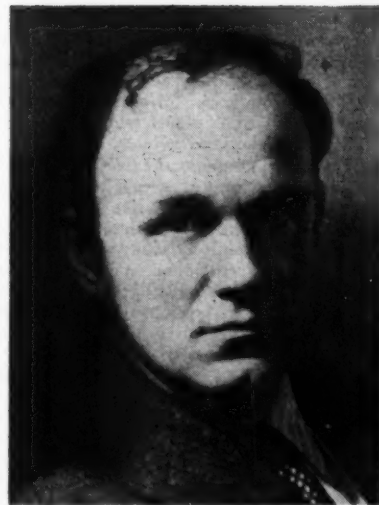
In many ways I like the new D.G.G. best of all. Aeschbacher is lyrical and serene in the opening movement. He seems to be playing from greater strength than Clara Haskil, who brings a shade of vehemence, now and again, to her more impetuous reading. Aeschbacher always sings, and breathes in long phrases. In the Andante sostenuto he achieves the climax by producing an ever deeper and warmer glow—where Wührer tends perhaps towards violence, even a touch of temper. The Scherzo goes at an easy, unflustered pace, and with an elegance that makes it seem nimbler than a less tidy performance at a faster tempo. The Finale, Allegro ma non troppo, is also taken at a nice easy, natural speed, lively but unhurried; and the playing of the melodies is pellucid. One feature in this movement may be thought questionable: a slight increase of pace at a *sotto voce* episode. Personally I find this quite acceptable. There is a great deal of variety in the performance. Loving care and much thought has obviously gone into the making of it; it contains a perfect blend of spontaneity in the phrasing and well-proportioned shaping of movements. The recorded piano tone is very clear, though also full and warm, without the bright shallowness that the first epithet sometimes implies.

In fact the only drawback is one of price. Here the Sonata is spread over two whole sides; whereas Vox found room too for the A minor Sonata, D.784; and Philips for a lovely performance of the first eight of Schumann's *Bunte Blätter*. A.P.

**SCHUMANN. Fantasiestücke, Op. 12:** Des Abends; Aufschwung; Warum?; In der Nacht; Traumes Wirren; Ende vom Lied. **March No. 2 in G minor, Op. 76. Waldszenen, Op. 82. Sviatoslav Richter** (piano). D.G.G. DGM18355 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

This is a record which demands, to use a horrible but expressive term, a "rave notice". I have never heard such exquisitely poetical playing of Schumann as Sviatoslav Richter gives us in his performance of these pieces. His touch is magical, his part playing superb, and he creates the atmosphere of each piece in an unforgettable way. His playing of *Des Abends* and *Warum?* is something I have dreamt of but never heard realised as it is here. The very spirit of a serene evening dwells in the first of these two pieces, and the tender questioning of lovers in the other. In *der Nacht* is a true and passionate nocturne and the feathery finger work in *Traumes Wirren* (Dream Visions) is breathtaking. The way Richter plays the *poco meno mosso* sections of *Aufschwung* (Soaring) made me long to hear him in Chopin. In this and the final piece and in the revolutionary *March und Jäger auf der Lager* (Huntsman in ambush)—this last being the second number of *Forest Scenes*—we get a glimpse of the power at his command.

With the exception of *Verrugene Stelle* (The Evil Spot) and the well known *Vogel als Prophet* (The Prophet Bird), both beautifully played, we do not often hear the *Forest*



Sviatoslav Richter.

*Scenes*, but Richter makes all of them interesting and worth while.

No words can describe the exceptional beauty of his touch, but it has evidently been finely captured in a recording of exceptional excellence. This magnificent Russian pianist, awarded his country's highest artistic prize in 1955, was born, in 1915, at Zitimir in the Ukraine, and achieved sensational success when he began his concert career in 1942. Perhaps his glorious singing touch owes something to his passionate love of opera. His repertoire is said to include "all the important piano music from Bach onwards", and his memory to be phenomenal. So far he has resisted all offers to tour outside the U.S.S.R., though the present recording, his first for D.G.G., was made in Prague. It has had a wildly enthusiastic reception in America and I prophesy that it will do so here among lovers of pianism of the highest order of artistry in every respect. A.R.

**ELMAN RECITAL. Passacaglia** (Sammartini, arr. Nachez); **Chaconne** (Vitali, arr. Charlier); **Sonata No. 4 in D major, Op. 1, No. 13** (Handel); **Suite No. 3 in D major** (Bach)—Air on the G string. **Mischa Elman** (violin), **Joseph Seiger** (piano). Decca LXT5303 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

Elman playing encores is one proposition; Elman as a purveyor of old violin music quite another. However baroque in spirit his wayward rubatos, it is impossible to commend them in the letter. Rubato when well-used is one of the most subtle and artistic manifestations of violinistic legerdemain. Elman, alas, is long past the rubato stage: he simply pulls, or pushes, the poor long-suffering music about. Sammartini's *Passacaglia* is an interesting enough piece, though some may gnash their teeth over Nachez and his wondrous works. But most of the time Elman's melodic line is so contorted that it's almost impossible to concentrate on the music.

The Vitali *Chaconne* is, in some places,

technically beyond Elman's present powers. Even as Vitali wrote it, the piece is quite difficult enough, and with Leopold Charlier's additional intricacies some of it is almost formidable. Even in cantabile passages, Elman plays tricks with the dynamics of successive notes in a phrase, digging hard at one, and caressing the next, all for no apparent reason. The first movement of the Handel sonata is well-nigh unbelievable as a possible interpretation of even a frequently misinterpreted work, though the remaining movements are slightly better. Regarding the *Air on the G string*, it would be charitable to pass this over in silence.

The general impression of the record is not enhanced by the fact that the labels are reversed. The sleeve note ("All four works on this disc are characteristic of what violinists call the 'Bach style'") is roughly on a level with the performances. Except as a curiosity, it is not possible to recommend this disc. D.S.

**HARPSICHORD WORKS.** The Tennathe Pavian and Galliarde, "Mr. W. Peter" (Byrd). Variations on "Mein junges Leben hat ein End" (Sweenlinck). Toccata No. 2 (Froberger). Ciacona (Pachelbel). Prelude and Fugue in A minor (J. S. Bach). Le Dodo, ou L'Amour au berceau; Les Vieux Seigneurs; Les Jeunes Seigneurs (Couperin). L'Entretien des Muses; Les Cyclopes (Rameau). Tiento I; Tiento III (Cabezón). Balletto: Corrente: Passacaglia (Frescobaldi). Sonata in F major, L.198: Sonata in F major, L.Supp. 19: Sonata in F major, L.278: Sonata in F major, L.381 (D. Scarlatti). Ralph Kirkpatrick (harpsichord). H.M.V. ALP1518 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

A most enjoyable recital, in the main. When one considers Kirkpatrick's reputation as a performer and scholar, it is surprising that he is so poorly represented in our catalogues. Side one traces a neat line of development from Byrd to Bach, through Sweenlinck, Froberger and Pachelbel. Unfortunately, the Tenth Pavan and Galliard is not by any means one of Byrd's best works, and it compares poorly with the Sweenlinck variations. The Froberger Toccata (which interested listeners can find in the second volume of Davison and Apel's *Historical Anthology of Music*) is however a good and typical example of his work. The chromatic point of the second section, elaborated in the gigue-like finale, was a commonplace of the early seventeenth century, but Froberger uses it in an altogether personal manner. Pachelbel's Ciacona makes use of a hoary but perennial ground-bass pattern, and the melodic fireworks superimposed are ably dealt with by Kirkpatrick, though he keeps virtuosity in check by his musical and convincing tempi. The Bach Prelude and Fugue, with its opening reminiscence of the Triple concerto for flute, violin, and harpsichord (also in A minor), is a fine performance.

Side two is a congenial mixture of French,

Spanish and Italian music. Couperin's drowsy Cupid and the juxtaposition of advocates of old and new schools in musical style are very effective. Likewise the Rameau pieces are well contrasted, a slow soft being followed by a quick loud. The two Tientos by Cabezón sound well on the harpsichord, though not particularly well on the harpsichord used by Kirkpatrick. Henestrosa assembled these pieces, along with many others, in an anthology for keyboard, harp, or vihuela, published in 1557, and more recently available in *La Música en la Corte de Carlos V* (Higinio Anglés). The little triptych by Frescobaldi came out in his final edition of the First Book of Toccatas (1637) and they constitute a charming example of stylised dance-music current at that time. To end with, Kirkpatrick gives us two pairs of Scarlatti sonatas, all four in F major. If anybody thinks that such a key-scheme is capable of inducing boredom, he has only to listen to this last band in order to find out.

Notwithstanding Kirkpatrick's fine playing and intelligent programming, I find the harpsichord tone rather edgy and unpleasant in the louder passages. Perhaps the fault may lie partly with the recording, or the studio acoustic. It seems a pity that the listener's ears should have to be assailed as if by a battery of machine-guns, however accurately tuned they may be. In the quieter pieces, the first of the Couperin and Rameau bands, for instance, it seems to be quite a different instrument. D.S.

**HOROWITZ IN RECITAL.** Sonata in F minor, Op. 14 (Schumann): 3rd movement only. Sonata in E major, L.23 (Scarlatti). Mazurka in B flat minor, Op. 24, No. 4 (Chopin). Polonaise-Fantaisie, Op. 61 (Chopin). Sonata in E flat major, Op. 78 (Haydn). Intermezzo in B flat minor, Op. 117, No. 2 (Brahms). Etincelles (Moszkowski). Preludes (Scriabin): Op. 11, No. 5 in D major; Op. 22, No. 1, in G sharp minor. Stars and Stripes Forever (Sousa, trans. Horowitz). Vladimir Horowitz (piano). R.C.A. RB16019 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

The only point of an anthology record of this kind is to give us a kind of musical profile of the performer, and I think that Horowitz emerges pretty clearly from this one, with both his good qualities and his limitations. To get the latter out of the way first it must be admitted that the Scarlatti sonata is played with a tender wistfulness that its composer, writing for the harpsichord, could never have intended, and that the Haydn sonata is lacking in good humour. The Chopin pieces are more successful, though the mazurka is perhaps a little over-sophisticated; this surely is the way that Liszt must have played the Polonaise-Fantaisie, to judge by his description of it quoted in the sleeve-note. The Brahms lacks that quality of inwardness which some German pianists bring to it, but here, as throughout the disc, one is conscious of Horowitz's astounding mastery, not merely of the fireworks of the keyboard,

but of the subtlest shades of tone-production. The recorded piano tone is rather variable; some at least of the pieces appear to have been recorded at a recital in 1952, and there is a suspicion of tape-flutter at the beginning of one or two. But in spite of this the listener gets an impression of Horowitz's immense range of tone-colour—from the soft legato he uses in the Scarlatti, through the rich chordal sonorities of the Schumann variations to the devastating brilliance of "Stars and Stripes for ever". In his "Letter from America" last July, Harold C. Schonberg found the *not just* for this piece when he called it "a kind of delirious virtuosity that may be unique in the annals of piano playing". Delirious it is, and I shall cherish it as a party record. J.N.

## CHORAL AND SONG

**MOZART. Benedictus sit Deus, K.117: Exsultate, Jubilate, K.165: Vesperae Solennes de Confessore, K.339. Erna Berger (soprano). Marga Höffgen (contralto), Horst Wilhelm (tenor), Ferdinand Frantz (bass). Choir of St. Hedwig's Cathedral, Berlin, and Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Karl Forster. H.M.V. ALP1496 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).**

Mozart composed his *Solemn Vespers of a Confessor* (no indication being given of what festival day was intended) for soloists, chorus, orchestra (strings, bassoon, two trumpets, three trombones) and organ in 1780, the last complete year of his service with the Archbishop of Salzburg, and while choosing the key of C major for the opening psalm, *Dixit Dominus*, and the concluding *Magnificat* in deference, possibly, to the Archbishop's fondness for that key, he wrote the inner movements in E flat, G, D minor, and F (the well known *Laudate Dominum* for solo soprano and chorus).

It is perhaps not easy to appreciate "the great freedom and daring of expression" spoken of in the sleeve note, in the music without a considerable knowledge of the period. One striking moment is the opening of the *Gloria*, over an organ pedal point, in the fourth psalm, *Laudate pueri*, and there are some equally striking passages in the preceding psalm *Beatus vir*, in which the solo soprano has some florid phrases to sing. The *Amens* are finely treated in all the psalms. The setting of *Laudate pueri* as a "learned" fugue serves to throw the serene beauty of *Laudate Dominum* into high relief. I wish I could say that Erna Berger sings her solo with all of the exquisite poise and superb legato that Ursula van Diemen, in the famous 78 disc, brought to it, but such performances are rarely heard. The floating high note that suddenly appears above the choral entry (during which the soprano is silent) does not quite produce the thrill Van Diemen gave us. At the same time—and especially if played with a fairly low volume of tone—Erna Berger's performance is very lovely. The fine setting of the *Magnificat* follows, and is the other highlight of the Vespers.

ORFF.  
(sc  
Pa  
W  
Ra  
du  
Ch  
m  
41s.  
Joe  
D.G.  
of this  
is even  
immedi  
perhaps  
Jochum  
ance is  
Each  
among  
D.G.G.  
Let me  
Trötsch  
is a gro  
at once  
this wor  
perfect  
beautifu  
In truth  
Incident  
D at t  
imagine  
no bone  
starting  
But if  
their ba  
voice it

Miss Berger gives us the best performance, so far, of the motet *Esultate Jubilate*, which, in view of what we have had, is not saying as much as ought to be said. Her Latin, as elsewhere, is a bit odd, and the orchestral accompaniment lacks style: the singing deserves better than this. I miss the buoyancy that Elizabeth Schumann brought to the *Alleluia*.

Mozart composed the Offertory *Benedictus sit Deus* when he was only twelve years old. It was not written, as had been supposed, for a friend who had entered the Benedictine order and was ordained, in 1769, as Father Dominic—hence the “Dominicus” Mass in C (K66)—but was composed a year earlier, and performed at the Waisenhaus Church in Vienna in 1768. The piece is constructed in the style of an Italian *Sinfonia*, with two lively outer choral movements and a middle movement for soprano solo, and in the finale Mozart makes use of one of the psalm tones as an extra theme, accompanying it with bustling violin figuration. It is a remarkable piece for a boy of twelve to have written.

What little the soloists have to do in the Vespers is done well, and if they sound too prominent that is exactly what happens in many a Viennese or Bavarian church when the singers wish to show that the Almighty has endowed them with admirable lungs! The chorus sing with full tone and great spirit, and apart from the fact that the balance allows us to hear little of the orchestra other than the violins, the recording is excellent. This is a most enjoyable disc. A.R.

**ORFF. Carmina Burana. Agnes Giebel** (soprano), **Marcel Cordes** (baritone), **Paul Kuén** (tenor), **Chorus of the Westdeutschen Rundfunks, Cologne Radio Symphony Orchestra** conducted by **Wolfgang Sawallisch**. Chorus Master: **Bernhard Zimmermann**. Columbia 33CX1480 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.).

Jochum (3/55) DG16045-6  
D.G.G. have given us a very good version of this work but I think this new Columbia is even better. The sound is a little more immediate and vivid, while Sawallisch gets perhaps even more incisive results than Jochum did—not that Jochum's performance is less than excellent.

Each version has something of a blot among the soloists, the soprano on the D.G.G. disc, the baritone on Columbia's. Let me say quickly that to describe Elfriede Trötschel's singing on the D.G.G. as a blot is a gross exaggeration and I withdraw it at once! But she really isn't very good in this work while Columbia's Agnes Giebel is perfectly lovely. Miss Giebel has a pure, beautifully poised voice and sings the solo *In trutina mentis dubia* really ravishingly. Incidentally, she holds that eternally-long D at the end of No. 15—how I can't imagine—where Elfriede Trötschel makes no bones about stopping for a breath and starting again.

But if Columbia score with their soprano, their baritone really is a let-down. The voice itself is not of very good quality—

nothing like so good as Hans Braun's on D.G.G.: the singer makes heavy weather of high G's and of much else and, and this is the most distressing thing, his line is often so very poorly pitched and controlled. The tenors are about equal. The poor things have such an ungrateful part in this work that one can only applaud their efforts!

D.G.G. put the work on to two 10-inch discs: Columbia, more conveniently, on to a single 12-incher. The D.G.G. has bands that helpfully separate the sections of the music, which the Columbia hasn't. On the other hand I detected some slight insecurity of pitch at one place in the D.G.G. and between the end of No. 3 and the start of No. 4 there is a distinct change of pitch.

The baritone soloist prevents this new issue from being absolutely first-rate. As it is, it seems to me just better than the D.G.G. and certainly the most convenient version to have. T.H.

**ALFRED DELLER. Welcome to all the pleasures** (Purcell): “Here the Deities Approve”. **Dioclesian** (Purcell): “Since from my dear Astrea's sight”. **Suite in D minor for harpsichord** (Purcell). **The Fairy Queen** (Purcell): The Plaint; Secrecy's Song; Mystery's Song. **Pavan for Viols** (Jenkins). **Fantasia in D for four Viols, 1680** (Purcell). **If ever I more riches did desire** (Purcell): “Here let my life”. **Prelude, Air and Hornpipe for Harpsichord** (Purcell). **Consort of Four Parts for Viols** (Locke). **Alfred Deller** (counter-tenor), **Leonhardt Baroque Ensemble and Consort of Viols** directed by **Gustav Leonhardt** (harpsichord). Vanguard PVL7047 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

Here is a fascinating disc of music by Purcell, Jenkins, and Locke: three musicians who contributed vastly to Britain's musical scene in the seventeenth century. Each side contains three Purcell songs and a keyboard suite. Thrown in for good measure is No. 8 of the four-part Fantasias by Purcell, one of Locke's consorts of four parts, and a Pavan by the genial and prolific Jenkins. This generous sampling of English vocal and chamber music has been available in America for over two years, and it is a great pleasure to welcome it back home at long last. The performers are all experts in the field, and Deller singing Purcell is absolutely in his element. Once or twice the songs seem to be pitched a little too low for him, so that the words “All the talents they have lent you” in the excerpt from *Welcome to all the Pleasures* get lost in the lower and less resonant part of his register. No lover of the truly delectable in vocal music, however, could resist the passionate plaint from *The Fairy Queen* or the quiet beauty of “Here let my life with as much silence slide/ As Time that measures it does glide” from Cowley's *If ever I more riches did desire*. The inexorable ground bass (a simple descending scale, but how expressive!) enables Deller's voice to float buoyantly but sadly, free yet inextricably linked to the peculiar Purcellian texture that is so successfully exploited on

this record. Deller's treatment of the word “die” at the very end of “Since from my dear Astrea's sight” (from *Dioclesian*) is another wonderful example of his undisputed mastery of the pathetic vein.

Leonhardt gives a good account of the Purcell keyboard music, and his harpsichord sings nicely, ideally suited to the sauciness of the Hornpipe as well as to the more sober Allemande. His consort of viols is not quite such a success, for there is a fair proportion of those slightly sour-sounding notes which seem to be part and parcel of any consort of viols. All the same, it is good to have some music by Locke, for he is an important figure in the history of English opera, having taken part in as well as composed sections of Sir William Davenant's *The Siege of Rhodes*, which is often stated to be the first English opera. Locke's “Little Consort” was written in 1651 “at the request of Mr. William Wake, for his scholars” and was published by Playford five years afterwards. The Hon. Roger North, whose *Memoires of Musick* are one of our chief sources of information about Jenkins, tells us that his music was “wholly devoid of fire and fury, such as the Italian music affects, in their stabs and staccatos; this defect of movement was chiefly (as it were) going up and down stairs, and had less of the sault and iterations that the Italians have”. Nevertheless it is true to say that Jenkins's vein is an entirely English one, and his little *Pavan* is a typical example of the cartloads of compositions with which he enriched the chamber music enthusiasts of seventeenth-century England.

A musical Briton of today, anxious to get to grips with the culture of his ancestors, could not do better than acquire this excellent disc; the recording is impeccable. D.S.

**PALESTRINA. Missa Papae Marcelli. Aachen Cathedral Choir** conducted by **Theodor B. Rehmann**. D.G.G. Archive AP13032 (10 in., 30s. 11d.). Netherlands Chmbr. Chr., de Nobel V.P.M., Grossmann (5/56) NBL5033 (5/57) PL10020

This recording of the *Missa Papae Marcelli* has three advantages over the best of its two predecessors (Philips NBL5033); boys' voices are used on the top line, the intonations to *Gloria* and *Credo* are given out, and there is a cathedral-like acoustic. The balance is good, though the tenors are a little weak, but perhaps some might find the singing a little too brisk and lacking in light and shade as compared with the Netherlands Chamber Choir. At the same time the tempi are right for this functional music and it has the feel of actual performance at a High Mass. There is a wonderful radiance of sound at the end of *Gloria* and *Credo*, and the clear, clean, attack of the trebles is a constant joy, as for example on the high G of the illustrative phrase, “descendit de caelis”, with its lovely cadence.

The conductor is perhaps a little given to clipping vowel sounds, in such words as “Domine Deus”, but in general I found this a most satisfactory performance of the marvellous music and one that is very well recorded. A.R.



**TAGLIAVINI RECITAL.** *Amarilli* (Caccini) (a); *Musica proibita* (Gastaldon) (b); *O del mio dolce ardor* (Gluck) (a); *L'heure exquise* (Hahn - Stretzell) (a). **Ferruccio Tagliavini** (tenor) with (a) **Ermelinda Magnetti** (piano) and (b) orchestra conducted by **Renata Cellini**. Cetra EPO0341 (7 in., 21s.).

Tagliavini gives smooth, mellifluous accounts of four "titles" well known to record collectors, though there is nothing here so strikingly beautiful or individual as to make me exclaim: "I must have this record!" Noisy surface—these were originally 78s. A.P.

## OPERATIC

### BELLINI. *La Sonnambula*.

Count Rodolfo **Nicola Zaccaria** (bass)  
Teresa

**Fiorenza Cossotto** (mezzo-sop.)  
Amina

**Maria Meneghini Callas** (sop.)  
Elvino **Nicola Monti** (ten.)

Lisa **Eugenia Ratti** (sop.)

Alessio **Giuseppe Morresi** (bass)

A Notary **Franco Ricciardi** (ten.)

**Orchestra and Chorus of La Scala,**

**Milan**, conducted by **Antonino Votto**.

Chorus Master: **Norberto Mola**.

Columbia 33CXS1469, 33CX1470-1

(five 12 in. sides, 110s. 6½d.).

Capuana (8/57) LPC1240

Many readers will have listened to *La Sonnambula* broadcast from Edinburgh, with the same Amina, Elvino and Rodolfo. The first thing to be said is that *La Divina* is in far better voice on this recording than she was in Scotland. There she was tired (between recording *La Sonnambula* and singing it on the stage she recorded *Manon Lescaut*, and then *Turandot*, which may perhaps have had something to do with it). The première had uneasy moments, and by the third performance, which was broadcast, almost every sustained note around about G started to crack and collapse. This does not happen in the set; there we hear the Amina which for two seasons has delighted audiences at La Scala, and very wonderful it is. The voice is not perfect. There are once or twice hints of that second note underlying and sully the proper one. There are sharp, wobbly notes (the final one of "Come per me sereno", for example). But there is also much exquisitely beautiful singing—lovely tone, movingly tender phrasing, gloriously delicate and virtuosic moments such as at some upward arpeggios in "Sovra il sen".

I have used the words "spellbinding and sublime art" about Callas's interpretation of the role. It is very intricate, and fired by poetic intellect. I should like to quote Felice Romani, the librettist of the opera, on the subject of his heroine, for all that he says is relevant to Callas's performance: "The role of Amina" he wrote, "although it may seem at first sight easy to play, is perhaps more difficult than many others deemed more important. It calls for an actress who is playful, ingenuous and innocent, and at the same time passionate,

impetuous and affectionate; who has one cry for joy and another for sorrow, different timbres for reproof and for pleading; who displays in every movement, in every glance, every sigh, a certain stylisation mixed with realism such as we find in some paintings by Albani and certain of Theocritus' idylls".

Thus, said Romani, did Giuditta Pasta create the role... and thus does Maria Callas perform it. I need hardly point out how strikingly she colours every phrase, note and word. After a couple of playings, almost every line of recitative sticks in the mind with the exact colour and expression that she gives to it: "Compagne, teneri amici", before "Come per me"; "Il cor soltano", the only dowry she brings Elvino; "Qui! perchè?", filled with terror and amazement as she wakes in the Count's bedroom; "Ah! il mio anello", the cry which wrings our hearts as much as Brünnhilde's shriek, and far more affectingly, when the ring is torn from her finger. Sooner or later I shall have to brave the comparison with Pajliughi, so let me plunge in here to remark that Pajliughi sings "Qui! perchè?" with far less character, yet is touchingly beautiful all the same; but that her "Ah! il mio anello" goes for fairly little; that she is much less passionate and moving in her pleading with Elvino in the forest scene.

Pajliughi is far more the "playful, ingenuous and innocent" heroine only. I love her performance. The beautiful thread of tone, the notes dropped sweetly and truly into place, afford a kind of pleasure that Callas cannot provide. Her phrasing of "Come per me", though less intricate than Callas's, is also extremely beautiful. I can't quite define why Callas's "Ah, non credea" should strike me as less than satisfying; perhaps the timbre is too strongly coloured for the line of the music. "Ah, non giunge" is relatively unaffected because simple gaiety is not something that this soprano can easily express. Welling, interior, almost unbearable joy, yes, but not bright, clear happiness. Pajliughi is deliciously bouncy in this final aria; Callas turns it into a rather self-conscious and excessively elaborate display. The second verse can take a lot of decoration (Pajliughi sings only Bellini's notes—yet how attractively), but the embellishments must sound fresh, not, as here, laboured.

Romani also said that the singing of the role should be "at once simple and adorned, spontaneous and perfectly judged, finished but without showing the signs of study". Between them, but not separately, Callas and Pajliughi embody his perfect heroine. It is Pajliughi who has the cry for joy—every time she sings the word "gioia", which comes often, she gives it a little joyous inflexion, particularly in the final "Oh gioia" of her awakening, marked by Bellini *con un pianto di contento*—but Callas who has the cry for sorrow: listen to her tone as she starts the quartet "D'un pensiero" at the end of Act I.

The concerted numbers go well in the new set, especially the two soprano/tenor

duets of Act I, with limpid sixths in the second verse of "Prendi, l'anel" and fascinating phrasing of the lovely "Son geloso del zeffiro". Monti's voice has been stepped up a little by the engineers to sound more robust than it does in life. He is a smooth, reliable, well-tuned and tasteful singer, though a much less interesting artist than Tagliavini, whose interpretation seems more personal, and more deeply felt. Zaccaria too is reliable, though here not in the Siepi class: the divine melody of "Vi ravviso" counts for much more in the Cetra set, and Siepi shows far more imagination in his utterance of the beautiful verses which lead into it. Ratti's Lisa is delightful, and Cossotto brings a lovely firm voice to the part of Teresa, though she tends to sing too loudly. Norberto Mola's Scala choir is outstanding in the chorus describing the *fantasma*, and also in the one where the villagers creep into the Count's bedroom, only to be surprised by finding a girl asleep on the bed. The chorus which opens Act 2 would have sounded better had the important accompaniment been conducted more sensitively.

But then there are no positive virtues in Antonino Votto's conducting. He evidently has finer players under him than he had in Edinburgh—in particular a more poetical first horn (important in Elvino's "Tutto è sciolto"). But the flute is rather wretched, pedestrian in "Ah! perchè non posso odiarti" (the Cetra flautist is far more imaginative in his phrasing). On the other hand I slightly prefer the Scala oboe in the short but important interjection in "Ah, non credea". Votto's chugging accompaniment to the recitative before "Come per me" or to the introduction to Act 2, which could sound magical, seems to show that he does not prize Bellini's beautifully worked orchestral writing nearly as much as he should. The conducting on the Cetra set (Capuana) is superior.

The cuts in the two sets (despite Columbia's five sides against Cetra's six) are the same: the usual ones of reprises in strettas, plus a verse of Lisa's opening cavatina (a pity, especially in the Columbia, since Ratti is so charming), a slice of Elvino's "Tutto è sciolto", Lisa's aria in the final scene, and the complete stretta ("Lisa mendace anch' essa") of the quartet, "Signor Conte!", which precedes Amina's last entry.

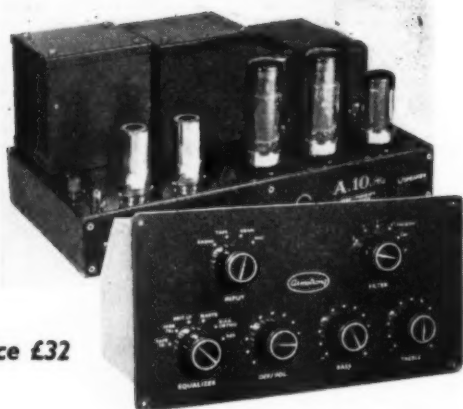
The Columbia is the better recording, though it is not without those "difficulties" which seem to beset many, not all, of the Scala series. It needs a little help if it is to come out smoothly all along, and sometimes Monti must be turned down to preserve a true dynamic level. The Cetra is a perfectly comfortable and acceptable recording, though narrow in range. The bass is generally weak, the chorus not always vivid (in particular, the finale to Act I comes off far, far better in the Columbia set), and the accompaniment to "Ah, non giunge" sounds pre-electric! The voices, on the other hand, reproduce well.

Any choice between these two sets must turn first on your opinion of Callas. There



November  
will be a  
wonderful  
month  
for the  
record  
enthusiast

THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LTD 1-3 BRIXTON ROAD LONDON SW9



Price £32

#### BRIEF SPECIFICATION

Output : 10 watts (nominal), 20 watts peak. Frequency Response : 10-100,000 cps, within 1 dB 15-30,000 cps. Distortion : Less than 0.1%. Damping Factor : 40. Hum Level : better than 80 dB down. N.F.B. : 3 loop, main overall loop 28 dB from tertiary winding of output transformer. Sensitivity : 8 mV (Gram input A) for 10 watts. Spare power supplies : 320 V at 60 mA and 6.3 V at 2 Amps.

**CONTROLS**—1. INPUT—MIC, RADIO, TAPE, GRAM (in conjunction with 4 position pickup matching selector). 2. EQUALISER—6 position. 3. FILTER—6 switched positions. 4 and 5. BASS and TREBLE (both lift and cut 15 dB). 6. VOLUME.

A Tape Record Outlet Socket is fitted to the Control Unit.

**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD., WALTERS ROAD, LONDON, N.7.**

Tel: NOR 3213

#### THE NEW

## Armstrong A10

### HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

now even better than the original Armstrong A10

#### FOR 5 GOOD REASONS !

- 1 **INCREASED SENSITIVITY**—enabling low output, magnetic pick-ups to be fed directly into the Control Unit without recourse to step-up transformers
- 2 **PICK-UP MATCHING**—4 position selector
- 3 **HIGHER PEAK OUTPUT**
- 4 **Additional EQUALISING positions**
- 5 **Latest EL 34 output valves**

Post this coupon for full descriptive literature, or call at your local High Fidelity dealer, or at our Holloway showrooms for full demonstration.

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... GO

## 45's BY POST

### Bloomsbury, Bombay or Buganda !

any 45 available in this country can be sent to you immediately by post. Our service, second to none, is now available to music lovers anywhere in the world. We are the only store specialising in 45's—classical, pop and in-betweens—standard or extended—we have them all **IN STOCK**. We also carry a large stock of L.P.s to suit all tastes.

#### HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

and record players. All leading makes of amplifiers—Quad, Leak, Rogers, Expert, R.C.A., E.A.R. and motors. Connoisseur, Garrard, Lanco, Collaro, R.C.A., etc.

#### TAPE RECORDERS

Grundig, Vortexion, Ferrograph, Wyndson, Simon, Blue Spot, Walters, Editor.

#### SPEAKERS

Wharfedale, Goodmans, Expert, W.B., Elec.

#### STYLI

A comprehensive range of sapphire and diamond styli for all makes of pickup.

Post orders over £1 post free. C.W.O. please

## ILFORD MUSIC SHOP LTD.

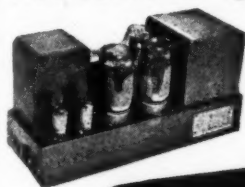
PIONEER MARKET • ILFORD LANE • ILFORD • ESSEX

TELEPHONE : ILFORD 2712

OUR VANS DELIVER ANYWHERE IN AND AROUND LONDON



## ACOUSTICAL Q.U.A.D.



Mk. II Amplifier and Control Unit £42

## F.M. TUNER

TO  
MATCH  
ABOVE

£30.9.0

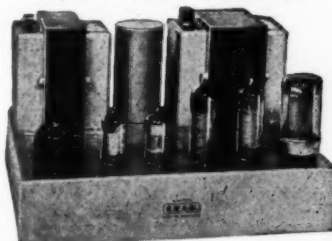
SIDE-BY-SIDE COMPARISON IN  
OUR DEMONSTRATION ROOMS  
OF

- ACOS ● ACOUSTICAL
- ARMSTRONG ● CHAPMAN
- COLLARO ● CONNOISSEUR
- GARRARD ● GOODMAN'S
- LEAK ● Lenco ● ROGERS
- R.C.A. ● TANNY ● W.B.
- WHARFEDALE

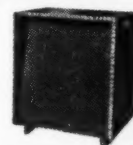
BERRY'S  
RADIO25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1  
Tel.: HOLborn 6231-2 (Opposite Chancery Lane)

## The NEW "LEAK"

TL/12 "PLUS" AMPLIFIER

Power output: 14 wa: s R.M.S. Max.  
Total Harmonic Distortion: 0.1% at 12 wat's output ( $\pm 1$  db)  
at 1,000 c/s. Frequency Response:  $\pm 0.5$  db. 20 c/s to 20 kc/s.  
£18.18.0

## "VARISLOPE III" PRE-AMPLIFIER

Pick-up selector: Allows choice of any two pick-ups.  
Input Selector: Six positions on switch.  
Bass and Treble Controls: Continuously variable.  
Filter & Slope Controls. Price £15 15.-HI-FI  
SPEAKERSG.E.C.  
GOODMAN  
TANNOY  
WHARFEDALE  
WB, etc., on demonstration.

GOODMAN'S "SHERWOOD"

UNIT  
CABINETS

(20 x 14 x 14 in.)

Gram. .... £5/19/6

Speaker .... £5/17/6

Record .... £4/17/6

(legs extra)

also Gram Unit

20 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 17 in.)

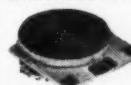
(Full height on legs 29 in.)

£9/9/-

COLLARO  
4T200Transcription Unit (PX)  
£19/10/-

(less pick-up, £14/10/-)

## GARRARD 301

Transcription unit  
£26/0/3

## LENCO GL.56

With No. 500 variable-reluctance cartridge and unique location device.  
£33/7/0

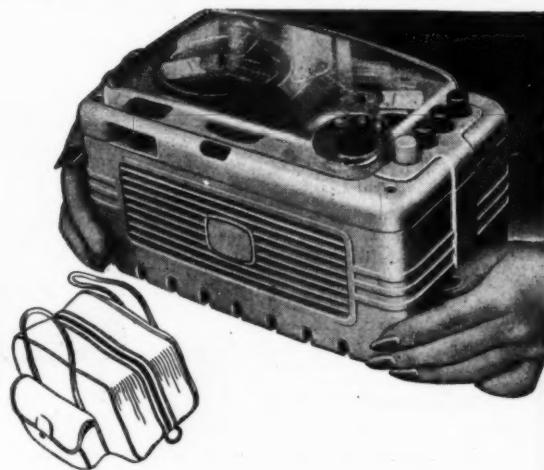
"..it's mighty **BIG**  
for its size!"

That's what everyone says about the ELPICO-GELOSO Tape Recorder. Its amazing performance is almost unbelievable until you hear it for yourself. Here's a tape recorder that has everything, tonal quality, ease of control, versatility, true portability—all packed into an amazingly compact case with a total weight of only 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs., and at a price to suit *your* pocket.

Ideal for recording and replay of all types of music and speech in the home or office. You'll find a wealth of entertainment and value in the ELPICO-GELOSO Tape Recorder. Coloured push-buttons combined with the Magic Eye indicator completely simplifies operation... a child can handle it. Half-track recording, with two tape speeds (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " / sec. and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " / sec.) gives 1 hour and 30 minutes playing time respectively, using standard tapes. Voltage range 100-240 v. 50 c/s A.C.



a name for better performance



Price complete with Microphone, Tape and specially designed carrying bag

38  
GNS

Available from all Radio Dealers and Stores or write for full details—

LEE PRODUCTS (GREAT BRITAIN) LTD

ELPICO HOUSE, LONGFORD ST., LONDON, N.W.1.

Tel.: EUSton 5754-5-6

# HI-FI

## THE TYGRAM

will accommodate *all* Auto-change or Transcription motors ; *all* Amplifiers (no matter how large) ; *plus* most F.M. Tuners.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20 in. wide by 17 in. deep by 17 in. high ; *plus* 12 in. legs.

Area beneath motor board (at non-auto level) 13 in. high by 15½ in. deep by 19 in. wide.

Retail Price: £9.9.0d.

As unit only (without legs) :

£7.14.0d.



# Furniture

## THE EVEREST

is a handsome cabinet specifically designed to accommodate *every* piece of Hi-Fi Equipment on the market. It will accommodate *every* Turntable (Transcription or Autochange) ; *every* Amplifier ; *plus* *every* F.M. Tuner—with room to spare.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS : 20 in. wide by 18 in. deep by 34 in. high.

Area beneath motor board : 18 in. high by 18 in. wide by 19 in. deep.

Retail Price: £16.16.0d.



For details of full range of record storage cabinets, Hi-Fi equipment cabinets, carrying cases, indexes, etc., write to dept. G.33.

## RECORD HOUSING

BROOK ROAD, LONDON, N.22

BOWes Park 7487-8

Everything to please  
the record enthusiast at

## HAMPTON'S NEW RECORD CENTRE

*Newly opened at 49 Kensington High Street,  
Hampton's New Record Centre is a  
dream come true for record collectors . . .*



Here you'll find the most comprehensive selection of records, all microscopically inspected for quality, and all presented in sealed polythene jackets.

Come to Hamptons to enjoy the most up-to-date listening facilities—press-button auditoria, sound-proof (really sound-proof) booths, private Hi-Fi equipped rooms—in luxurious surroundings.



Diamond styli (U.K. prices from £3.5.8., overseas prices from £2.2.9) for every type of equipment—fitted free of charge by our experts.

Hamptons specially-trained assistants are knowledgeable and ever-helpful—you'll find them as enthusiastic about records as you are.



Hamptons offer 15% discount on record purchases made by educational authorities.



Hamptons operate a reliable mail-order service that brings records to your door safely and speedily. All U.K. orders are sent post-free. Overseas orders (free of purchase tax) are despatched within 24 hours—Hamptons paying all postal, packing and insurance charges on orders over £10. Orders for H.M. Forces overseas are free of purchase tax and post-free.

THE ADDRESS FOR OVERSEAS ORDERS IS:  
Hamptons, 13 Whitcomb Street, Trafalgar Square,  
London WC2—and now isn't too soon to write off for your Christmas record entertainment!

*They'll have it at*

## HAMPTONS of Kensington

49 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, W8 WESTern 8000

*Specialized Overseas Mail Order Shop at*  
13 WHITCOMB STREET, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON WC2  
TRA 5250/2522



# New! from Ferguson!

## THE 'FAVOURITE II'

4-speed Autoradiogram with VHF/FM



VHF/FM, long wave, medium wave, 4-speed automatic record-changer — for only 53 gns. tax paid — and all in a beautifully proportioned, beautifully finished walnut veneered cabinet with hinged drop front and ample record storage space. 5 valve (plus metal rectifier) circuit. Internal Ferrite aerial for AM (rotatable), and internal VHF aerial. Sockets for external VHF and broadcast aeriels. Superb performance from an 8" speaker developed specially for FM reproduction. Extension speaker sockets with switch for muting internal speaker.

**FERGUSON 'FAVOURITE II' MODEL 387 RG 53 GUINEAS TAX PAID**



...fine sets these **FERGUSON'S**

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., 233 SHAFESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, WC2

# our hi-fi showroom . . .



★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★  
★

This is our "Hi-Fi" console . . . We designed it and built it for your benefit . . . Look at the selection . . . 20 tuners . . . 20 amplifiers . . . 25 loudspeakers . . . 6 Tape recorders . . . *Shall we go on?* 6 turntables . . . 13 pickups . . . By just pressing a button we can bring in any one of the models so that you can make a fair comparison. Our Technical Staff who built this console are there to give you help and advice.

We believe that Hi-Fi and good furniture can and should go together, and that is why we can show you really practical cabinets. Or even assist you in designing to suit your own needs.

Come and enjoy a visit to our showrooms—  
hear Hi-Fi—it sounds better!

From October 3rd  
until December 19th  
we shall be remaining  
open until 7 o'clock  
every Thursday.

*Largo* for High Fidelity  
OF HOLBORN

76-77 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

Phone: HOLborn 7918

Near Holborn Tube Station

Buses 7, 7a, 8, 17, 22, 23, 25, pass the door

DaL 1121R



## What! No Whistles?

After a few years a radio becomes an old friend whose eccentricities you tolerate because you've grown used to them.

Which is perfectly all right if all you want

is an accommodating background noise against which to read or talk.

But supposing you enjoy music seriously. Don't you feel that you should own a set which is capable of fulfilling your requirements?

For superb reception of V.H.F. and Standard broadcasts there is nothing to equal the Grundig Marlborough.

The Marlborough has three acoustically arranged speakers which create depth and reality,

four independently operated tone controls which cover the full frequency range.

The cabinet is beautifully styled and appropriate to any setting.

Ask your local dealer for a demonstration of

*The*  
**GRUNDIG**  
*Marlborough*

PRICE **59** GUINEAS



### *And if you own a tape recorder*

The Marlborough has special facilities for high fidelity tape recordings. A built-in Diode connection; sockets for recording or playing back and compensated volume control for tape reproduction.

**GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD.** Trade enquiries to: KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD, LONDON, S.E.3

Advertising & Showrooms: 39/41 NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1. (Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

GS 42a

## THE HEART OF HIGH FIDELITY

The amplifier and control panel are the heart of high fidelity; the most difficult to alter should your choice prove wrong. At best, to change them means a very careful appraisal of the pick up and speaker enclosure characteristics. At worst, it may mean starting to build all over again.

Spend time in making sure that your choice is correct—and make a point of hearing Expert Equipment when you do.

### And two **EXPERT** AMPLIFIERS



#### The **STANDARD** £23.0.0

**CIRCUIT.** EF86 pentode stage coupled to ECC83 double triode phase inverter. EL84 push pull output with distributed load. Main overall feedback loop 30db. 5Z4 H.T. rectifier. Paper reservoir condenser. Operates on 200/250 volts A.C. 50 cycles. Special transformer for other voltages.

**POWER OUTPUT & SENSITIVITY.** 14 watts output—200 m/v input.

**HARMONIC DISTORTION.** 0.1% at 10 watts, 1,000 cycles.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE.** Flat from 20 cycles to 25,000 cycles.

**LOAD DAMPING FACTOR.** 50 at 1,000 cycles.

**IMPEDANCES.** Input 1 megohm. Output 15 ohms.

**HUM AND NOISE.** 80db down referred to 8 watts.

**DIMENSIONS.** 12" x 9" x 6½" high.

**WEIGHT.** 16 lbs.

For full  
details and  
illustrated  
literature—  
Ask your  
High Fidelity  
Dealer  
or write  
direct to:-

IF YOU WANT  
HIGH FIDELITY  
YOU NEED AN  
**EXPERT**

**EXPERT GRAMOPHONES LTD.** SALES & SHOWROOMS: 39-41 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1. Tel: COVent Garden 2154  
WORKS: "INGERTHORPE," GREAT NORTH ROAD, LONDON, N.2. Telephone: MOUntview 6873



### The **EXPERT** PRE-AMPLIFIER £18.0.0.

**CIRCUIT.** Two stages, ECC83 double triode.

**CONTROLS.** Input selector switch (radio, tape, disc.). Bass lift, six positions, marked. Bass cut, variable, marked 0-10. Treble gradual cut, 6 positions, marked. Treble steep cut, variable marked 0-10. Volume, marked 0-10.

Overall negative feedback provides bass lift starting at five different frequencies. One position no lift. Bass cut control varies amplitude of each lift from maximum to zero. In the 'no lift' position, the cut produces attenuation of 12db at 50 cycles. Treble gradual cut produces attenuation from—4db to—20db at 15,000 cycles, in seven gradual steps. Treble steep cut in fully operational position maintains response within 2db up to turnover frequency of 4,000 cycles. Attenuation then follows at 20db per octave.

**SENSITIVITY.** At 1,000 cycles, 10 m/v in, 50 m/v out; 100 m/v in, 500 m/v out; maximum input at 50 cycles 500 m/v.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE.** (No bass lift or treble cut). Flat within 0.5db, 30 to 30,000 cycles. Attenuation below 30 cycles is introduced to eliminate mechanically induced low frequency noises such as motor rumble.

**IMPEDANCES.** Input ————, output, 250,000 ohms.

**DISTORTION.** Total harmonic distortion less than 0.1%.

**DIMENSIONS.** Chassis 12" x 3½" x 3". Front panel 11½" x 3½" x 4".

**FINISH.** Chassis silver grey hammer. Front panel light cream.



### and the **MASTER** £35.0.0.

**CIRCUIT.** EF86 pentode stage directly coupled to ECC83 double triode cathode coupled phase inverter. EL34's push-pull output with distributed load. Main overall feedback loop 30db. GZ34 H.T. rectifier. Paper reservoir condenser. Operates on 200/250 volts A.C. 50 cycles. Special transformer for other voltages.

**SENSITIVITY AND OUTPUT.** 220 m/v input; 20 watts output. 300 m/v input; 25 watts output.

**HARMONIC DISTORTION.** 0.07% at 20 watts, 100 and 1,000 cycles.

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE.** Flat from 20 to 40,000 cycles.

**LOAD DAMPING FACTOR.** 70 at 100 and 1,000 cycles.

**IMPEDANCES.** Input, 1 megohm. Output, 15 ohms.

**HUM AND NOISE.** 86db down, referred to 20 watts output.

**DIMENSIONS.** 12" x 9" x 7½" high (clear).

**WEIGHT.** 24 lbs.



is also, for U.K. readers, cost to consider. By the official British prices, the Cetra recording is over £3 more expensive than the Columbia. A.P.

# HUMPERDINCK. Hänsel und Gretel.

Peter **Horst Günter** (bass)  
 Gertrude **Marianne Schech** (sop.)  
 Hänsel **Gisela Litz** (mezzo-sop.)  
 Gretel **Rita Streich** (sop.)  
 The Witch **Res Fischer** (contr.)  
 The Sandman

**Elisabeth Lindermeier** (sop.)  
 The Dew Fairy

**Bruno Brückmann** (boy sop.)  
**Knabenchor des Wittelsbacher  
 Gymnasiums, München, Female  
 Chorus of the Bavarian Radio,  
 Munich Philharmonic Orchestra**  
 conducted by **Fritz Lehmann**.  
 D.G.G. DGM18217-8 (two 12 in.,  
 83s. 6d.).

Karajan

(1/54) 38CX1097-7

This new recording of Humperdinck's ever enchanting opera meets with strong competition from the Columbia issue but stands up to it well in some respects, less well in others. In the first place it is, perhaps, rather penny plain than twopenny coloured. This is at once seen in the Prelude in which the trumpet entry, after the opening Prayer, makes little effect as compared with Karajan's treatment of it. Fritz Lehmann seems to aim at the utmost simplicity, but it is unfortunate that the recording diminishes even his modest points of climax: and this is particularly evident when, in the last Act, the witch is shoved into the oven by Hänsel and Gretel, and again in the "Dream Pantomime", which, frankly, sounds dull. From the point of view of orchestral sound, therefore, the Columbia recording scores all along the line.

The casting of a mezzo-soprano, as Humperdinck intended, rather than a soprano in the part of Hänsel, means that there is more differentiation of voice here than in the Columbia disc, even though Gisela Litz has a very womanly and not always well-disciplined tone. One comes to accept this as the opera continues.

Rita Streich is very well cast as Gretel, but in avoiding the archness into which Elisabeth Schwarzkopf was sometimes tempted she fails to make many points. In fact both she and Gisela Litz do not really act, vocally, in the first Act. They merely sing.

Marianne Schech manages to keep a fairly steady line as the mother and Horst Günter, with a less remarkable voice than Josef Metternich, sings well and attractively as the father. In the Columbia issue the Sandman and Dew Fairy were both sung by Anny Felbermeyer, but here the latter role is given to a boy soprano. His singing is a little jerky but the experiment is, I think, justified. Elisabeth Lindermeier does well as the Sandman but the "sh's" marked in the score should not have been omitted. Hänsel and Gretel blend well in the exquisite "Prayer" duet and Rita Streich sings her "tirelireli" solo delightfully.

That admirable artist Res Fischer is a much better witch than Columbia's Else Schürhof, really sings all of her part, instead of mouthing it, and is more sinister.

It will be seen, therefore, that this new issue has very real merits although, on balance, I still prefer the Columbia because of the livelier orchestral part and because of the vocal acting of the two principals. A.R.

# PUCCINI. Suor Angelica.

Suor Angelica **Rosanna Carteri** (sop.)  
 La Zia Principessa

**Miti' Truccato Pace** (mezzo-sop.)  
 La Badessa

**Marta Solaro** (mezzo-sop.)  
 Suora Zelatrice

**Amelita Minniti** (mezzo-sop.)  
 Maestra delle novizie

**Lia Ceri** (mezzo-sop.)  
 Suor Osmina **Gilda Capozzi** (sop.)  
 Suor Genovieffa

**Wanda Strappo** (sop.)  
 Suor Dolcina **Carla Pozzi** (sop.)  
 Suor Infermiera **Lita Donati** (sop.)

**Orchestra Lirica and Coro di  
 Milano of Radiotelevisione Italiana**  
 conducted by **Fernando Previtali**.  
 Chorus Master: **Roberto Benaglio**.  
 Cetra LPC50030 (12 in., 57s. 6d.).

Gramophiles (horrid word!) who, like me, find endless interest in browsing in W.E.R.M. (a fascinating, tantalising and appallingly time-consuming occupation), may have noticed this recording listed in the first (1950-51) supplement, and, in the absence of any other complete version of the opera, have wondered if it were ever going to become available in this country. At long last here it is, arriving, too, at a time when Sadler's Wells is staging all three operas of the Puccini triptych—so that some readers will now have had the opportunity of seeing an actual performance of *Sister Angelica*. It has never been a popular work, even among one-acters: its subject, its all-female cast (with a consequent lack of conventional romantic plot), its comparatively un-lush idiom, and the absence of extractable vocal plums have all combined to relegate it to Puccini's less-performed works. Yet, if one discounts a feeling of theatricality about the miraculous *dénouement*, the story is a simple and effective one, and there is a greater unity of musical thought in it than in many operas.

In presenting the work in recorded form, one difficulty is to select voices which are sufficiently contrasted to allow the listener to follow who is singing; and this problem has obviously been carefully considered in the present issue (save perhaps for some of the small-part characters at the beginning, who even on the stage are difficult to identify). The main burden of the work falls on the singer of the title role, and Rosanna Carteri gives a beautiful performance, with fresh, clear tone which is always steady, true intonation, and a complete absence of the "hamming" which can ruin this part. Miti' Truccato Pace, a singer virtually unknown to the British gramophone public, makes a splendidly stern and inexorable Princess; and Wanda Strappo sounds

properly *ingénue* (if a bit shrill) as Suor Genovieffa. The other parts are adequately filled: the enunciation of the chorus is the one weak spot in an otherwise very creditable performance. (Judging by the number of small noises, this was presumably a radio or television production—unless normal recording studio discipline was for some reason abandoned.) Though the recording must be seven years old at least, it is quite reasonably acceptable by modern standards—except for the surfaces, which are distressingly noisy. But at the moment we must put up with this (and with the high price) if we want *Suor Angelica* complete. L.S.

# MOZART. Idomeneo.

Idomeneo **Richard Lewis** (tenor)  
 Idamante **Léopold Simoneau** (tenor)  
 Ilia **Sena Jurinac** (sop.)  
 Electra **Lucille Udovick** (sop.)  
 Arbace **James Milligan** (bass-bar.)  
 High Priest **William McAlpine** (tenor)

Voice of Neptune **Hervey Alan** (bass)  
**Glyndebourne Festival Orchestra  
 and Chorus** conducted by **John  
 Pritchard**. Chorus Master: **Peter  
 Gellhorn**. Produced by **Carl Ebert**.  
 H.M.V. ALP1515-17 (three 12 in.,  
 125s. 14d.).

I feel as enthusiastic over this recording of *Idomeneo* as P.H.-W. did over that of *The Seraglio* last month (Col. 33CX1462-3). Our various reviews of Mozart opera recordings have had to be qualified in many respects in the past, so that it is a great pleasure to be able to give almost unqualified praise to these new ones in two successive months.

John Pritchard seems to me to have made great strides in his art of late and the vital and sensitive playing he gets from the orchestra (an admirable *ad hoc* body) is in evidence from the impressive overture to the end of the wonderful score. I was particularly struck by his handling of expressive passages in the accompanied recitatives and in the timing of rests: so often regarded as a mere interruption of the music instead of, paradoxical as it may seem, a part of it, and a part which can have so marked an effect. Admirable examples of both these things can be heard in Idomeneo's recitative in Act I (after the apparition of Neptune) beginning "O voi di Martee di Nettuno" and preceded by a short orchestral phrase for 'cello and harpsichord, in the even more expressive passage before Idomeneo sings "Tranquillo è il mar" (one feels the stillness of the calmed sea), and in the rest of two beats before the start of the aria "Vedromni intorno l'ombra dolente". These subtleties could be endangered if the singer was a less distinguished exponent of his part than Richard Lewis, but here, and throughout, he sings with great beauty and sensitivity of tone, giving true pathos to the character of the unhappy king. I have never heard Sena Jurinac in better voice on records and her three arias, particularly "Zefiretti lusinghieri" in Act 3, are exquisitely sung, the high notes beautifully poised, the phrasing exemplary.

Ilia, unlike Idamante, is a developing character and Albert makes a good point in saying that the four *concertante* wind instruments in the exquisite accompaniment of her aria "Se il padre perdei" express what she feels "more deeply and less clearly, in contrast with what she expresses in song". Idamante's arias, written for young and inexperienced *castrato*, are less interesting, but are very satisfyingly and stylishly sung by Léopold Simoneau, and he equals Mr. Lewis's artistry in the expressive recitatives. The meeting of father and son and their gradual recognition of one another, with its terrible result (because of Idamante's vow), is indescribably moving.

I should add here that Mr. Lewis gives a fine performance of the great show-piece in Act 2, "Fuor del mar", and produces some well turned trills in his last aria, "Torna la pace" (Act 3).

Lucille Udovick has the right timbre of voice for the very difficult part of Electra, and plenty of temperament behind it, but her technique is not so finished as that of the other principals, and she is only just adequate in her great outburst, calling on the Furies ("D'Oreste, d'AJace") in the last act. But it is hard to think of a singer who has successfully accomplished this testing aria in all respects: in general, Miss Udovick does very well.

The marvellous quartet "Andrò ramingo e solo" is well balanced, as is Idomeneo's moving prayer to Neptune, with the chorus of priests responding. William McAlpine is excellent as the High Priest, and Hervey Alan makes a great effect with the few phrases, preceded by trombone chords, given to the voice of Neptune.

All the chorus singing is good, with the solo in the lovely "Placido è il mar" well sung by an unnamed soprano, as is also the duet for two solo sopranos in the opening chorus. Care has been taken to make the far and near voices (the shipwrecked sailors and the people) effective in their chorus "Pieta! Numi!", but the thunder in the stormy portions of the score sounds a bit costive. Finally I must mention the truly lovely hushed playing of the March at Idomeneo's entry with the priests in Act 3, which presages the high emotional tension of what follows.

Much more could be written about this beautiful opera and this really grand and finely integrated performance, but, in conclusion, I must note that the sleeve carries Carl Ebert's name as producer. His hand is undoubtedly to be felt in a most successful recording, in which it is clear everyone is thoroughly familiar with what they have to do. A.R.

### "Divertimento"

The latest news of E.M.I. classical artists is now offered in a well-produced little quarterly booklet entitled, "Divertimento". The first issue, dated Autumn 1957, is now available from Record Dealers, price 6d., or directly from E.M.I. Records Ltd., 8-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1, price 8d. post free.

### SMETANA. The Bartered Bride.

Krusina Vekoslav Yanko (bar.)  
Ludmila

Bogdana Stritar (mezzo-sop.)  
Mařenka Vilma Bukovetz (sop.)  
Micha Vladimír Dolničar (bass)  
Háta Elza Carlovatz (mezzo-sop.)  
Vasek Yanez Lipushchek (tenor)  
Jeník Miro Brajnik (tenor)  
Kecal Latko Koroshetz (bass)  
Springer Slavko Shtrukel (tenor)  
Esmeralda Sonia Khochevar (sop.)  
Indian Mirko Chernigoj (tenor)  
Chorus and Orchestra of the Slovenian National Opera, Ljubljana conducted by Dimitri Gebre. Philips ABL3179-81 (three 12 in., 125s. 3d.).

Vogel

(6/54) SLPV91-3

The Supraphon recording of *The Bartered Bride* is available again, smoothly pressed now on good vinylite, protected in tough Czech polythene, but still encased in envelopes of such rigidity and strength that one almost needs to learn a special technique for extracting the records safely. I cannot recommend the set too strongly, and fear that the new Philips issue is quite eclipsed by it.

This comes handsomely accompanied by a four-language libretto: Czech, and singing versions in English (Joan Cross and Eric Crozier, as used at Sadler's Wells), French and German. These four columns in themselves afford a little study in national characteristics: compare the difference in tone between: "Do come, darling one! I will teach you all you need to know", and "L'amour, cher Monsieur, sera votre guide"! Each translation amounts to an interpretation: the French one is splashed with extra little indications like *angélique*, or *l'air fatal*, or even *elle prend un air tragique et fait palpiter son sein*. The Yugoslav company from Ljubljana sings in Czech, but I feel that they too have cast a national gloss over Smetana's music.

At any rate, their *Bartered Bride* has far less life and character than the one from Prague. It is robust, strongly sung by good voices, for the most part (we know from the *Love of Three Oranges* recording what an accomplished company this is). But Smetana's music seems to run in the bloodstream of the Czech performers, and direct comparison of any number reveals an extraordinary difference. An as example, take the swaying second section of Mařenka's and Jeník's duet in the first act, "Now in happiness and sorrow". Miro Brajnik and Vilma Bukovetz merely sing it, rather well, to a pleasant accompaniment; but in the Prague set all the orchestra seems to be alive. The clarinets' sixths, *dolce amoroso*, share in the lovers' contentment; the second violin figure plays an alert and fascinating part. Ivo Zidek caresses his opening phrase (and incidentally gives full value to E flats which the Yugoslav tenor suggests rather than sings).

The Ljubljana orchestra is rather disappointing all through, notably in the accompaniment to Kecal's recital of Vasek's diverse virtues, where its commentary is so

important. This is partly the fault of a recording which, especially in the earlier sides, is not very clear and has poor "separation", but largely the result simply of less idiomatic and painful playing. The Circus March, however, comes off extremely well. Bukovetz as Mařenka cannot rival Musilová; nor Brajnik, as Jeník, despite free, pleasant tone, Zidek; nor Koroshetz, as Kecal, Karel Kalas, for none of them puts nearly so much character and expression into the singing as their Czech counterparts. The two mums are less well-tuned than they should be for us to enjoy the Sextet in security. The two Ringmasters epitomize the difference between the performances: the Yugoslav performer merely delivers his music; the Czech one has so highly personal and eccentric an utterance that, even without understanding a word of the language, we can enjoy the rich character-drawing. The chorus has been recorded with too much resonance and a slight metallic edge. They do not sound bouncy, or really gay, in the opening scene.

Boosey & Hawkes now stock the Artia full score of the opera, in a convenient size (10 in. by 8 in.), strongly bound, and costing 88s. 6d. This can enormously increase our pleasure in listening, and deepen our affection for the masterpiece. The same firm has a vocal score, bound, at 42s. A.P.

### VERDI. Un Ballo in Maschera.

Riccardo

Giuseppe di Stefano (tenor)  
Renato Tito Gobbi (bar.)  
Amelia Maria Meneghini Callas (sop.)

Ulrica Fedora Barbieri (mezzo-sop.)  
Oscar Eugenia Ratti (sop.)  
Silvano Ezio Giordano (bar.)  
Samuel Silvio Maionica (bass)  
Tom Nicola Zaccaria (bass)  
Un Giudice Renato Ercolani (tenor)  
Un Servo Renato Ercolani (tenor)  
Orchestra and Chorus of La Scala, Milan, conducted by Antonino Votto.  
Chorus Master: Norberto Mola.  
Columbia 33CX1472-4 (three 12 in., 125s. 14d.).

Toscanini

(9/55) ALP1252-4

Maghini

(6/57) LPC1250

This is very well recorded, with full rich orchestral tone and admirable clarity even in the biggest ensembles. Antonino Votto seems more at home here than he does in *La Sonnambula*. Much of the playing is spirited. Some of the tempi strike one as seeming slower than we are accustomed to, but find justification in the metronome markings of the score. (Toscanini's tempi in this piece, for that matter, also seem slower than usual sometimes.) Here and there Votto fails us—in "Eri tu", for example, where he doesn't hold the tempo and return to the resolute forcefulness of the opening, after Gobbi's expressive slowing-down for certain phrases.

Callas brings all her dramatic power and imagination to the role of Amelia, but I find her tone monotonous. It is constantly plangent, and rather bitter. The dolent timbre is effective in "Morrò, ma prima in grazia" (though the last note wobbles),

but there is no gentle tenderness, no floating beauty of sound, to afford contrast. She is very fine in the *sotto voce* warnings to Riccardo in the last scene. Barbieri is in good voice, but also monotonous, and undramatic. No one who was not following the words would realise at what point she suddenly refuses to read Riccardo's fortune any further. Gobbi's Renato is impressive, Eugenia Ratti is an elegantly minx-like Oscar (no cadenza in "Saper vorreste"); Sam and Tom are good.

Di Stefano, as Mr. Schonberg noted last June, finds the role of Riccardo very congenial, and though he is sometimes too loud, he is affecting in the big lyrical outbursts, makes a striking effect by observing Verdi's *pp* in the Barcarolla, and sings "E scherzo od è follia" with airy grace and well-managed laughter in the voice. He shows insensitivity by opening out on the last syllable, the F, of the swaying "Non sai tu che se l'anima mia" in the love duet; neither he nor Callas caresses the phrases of this section in the tender way that John Vickers and Amy Shuard do at Covent Garden, though the big climax at "Ebben... sì, l'amo" is very exciting.

If Cetra prices ever drop back into line with those of other companies, I think the Cetra set could offer very serious competition. (As it is, it already costs ten shillings less, being on two discs instead of three.) Tagliavini is a more stylish and elegant and interesting Riccardo than either Di Stefano or Peerce; Valdengo is the most imaginative and lyrical of the three baritones (though his intonation is sometimes bothersome); and I think P. H.-W. was rather unchivalrous to Mary Curtis, the Cetra Amelia. In quite a few phrases, with her pure, well-supported stream of tone (rather like Eleanor Steber's, both in sound and in the style in which she uses it), she actually gives me more pleasure than does Callas, Nelli, or Milanov in the one-disc "highlight" *Ballo* (which incidentally does not come from a complete recording). Nelli is also pure, but shows less character in her singing. One should, however, add a warning that Miss Curtis goes out of tune occasionally—though not disastrously, nor for long. My Cetra pressings evidently sound far better than P. H.-W.'s; I would describe it as a fairly good recording.

The Toscanini set for H.M.V. comes up with all the vigour and vitality that one always finds when going back to his recordings after listening to others. P. H.-W. praised it highly, and I think that, if I were allowed to take only one *Ballo* with me to my desert island, it would be Toscanini's. But I don't want to suggest that the new Columbia is less than a very enjoyable performance; whole-hearted Callas enthusiasts will no doubt head for it at once, and be delighted.

A very slight grumble at E.M.I.'s engineers for audible tape-joins, both here and in *La Sonnambula* (e.g. in "Ah, che fulgor"; before the last phrase of Di Stefano's "Ma se m'è forza perderti"; and in the other opera, just before Callas's "Il cor soltanto"). They are very slight. A.P.

**VERDI. La Forza del Destino:** Act 3, Scenes 1 and 2; Conclusion Act 4, Scene 1. **Franco Corelli** (tenor), **Gian Giacomo Guelfi** (baritone), **Chorus and Orchestra of Turin Radio** conducted by **Arturo Basile**. Cetra LPC55017 (12 in., 57s. 6d.).

This disc was presumably made before Franco Corelli had achieved international fame, for he does not dwell unduly on his high notes or indulge in the "orgy of athletic bellowing" of which, as Pollione in *Norma*, he is accused by the Paris correspondent in the September number of *Opera*.

In the recitative preceding the aria "O tu che in seno agli angeli" he is apt to squirm about but he settles down after that and often sings some lovely phrases that show his potentialities as an artist. I cannot get good reproduction on some of his high notes, which distort on my machine, but there is no question that this is a splendid voice and one can only hope that Corelli does not allow his sensational success to spoil him and ruin his voice. In the key passage of the duet "Solenne in quest'ora" he sings a soft high note, not too prolonged, that is not out of keeping, within operatic convention, with the state of an apparently dying man, and he rations his sobs.

Guelfi is absolutely magnificent in "Urna fatale del mio destino!" and both artists give us the authentic thrill in the wonderful duet from the Fourth Act. The recording is adequate, and lovers of Italian opera will find this an exciting disc. A.R.

**VERDI. Otello:** "Era la notte" and "Si pel ciel"; Credo; "Ora e per sempre addio". **Giuseppe Taddei** (baritone), **Carlo Guichandut** (tenor), **Symphony Orchestra of Radiotelevisione Italiana, Turin**, conducted by **Franco Capuana**. Cetra EPO0336 (7 in., 21s.).

These three extracts from an apparently complete recording of the second act taken (to judge by the hollow acoustic) from a stage performance (though, if there was an audience, it managed to keep preternaturally silent) whet our appetite for more. For, although the recording and balance leave a great deal to be desired—they are perhaps least satisfactory in the *Credo*, where at "Vien dopo tanta irision la morte" the singer is well off the mike, and in the following outburst in G flat we hear nothing but the brass triplets—there is a genuine atmosphere of a performance (as distinct from a studio recording) about it all, and the two artists here show a musicality which is unfortunately none too common. Taddei makes an admirable Iago, with finely graded tonal colorations, and Guichandut, whom I do not remember having heard on records before, is a tenor well worth noting, though he tends to tighten a little on his top notes. It is a pity that the disc surfaces are not quieter; but I doubt whether they will put off enthusiasts for the best kind of Italian opera singing. L.S.

SEPTEMBER CLASSICAL LP  
CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE

**WAGNER. Lohengrin:** Bridal Chorus. **Tannhäuser:** Pilgrim's Chorus. **Chorus and Symphony Orchestra of the Bavarian Radio** conducted by **Fritz Lehmann**. D.G.G. EPL30085 (7 in., 16s. 8½d.).

Any artist will tell you that one of the trickiest things in the world is to perform a hackneyed work: the effort (supposing that it is made at all, of course) of seeing it afresh, getting rid of the accretions and associations which have collected on it like barnacles, can so easily lead to a self-consciously mannered or obtrusively neutral interpretation. All credit, then, to Fritz Lehmann, who gives us most artistically shaped and refined performances of these two ultra-familiar choruses, which emerge from under his baton as spontaneous-sounding as if they were entirely new. The deliberate tempi, too, jerk our attention back from the usual facile readings to the authentic Wagnerian stage atmosphere. The chorus sings with firm, assured tone (though, if one is hypercritical, the male chorus of pilgrims isn't dead true in its chording when unaccompanied); and the recording is altogether excellent. This little disc deserves, and I hope will find, a welcome. L.S.

#### AN EVENING AT THE LYRIC OPERA.

**Samson et Dalila** (Saint-Saëns):

"Mon coeur s'ouvre à ta voix" (a).

**Eugene Onegin** (Tchaikovsky):

Tatiana's Letter Scene (b). **Cavalleria**

**Rusticana** (Mascagni): "Voi lo sapete" (a). **Le Nozze di Figaro**

(Mozart): "Voi che sapete" (a).

**Andrea Chénier** (Giordano):

"Nemico della patria" (c). **Medi-**

**stofe** (Boito): "L'altra notte" (b).

**La Gioconda** (Ponchielli): "L'amo

come il fulgor" (a and b). (a) **Giulietta Simionata** (mezzo-soprano),

(b) **Renata Tebaldi** (soprano), (c)

**Ettore Bastianini** (baritone),

**Orchestra of the Chicago Lyric**

**Opera** conducted by **Georg Solti**.

Decca LXT5326 (12 in., 39s. 11½d.).

This is a recording—applause and all, I fear—made during a Grand Opera Concert in the Chicago Opera House. Simionata is the chief performer, voluptuous in "S'apre per te il mio cor" (she sings it in Italian), attractively non-squally in "Voi lo sapete", and agreeable though not particularly painful in "Voi che sapete". Tebaldi's glorious tones hold an exciting note of passion in Tatiana's Letter Scene (also done in Italian, by the way), and she lightens her voice quite successfully for Margherita's exquisite, fragile lament—though the final flutter of coloratura is over-beefy. The "anything you can do..." duet from *Gioconda* comes off well, though neither lady gives out the note of authentic malice that in the Cigna/Elmo version sent the two voices skittering into a wild and uproarious tangle. I found Bastianini's single contribution, the *Andrea Chénier* baritone monologue declaimed with fervour and splendid tone, the most impressive item of all. The recording is very good. A.P.



**WAGNER. Lohengrin:** "In fernem Land": "Mein lieber Schwan". **Wolfgang Windgassen** (tenor). **Radio Symphony Orchestra of Berlin** conducted by **Richard Kraus**. D.G.G. EPL30261 (7 in., 16s. 8½d.).

Windgassen again shows himself one of the more sensitive and sympathetic heldentens, never content merely to rant and bellow. His two big set-pieces in *Lohengrin* are sung with dignity and taste, and with a good sense of climax. In the Narration he takes a little time to warm up—his voice sounds a bit tired at first, though this may be the recording, which is less satisfactory than in the other extract. As interpretations, I prefer these to the recording of the same extracts by Rudolf Schock on H.M.V. 7ER5031, though the latter have the dramatic advantage of going on in each case to the ensuing chorus (the Farewell, indeed, to the end of the opera). L.S.

## POETRY AND DICTION ETC.

**CAMBRIDGE ANTHOLOGY OF ENGLISH PROSE.** **Malory to Donne 1485-1640: Burton to Johnson 1621-1781: Defoe to Burke 1722-1790: Austen to Bronte 1816-1853: Dickens to Butler 1863-1903.** Argo RG103-7 (five 12 in., £10.8s.6½d.).

(Originally recorded at Cambridge by members of the University under the direction of George Rylands, Fellow of King's College. The Argo records were made from tapes supplied by the British Council. The extracts are published in book form by the Cambridge University Press, price 6s. paper bound or 12s. 6d. cloth bound. They are edited by Eirian James with a commentary).

This "pageant of prose" requires a cast of experienced actors if it is to hold the attention for more than a few minutes. One feels that it has been done on the cheap: except done well, it is better not attempted. The "members of the University" never stood a chance of making such a difficult project a success. No doubt they know a great deal, academically, about the extracts they are reading: but they require more than that: they need the matured gifts of the actor to bring them to life. Their voices are so similar in pitch and style that it is painfully tedious to listen to more than one extract at a time—and the whole anthology must take about four hours! Wherever these tapes were played abroad, English prose must have suffered a loss of prestige. If they had been my introduction to English literature, the sight of an English classic would fill me with weariness.

"The styles and rhythms of English can vary fully as much in prose as in poetry. This anthology is meant to enchant the listener with the best of English prose and to illustrate the ways in which each great writer has bent the language to his will." So it says on the enticing record covers: and it would have been a noteworthy achievement to have fulfilled this intention. Unfortunately the readers have bent the language to their will: they have in fact completely flattened it out. The monotony

of tempo, the absence of variation in pitch, reduces all the styles and rhythms to those of contemporary Cambridge speech. The studied elocution does make it easy to follow the words, but spirit and feeling are lost and so is "meaning" in the fullest sense. Even argumentative prose must be read with something of the excitement of following the argument to its conclusion. But the extracts from Bacon and Sir Thomas More are used as pretexts for the readers to show off their voices, as if they were being auditioned for Third Programme announcers.

Each of these extracts requires casting like a character in a play. The wit of Meredith has something of the sophistication of University talk: so the extract from the "Egoist" is read to some extent in harmony with the style. But the robust Elizabethans like Dekker and Donne require a different interpretation. In the chosen pieces they are morbidly and rhetorically revelling in the horror of death; the readers make them sound like refined Civil Servants describing a visit to an *abattoir*. Vocal acting of the highest order is needed to recreate in sound the imaginative writing of the past: and a variety of voices is essential. Such a cast would be admittedly an expense. But these records have neither educational nor entertainment value—if, indeed, the one can exist without the other. To skip the job renders a disservice to our past.

Miss James's selections are not to blame: they are typical of the best-known authors of their periods: anything more adventurous would not have suited the object of the British Council. Each passage is as complete in itself as anyone is likely to find and usually has some dramatic quality. Miss James's task was within her grasp and

she has accomplished it: the readers' was beyond their accomplishments.

ROBERT WALLER.

(Robert Waller was Senior Talks Producer in the West Region of the B.B.C. until April of this year. He has published a novel and a book of poems. He is now working as a free lance.)

## ANNA RUSSELL IN DARKEST AFRICA.

**Hamletto (or Prosciuttino). Backwards with the Folk Song. How to Enjoy Your Bagpipe.** **Anna Russell** (comédienne). Philips BBL 7174 (12 in., 37s. 6d.). Recorded at the Johannesburg Music Festival.

This artist is described on the sleeve as "International Concert Comédienne, Soprano, Mezzo-Soprano, Tenor, Baritone, and Autriculatrix Extraordinary", all of which she certainly is. The material, recorded at the Johannesburg Music Festival, consists of "Hamletto, or Prosciuttino (Russell-Verdi)", the point of the Italian word (made into a diminutive by the inventive Anna) being that it means "little ham": "Backwards with the Folk Song", the items being "A lily maid sat making moan", "Old Mother Slipper Slopper", "Ricky-Ticky", "I'm sittin' in the bar all alone" and "Jolly old Sigmund Freud": "How to enjoy your bagpipe" from the series "Wind instruments I have known".

This last number is riotously funny and much the best thing on the disc. The artist is almost always better than her material, some of which—particularly in "Hamletto", is poor but all of which is rapturously received by an audience out to enjoy itself.

The mixture of Italian-English (Padre-ghost, for example) is often amusing, but



The Anna Russell disc reviewed on this page was first issued in South Africa by The Gramophone Record Co. of Johannesburg, who recorded it before an audience of 2,000 people in the Witwatersrand University. The illustration shows Miss Russell posing for the cover photograph which accompanied the South African release.



# MOZART'S "JUPITER"—

## for just 6/-!

There's no better value in the world of hi-fi! Using the *new low-priced* 'Scotch Boy' 111A Standard magnetic tape, and recording at 3.75 i.p.s., you can make your own high quality recording of, say, Mozart's 'Jupiter' Symphony, for only 6/-!

### BRITAIN'S LOWEST PRICED MAGNETIC TAPE

'Scotch Boy' 111A Standard	1200 ft.—27/-
	850 ft.—22/-
	600 ft.—16/-
	200 ft.— 6/3

### AND A POLYESTER TAPE AT A P.V.C. PRICE

'Scotch Boy' 150 Extra Play	1800 ft.—50/-
	1275 ft.—35/-
	900 ft.—28/-
	300 ft.— 9/6

'Scotch Boy' tapes have always done the job better—and now recordists everywhere are rushing to take advantage of the unparalleled value for money that these *new low prices* represent.

# SCOTCH BOY

TRADE MARK

MAGNETIC TAPE

**'SCOTCH BOY' does the job BETTER!**



MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED  
3M HOUSE, WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1 AND BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, GLASGOW  
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF COATED PRODUCTS



# Westrex ACOUSTILENS 20/80 LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

*High Quality—High Efficiency*

**is now available for demonstration by any of the  
undermentioned retailers**



You are invited to compare the performance of the Westrex Acoustilens 20/80 with that of any loudspeaker to be found, anywhere—

judging what you hear not so much as sound from a loudspeaker, but for its faithfulness to the original sound.

The Westrex Acoustilens 20/80 can be purchased complete in Westrex cabinet as illustrated or as a "kit of parts" with specifications and drawings for alternative locally made cabinets of different designs.

**LONDON**  
HARRODS LTD., Knightsbridge, S.W.1.  
RIMINGTON VAN WYCK LTD.,  
42 Cranbourn Street, W.C.2.  
TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.,  
189 Edgware Road, W.2.  
WEBBS RADIO, 14 Soho Street, W.1.

**BATH**  
C. MILSOM & SONS, North Gate.

**BIRMINGHAM**  
GRIFFIN RADIO LTD.,  
122 Bristol Street.  
HOLICK & TAYLOR,  
16 Grosvenor Road, Handsworth.

**BOURNEMOUTH**  
RONALDSONS OF SOUTHBOURNE  
205 Southbourne Road, Southbourne.

**BRIGHTON**  
JOHN KING (FILMS) LTD.,  
Film House, East Street.

**BRISTOL**  
BRISTOL & WEST RECORDING  
SERVICE LTD.,  
6 Park Row.

**CAMBRIDGE**  
G. P. REECE, 1 & 2 Peas Hill.

**CARDIFF**  
CITY RADIO LTD., 2 Churchill Way.

**CROYDON**  
CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.,  
352/354 Lower Addiscombe Road.

**EDINBURGH**  
JAMES SCOTT & CO. (E.E.) LTD.,  
21/25 George IV Bridge.

**GLASGOW**  
JAMES SCOTT & CO. (E.E.) LTD.,  
80 Finnieston Street, C.3.

**GUILDFORD**  
SOUNDCRAFT, 5 Tunsgate.

**KINGSTON-ON-THAMES**  
R. K. APPLEBY, 5 Crown Passage.

**LEEDS**  
R. S. KITCHEN LTD.,  
27/31 Queen Victoria Street.

**LIVERPOOL**  
BEAVER RADIO (L'POOL) LTD.,  
60/62 Whitechapel.

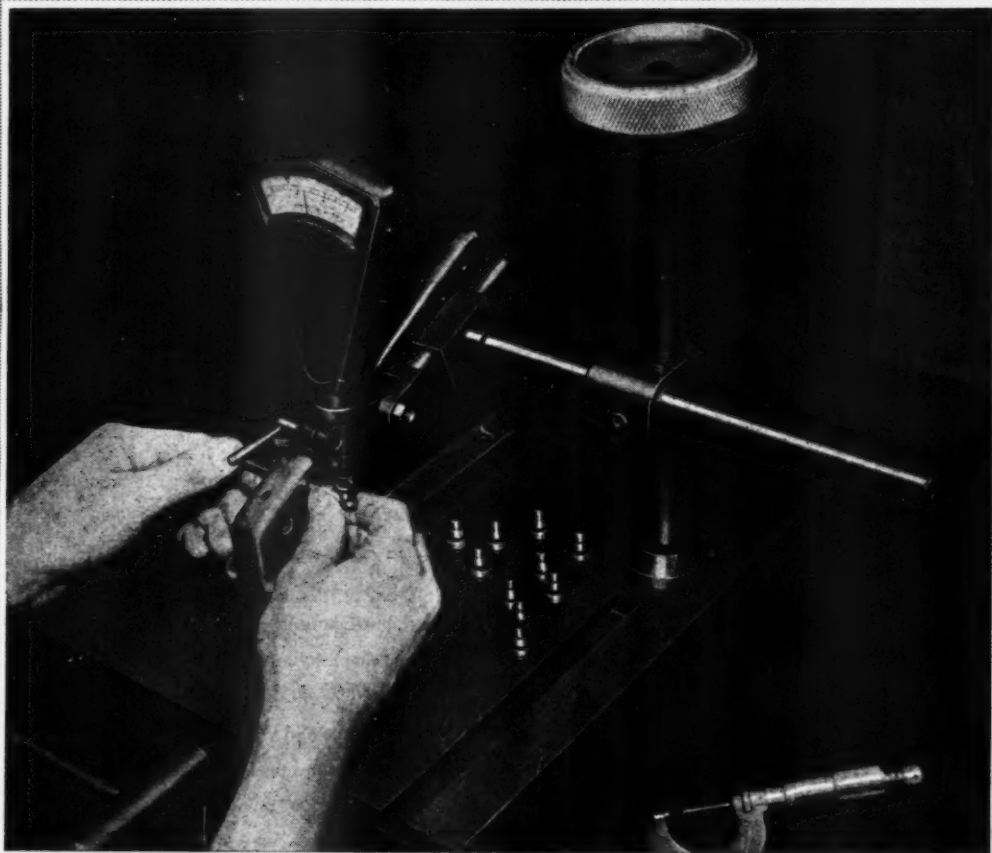
**MANCHESTER**  
HIGH FIDELITY DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,  
144 & 146 Oxford Road.  
RARE RECORDS LIMITED,  
4 Oxford Road Station Approach.

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE**  
PAYNE & HORNBY LTD., Gallowgate.


**NOTTINGHAM**  
HENRY FARMER & CO. LTD.,  
54 Long Row.  
ALEX OWEN LTD.,  
51 Carrington Street.

**PLYMOUTH**  
MOON & SONS (PIANOS) LTD.,  
13/17 New George Street.

**SUNDERLAND**  
ROSE BROS.,  
5 Blandford Street.



Micro Gauging

"Why  is best" series No 7

ACCURACY in the manufacture of components for Garrard record playing equipment is essential, and to ensure that the high standards are maintained, strict inspection is applied at all stages of manufacture. The gauge illustrated above checks the concentricity of motor pulleys to an accuracy of one ten-thousandth of an inch. This is only one of the many inspections carried out on components produced by the Garrard factory. One more reason why Garrard units are the finest in the world.

**Garrard** AUDIO  
PERFECTION

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD SWINDON · WILTS

WORLD

FAME

ASSURED

When we introduced the Goldring "500" Variable Reluctance Cartridge our claim for it was a modest one—simply that it was a very good high fidelity cartridge at a very reasonable price. Amateurs and experts throughout the world have described the "500" in rather more glowing terms, and we have been happy to accept their judgment. But we have not been content to leave matters there.

Development work has proceeded on a new cartridge—the first in Great Britain to be designed specifically around a diamond stylus. Full advantage has been taken of the technical superiority of the diamond and, in addition, its long playing life obviates

the need for compromise between optimum mounting arrangements and extreme simplicity of stylus replacement. This new cartridge—the "600"—will delight both the musically meticulous and the hi-fi "fanatic". Our claims for it are not this time so modest. The reception of the "500" points clearly to the "600" being destined for world fame.

The "600" is similar in shape and size to the latest version of the "500". Replaceable styli—diamond for L.P. and sapphire for 78 r.p.m. Mu-metal shield. Specifications for both cartridges are broadly the same but the "600" has a much-extended frequency response, the effective mass at stylus tip is reduced by almost 100%, and compliance is substantially increased. Improved transient response and "presence" are not easily defined mathematically but are very evident aurally.

Price 8 gns plus v.t. £3.5.6



GOLDRING '600'

GOLDRING  
MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
(GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED  
486-488 High Rd., Leytonstone, London E11  
Leytonstone 8343





## Rhapsody ... for a limited income

We all know that musical tastes change. Whatever first aroused our interest be it Tchaikovsky, Rachmaninoff or Mozart, as time goes on our musical pleasures alter and widen. Grundig tape recorders allow for this. Whether it is for preserving the old love or recording the music of your latest phase, a Grundig gives you faithful reproduction and complete flexibility. The Grundig TK.830 is a two-speed model, the upper speed of which is capable of recording and reproducing the full orchestral sweep with complete fidelity. Should you wish to add to your collection, say, 'Figaro', where the human voice is the main interest, then the slower speed is superbly competent. This means that you can record the whole of 'Figaro' on one tape. And save yourself several pounds.

A tape recorder by *Grundig*  
provides the themes AND the variations

Take your score from here . . . BY FILLING IN AND POSTING THIS COUPON

GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LIMITED, Dept. G., 39/41 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1

Please send me a copy of your illustrated booklet on the Grundig TK 830/3D

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Co. Ltd.)

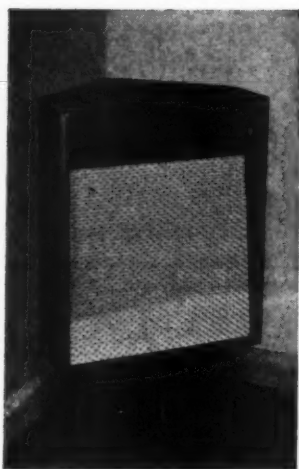
TK 830 3D  
PRICE 100 gns.  
excluding  
microphone



GS15

*High Fidelity  
at realistic  
cost...*

## THERE'S REAL EYE APPEAL IN THESE Hi-Fi CABINETS



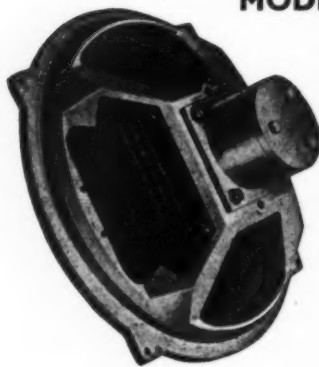
And not only eye appeal but ear appeal, too. For each has been scientifically designed to give the best possible reproduction from a Stentorian 8" or 10" unit. Now at small cost you can buy a beautiful contemporary-styled cabinet in satin-striped sapele worthy of your amplifier. Three models available in sapele and six in polished walnut. The Stentorian Speaker range includes 12 models with the patented cambric cone and two tweeter units. In addition, the famous W.B.12 High Fidelity Amplifier is now available with a choice of two control units, and the Stentorian VHF/FM Tuner is in ever increasing demand as its exciting and thrilling performance becomes known among hi-fi enthusiasts.

**"Prelude" Bass Reflex Corner Console.** A most attractive cabinet for corner use, sturdily constructed to take every advantage of Stentorian 8" or 10" units. Packed flat in carton, complete with screws. Size: 33" x 21" x 17". £10.10.0.



**"Prelude" Bass Reflex Console Cabinet** will provide outstanding reproduction when used in conjunction with Stentorian 8" or 10" units; provision also for Tweeter Unit. Size: 33" x 19" x 19". £11.11.0

**"Prelude" Hi Fi Console Cabinet** designed to take any make of tape-deck or record player, amplifier, pre-amplifier control unit, and radio tuner. Size: 33" x 19" x 19". £13.13.0



10" Die-cast unit, 12,000 gauss magnet. Fitted with cambric cone, and universal impedance speech coil providing instantaneous matching at 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s.-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s.

(inc. P.T.) £4.19.9

● Other Stentorian products include TV and radio tables, TV and record storage cabinets, and extension speakers. Illustrated leaflets on any lines will be sent on request. Or see and hear all WB products at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.



WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD • MANSFIELD • NOTTS

there are too few real caricatures of Verdi's style. The best is a *Trio*, cleverly done.

One is inclined to react against gales of laughter after some quite commonplace jokes but then one cannot see the expressive Russell face and that is a deprivation. Her articulation and sense of timing are as good as ever. There are some very entertaining moments in the Folk-song number and undoubtedly this is a disc Russell fans will lap up even though much of it is not of her best. A.R.

## HISTORICAL RECORDS

**BEETHOVEN. Piano Concertos:** No. 1 in C major, Op. 15 (a) (COLH 1); No. 2 in B flat major, Op. 19 (b) (COLHS2); No. 3 in C minor, Op. 37 (c) (COLH 3). **Artur Schnabel** (piano) with (a) **London Symphony Orchestra** conducted by **Sir Malcolm Sargent** (b & c) **Philharmonia Orchestra** conducted by **Issay Dobrowen**. H.M.V. COLH 1, COLHS 2 (single sided), COLH3 12 in., 41s. 8½d. each, single sided 12 in., 27s. 1½d.). Recording dates: (a) March 23rd, 1932, (b) June 6th, 1946, (c) May 30th & 31st, 1947.

These are the first three of the complete Schnabel Beethoven Piano Concertos which are to be issued. They are admirably presented, each in a stout cardboard container of plain and dignified design (what a relief, one realises, not to have, for once, the usual gaudy sleeve) and each with its own accompanying booklet. Each of these, besides a revealing photograph, gives precise details of the work and its first performance, of the origins of the present recording, an appropriate short article (for example, "Concerts in Vienna, 1741-1800") and a very full analysis of the work: also a note on Schnabel himself. For all this there is no increase in price and H.M.V. deserve much credit for the way they have produced these great performances of the past.

You will note that the recording of the First Concerto is of much earlier date than the others. It sounds like it but if the quality of the orchestral reproduction is no great shakes, the piano is remarkably good and that, after all, is what matters in an issue where the emphasis is on the pianist.

The recording and performance of the Second Concerto I thought the greatest all-round success and I would recommend this if you are thinking of buying only one of these records. Here is Schnabel's greatness shown as much in the way he gets behind the music of the slow movement as in the scintillating brilliance of the finale, the exuberance with which he played all quick movements.

This record of the Third Concerto was apparently never issued and it is tempting to guess why. It is certainly the least satisfactory of the present set, even though the piano tone is again excellent and much of the playing superb—but not all the playing. Was it for technical reasons that the issue was withheld? There is an insistent

click at the end of the first movement. There seems, too, to be some variability of recorded sound—though it is easy to imagine that when you know you are listening to a refurbished disc. These things apart, there is one bad join, the only one noticeable in all these three concertos: the slow movement has a bar—bar 37—that is considerably shortened.

This one disc, then, is a little disappointing. It is still of very great interest and the whole venture deserves the greatest support. There are performances by a really great artist which should indeed be readily available to all. T.H.

**HAYDN. Trio No. 1 in G major, Op. 73, No. 2 (a)**

**SCHUBERT. Trio No. 1 in B flat major, Op. 99 (b).** **Alfred Cortot** (piano), **Jacques Thibaud** (violin), **Pablo Casals** (cello). H.M.V. COLH 12 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.). Recording dates: (a) June 20th, 1927, (b) July 6th, 1926.

The *Great Recordings of the Centuries* series, which promises to be most exciting, has been well planned, on the evidence of the above disc. It is contained in a blue linen case (or some synthetic substance resembling linen) with a gold label giving the details and accompanied by a booklet containing not only notes on the works with musical illustrations, but also delightful contributions by Cortot and Casals. The latter says: "There was no sense of permanency in (our trio) as a chamber music ensemble. We were simply three friends who were all very busy but felt, nevertheless, an urgent need to be together, and above all to make music together. We decided to form a trio and devote to it a few weeks every year". Cortot writes at greater length and in the course of his moving account of "three men all equally in love with their art and also united by the bonds of a brotherly affection" vouches for the fact that "nothing was done by means of premeditated discipline to modify our playing", at these times of meeting, "and each of us retained the privileges of his individual conception of any given work". Cortot pays tribute to the glorious career of Jacques Thibaud, who lost his life in an air crash in September, 1953.

As I put the disc on my machine I wondered if the playing would sound as wonderful as I remembered it. It does indeed. The three artists swing buoyantly into the start of the Schubert Trio, their sharing of the second tune in the movement is as perfect as memory held it, the first recapitulation of the Rondo theme is as beautifully achieved—and a hundred other things. And so with the Haydn, in which the pianist has the lion's share, but never takes advantage of it. The Rondo is marvellously played. The sheer love of music making amongst friends could not be more convincingly demonstrated than on this disc. The transfers have been very skilfully done and surface noise eliminated. The violin tone is occasionally a little harsh, the piano rather distant and without the lustre later recording processes gave it;

and though only a year separates the two recording dates the Haydn is much brighter and more forward in tone. There is no doubt as to the success of the undertaking and one rejoices in it. I look forward eagerly to hearing the other issues in this notable series. A.R.

**BACH. Brandenburg Concertos.** No. 1 in F major; No. 2 in F major; No. 6 in B flat (COLG 13). No. 3 in G major; No. 4 in G major; No. 5 in D major (COLG 14.) **Adolf Busch Chamber Orchestra** conducted by **Adolf Busch**. Columbia COLG 13-14 (12 in., 41s. 8½d. each). Recording date: October, 1935.

It is good to see that Columbia are issuing in England some of the records made in the series *Les Gravures Illustres*, an E.M.I. International venture which aims to bring within the LP collectors' reach, some of the greatest performances on 78s. For those readers who treasure the sound of those old and hallowed Busch performances, or who remember their chamber concerts in pre-war London, these discs will be quite indispensable.

One hears nowadays of complete cycles of Bach's orchestral works being played in public concerts. But this would not have been possible had it not been for the solid pioneering work of Adolf Busch and his Chamber Orchestra, which included English, French and German instrumentalists of the highest calibre. Busch, a pupil of Bram Eldering, was a violinist of the old school, and though his idiosyncratic scoops were out of date even a quarter of a century ago, and his position change could scarcely be compared to the sleek manumatic transmission of his younger contemporaries, his playing had a charm of its own, and apart from a sweet tone (never cloying) and a noble bow-arm he had real style—the kind of style that cannot now be found anywhere. It died with him, but the many who admire it can hear, almost as freshly as if recorded in the last five years, these splendid transfers made last year in Paris. The orchestral texture is remarkably clear, and the tempi (it need hardly be said) are all intelligently and sensitively musical. I warmly recommend these records. D.S.

## MUSIC FROM THE SYNAGOGUE.

**L'cho Dodi** (Sulzer); **V'hogein Ba'adeinu** (Lewandowsky); **V'shomru** (Linhard); **Mo'oz Tsur** (Trad.); **Sh'ma Yisroel** (Sulzer); **Adoshem Adoshem** (Sulzer); **Y'hi Rotson** (Alter); **Ya'aleh** (Alter); **Adon Olom** (Sulzer). **Cantor Israel Alter**, with choir, and **Paul Mania** (organ). Conducted by **Leo Kopp**. Parlophone CPMC5 (12 in., 41s. 8½d.). Available to Special Order only.

Before the war there were many recordings of Synagogal Music available, but these have gradually disappeared from the catalogues. However, over the past few months, the position has improved slightly for some new recordings have been issued,



but the disc at present under review is even more welcome in that it assembles a number of the records made by Israel Alter at his prime in the mid-twenties.

The era of the virtuoso Chazan (or Cantor) whose florid and extemporaneous rendering of the synagogue service brought comfort and spiritual satisfaction to his congregation is rapidly drawing to a close for the social conditions which nurtured this style of Chazanuth has, with the wholesale destruction of the Jewish communities in Europe during the last war, ceased to exist. The value of this record can be compared with the recently issued Golden Treasury of Immortal Performances in the field of opera, preserving for generations yet to come the art and techniques of the great singers of the past. Having shown that it is possible to reissue such records, we now look to the gramophone companies to repeat the venture with the long deleted recordings by such renowned cantors as Sirota, Hershman, Rosenblatt, Kwartin and the Kusevitsky brothers.

Considering the age of these recordings—they were made in 1926—the transcriptions have been remarkably well done and show to advantage the rich tenor voice of Cantor Israel Alter. On this disc are presented nine items in the tradition of the synagogue music of Western Europe. As opposed to the freer and more ornate compositions from Eastern Europe, this style tends towards that of the Anthem, with a more stately and simpler vocal line. The originator of the form was Salomon Sulzer, Cantor in Vienna a hundred years ago, followed by Louis Lewandowsky in Berlin a few years later and their innovations still greatly influence modern synagogue music. Five of their compositions are included on this record and the two by Alter himself show that he also follows in the same path. The other two items are in the same style.

The record sleeve contains a short biographical note on Alter, who at the age of 56 is at present cantor at the Great Synagogue in Johannesburg. An English translation of each piece is given and the page numbers helpfully added refer (although this is not mentioned) to the "Singers" Authorised Daily Prayer Book.

J. F. ROTH.

**WINSTON CHURCHILL. I Can Hear It Now.** Edited by Edward R. Murrow and Fred W. Friendly. Narrated by Edward R. Murrow. Authorised by the Rt. Hon. Sir Winston Churchill, K.G., O.M., C.H., F.R.S. Philips SPL100 (12 in., 41s. 9d.).

The only reason I can imagine why the Editor sent me this record for review is that the room in which I listen to records was once Mr. Churchill's study! This may not be a very good reason but all the same I was delighted to have the opportunity of listening to this most fascinating anthology of extracts from speeches that range from 1909, when Churchill was a Liberal—I wonder how that was preserved?—to recent years. It is all admirably presented, not least because the amount of presentation, by Edward R. Murrow, is kept to a mini-

mum. The stage is left for the chief actor to speak for himself. And what evocative speaking it is!

There is so much here that brings back so many memories to all of us who lived through the last war—almost every extract made me recall personal memories of the time I first heard it. How many remarkable passages we have forgotten, too. Do you remember the magnificent scorn heaped on Hitler ("that bloodthirsty guttersnipe") and on Mussolini ("that Italian jackanapes") and how it heartened us at the time? The record never gets tedious, so wide is the range of style, so widespread are the places from which he spoke, the occasions of each speech. What chuckles some of his remarks raise, too. We all remember "some chicken, some neck" but probably most will not know of the slogan Churchill coined for the election campaign of an American, Al Smith—"All for Al, and Al for All".

The record includes brief extracts of the voices of Chamberlain (from his 1940 speech of resignation), Roosevelt (Pearl Harbour) and Eisenhower (D Day). The only pity is that the National Anthem, played in full after Churchill's valediction to King George VI, was apparently recorded across the Atlantic, a horrible sound. It would have been so easy to have substituted for this issue a good recording and it would not have spoilt the authenticity of the occasion. T.H.

(I might add that since writing the above I have played the record to two visitors who are too young to remember the speeches when they were made: one, indeed, had never heard Churchill's voice. The impact on them was astonishing and the record moved them deeply, as it does me.—T.H.).

## CLASSICAL REISSUES

### Orchestral

Haydn's Symphony No. 93 in D major, missing altogether since its deletion from the Columbia catalogue, becomes available again in a valuable Philips reissue (NBL5037). It is backed with the *Surprise* Symphony, No. 94 in G; and both performances, by Beecham and the Royal Philharmonic, are in the very first class. Both recordings too, are good, though that of the *Surprise* is a little less full than that of the other symphony. Nevertheless, I would choose this version of the *Surprise* from all those at present on the market; and the 93rd is indeed lucky that its solitary representation in the catalogues should be such a good one. M.M.

It is irrational, but humanly understandable, I think, that Furtwängler's performance of Schubert's Great C major Symphony should seem a far more attractive proposition (even leaving the question of cost aside) when laid out on two LP sides instead of three. This great conductor had the reputation of being slow, and there was something rather daunting in the prospect of three sides ahead. But, as M.M. remarked when reviewing the original issue (D.G.G. DGM18015-6, with Haydn's

Symphony No. 88 in G on the fourth side; March, 1955), "the leisureliness is one to be established by a stop-watch, not one to be consciously endured while listening—then the nobility prevails completely". Well, this glorious performance has now been fitted within the bounds of a single disc, DGM18347, and has lost nothing in recording quality; it still sounds superb. The only drawback is a break across the slow movement. The silent bar (250) no doubt seemed the obvious place to make a turn-over—but since this bar is a dramatic pause, which makes its point by delaying for just the right length of time the subsequent soft entry, the place is not in effect happily chosen.

Two Dvořák records have become available again from Supraphon, a 10-inch coupling of the fine *Othello* Overture (the last panel of the *Nature, Life and Love*—or *In Nature's Realm, Carnival and Othello*—trilogy of overtures), and *The Midday Witch*, an alarming tale told in delightful music. This recommended disc, LPM22, is made by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra under Václav Talich. Dvořák's Piano Concerto, with the same orchestra and conductor and František Maxián as soloist, is not well enough recorded, even in this new issue, to have confident recommendation, though it is a beautiful performance. Mr. Máxián uses Vilem Kurz's revision of the solo part; so does Firkusny in a (slightly abridged) 10-inch version for Philips—not too well recorded, though slightly better than the Supraphon (LPV70). T.H., in October 1956, surmised that Wührer stuck to Dvořák's original; I have not heard this Vox disc, which is his first choice. Readers may be interested to obtain from Messrs. Boosey & Hawkes the new Artia miniature score of the Concerto, which prints both forms of the solo part on parallel staves.

Philips have an attractive 45 of three Mozart Overtures with the Columbia Symphony Orchestra and Bruno Walter (ABE10013). Walter's *Zauberflöte* Overture would be my first choice now. Its quality shows especially in the contrast with another new 45 version, that of Fritz Lehmann with the Berlin Philharmonic (D.G.G. EPL30022). Walter brings grave majesty to the introduction, and accents the subsequent Allegro so that each new entry drives the music forwards on its way. Lehmann shows less sense of tension in the opening, and his Allegro sounds tame and undervalued by comparison. Moreover, the pitch of the D.G.G. is not quite steady at the start. Walter offers on the other side the *Così* and *Schauspiel-direktor* Overtures, in an excellent recording free of the pre-echoes which T.H. noted in the 12-inch edition. Lehmann's coupling is the *Don Giovanni* Overture. The D.G.G. has a far more suitable cover-design, and also provides an inner wrapping for the record.

Decca have detached Massenet's pretty *Scènes Pittoresques* from his even prettier *Scènes Alsaciennes*, and presented them on a separate MP, LW5305 (Paris Conservatoire Orchestra under Albert Wolff). The rest is standard fare, and can be listed



side;  
to be  
then  
Well,  
seen  
disc,  
in  
erib.  
the  
no  
ke a  
static  
ying  
bse-  
flect

vail-  
inch  
(the  
—or  
llo—  
dday  
ntful  
A22,  
onic  
fak's  
estra  
n as  
even  
com-  
ntiful  
ilem  
does  
inch  
rded,  
phon  
nised  
nal;  
which  
y be  
ey &  
re of  
ns of

three  
mbia  
alter  
rture  
uality  
with  
Fritz  
monic  
grave  
cents  
new  
way.  
n the  
e and  
cover,  
teady  
r side  
tures,  
e pre-  
2-inch  
e Don  
a far  
pro-  
ord.  
pretty  
rettier  
a on a  
serva-  
The  
listed



Yet another thrilling performance from  
LA SCALA. MILAN

# UN BALLO IN MASCHERA

Music by Giuseppe Verdi

**RICCARDO** Giuseppe di Stefano

**RENATO** Tito Gobbi

**AMELIA** Maria Meneghini Callas

Ulrica Fedora Barbieri Oscar Eugenia Ratti

Silvano Ezio Giordano Samuele Silvio Maionica

Tomaso Nicola Zaccaria A Judge, A Servant Renato Ercolani

**ORCHESTRA AND CHORUS OF LA SCALA. MILAN**  
(Chorus Master: NORBERTO MOLA)

conducted by **Antonino Votto**

(RECORDED IN CO-OPERATION WITH "E. A. TEATRO ALLA SCALA", MILAN)

33CX1472-4

# COLUMBIA

33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. LONG PLAYING RECORDS ©

(Hired Trade Mark of Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.)

S.M.E. RECORDS LIMITED (Controlled by Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.), 9-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1

**Otto Klemperer** returns to the Royal Festival Hall in October to conduct the Philharmonia Orchestra in a Beethoven Festival; during this Festival, he will conduct all the Symphonies, and **Claudio Arrau** will be the soloist in the Piano Concertos.

## ROYAL FESTIVAL

These celebrated artists, recognised as two of the greatest living interpreters of Beethoven, have enhanced their considerable reputations with the following records . . .

### get 'Divertimento'

a new quarterly publication about famous E.M.I. recording artists, their interesting experiences on tour, their personal pursuits, their new records and their future recording plans. Price 6d. from your record dealer, or 8d. (post free) from the address below.

# COLUMBIA

(REED. TRADE MARK OF COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONE CO. LTD.)

33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. LONG PLAYING RECORDS

E.M.I. RECORDS LIMITED (Controlled by Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.) 9-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1





**BEETHOVEN**

**SYMPHONY No. 3 IN E FLAT ('Eroica')**

33CX1346

**SYMPHONY No. 5 IN C MINOR**

33CX1351

**SYMPHONY No. 7 IN A**

33CX1379

**Otto Klemperer**

conducting the **PHILHARMONIA ORCHESTRA**

**GROSSE FUGE** *Beethoven*

**ADAGIO AND FUGUE IN C MINOR, K.546** *Mozart*

**SERENADE No. 6 IN D, K.239 ('Serenata Notturna')**

*Mozart* 33CX1438

**SYMPHONY No. 25 IN G MINOR, K.183**

**SYMPHONY No. 40 IN G MINOR, K.550** *Mozart* 33CX1457

photo: LOTTE MEYNER-GRAF

**HALL**

**OCTOBER**



**BEETHOVEN**

**CONCERTO No. 4 IN G**

with the *Philharmonia Orchestra*

conducted by *Alceo Galliera* 33CX1353

**Claudio Arrau**

**ALLEGRO DE CONCERT, Op. 48**

**ÉTUDES, Op. 10**—Nos. 1 to 12 complete

**ÉTUDES, Op. 25**—Nos. 1 to 12 complete

**TROIS NOUVELLES ÉTUDES** *Chopin* 33CX1449-4

photo: DEREK ALLEN

## Carmina Burana - Carl Orff

(CANTIONES PROFANAE)

AGNES GIEBEL, MARCEL CORDES, PAUL KUEN,  
CHORUS OF THE WESTDEUTSCHEN RUNDFUNK  
(Chorus Master: BERNHARD ZIMMERMANN)  
COLOGNE RUNDFUNK-SINFONIE-ORCHESTER

conducted by

**Wolfgang Sawallisch**

33CX1480

### NEW LPs FOR ALL TASTES

## Symphony No. 3 in E Flat

("RHENISH")

"Manfred" Overture - Schumann

**Paul Kletzki**

conducting the ISRAEL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA  
33CX1475

### COLUMBIA 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ rpm long playing records

## Suppe Overtures:

Light Cavalry; Pique Dame;  
Morning, Noon and Night in Vienna;  
Poet and Peasant; Tantalusqualen;  
Die Irrfahrt ins Glück

**Henry Krips**

conducting the PHILHARMONIA PROMENADE ORCHESTRA  
33SX1053



(REGD. TRADE MARK OF COLUMBIA GRAPHOPHONE CO. LTD.)

**E.M.I. RECORDS LIMITED** (Controlled by  
Electric & Musical Industries Ltd.), 8-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1.



briefly :  
 Philharmonic  
 7EP7045  
 Overture  
 Barbirol  
 first two  
 No. 1 be  
 and Glo  
 H.M.V.  
 Italien (C  
 D.G.G.

#### Piano

The  
 ought to  
 début in  
 records,  
 choice.  
 and uni  
 30072)  
 movemen  
 Allegrett

#### Vocal

The n  
 of Supr  
 Fibich's  
 P.H.-W.  
 Septemb  
 but from  
 are our  
 Isabella,  
 Zidek as  
 only fall  
 later dis  
 the othe  
 Micha i  
 steps up  
 sung in  
 is compl  
 Padre G  
 utteranc  
 all is a  
 Overture  
 of the  
 acceptabl

Kirstete  
 Wesendo  
 recording  
 available  
 LW5302  
 complete  
 This tin  
 Columbi  
 Cav is S  
 "Tu qu  
 the first  
 12-inch  
 good fu  
 from Pa  
 part of  
 "Decidi  
 Silvio)—  
 "potting  
 ... Ves  
 —the sar  
 Angeles,  
 H.M.V.

Colum  
 "Spanis  
 siamo zi  
 sian ma  
 Chorus  
 Mola's  
 Serafin.



briefly: Kodály's *Dances of Galanta* (London Philharmonic/Basil Cameron; H.M.V. 7EP7045); Vaughan Williams's *Wasps* Overture and *Greensleeves* Fantasia (Hallé/Barbirolli; H.M.V. 7ER5082); Elgar's first two *Pomp and Circumstance* Marches, No. 1 being the one with "Land of Hope and Glory" (London Philharmonic/Boult; H.M.V. 7EB6026); Tchaikovsky's *Capriccio Italien* (Munich Philharmonic/Lehmann; D.G.G. EPL30069).

#### Piano

The "Moonlight" Sonata as an EP ought to make a best-seller. It makes its debut in this format on two different records, neither of them an obvious first choice. Iturbi (Columbia SEB3513) is plain and uninteresting. Kempff (D.G.G. EPL 30072) offers a beautifully serene first movement, but a slightly prim and awkward Allegretto, and a tame, jogtrot finale.

#### Vocal

The most interesting disc is the revival of Supraphon LPM125, extracts from Fibich's opera, *The Bride of Messina*. P.H.W. reviewed this originally in September 1954. No soloists are named, but from WERM III we learn that they are our old friends Marta Krasová, as Isabella, with her full-scale Prayer; Ivo Zidek as one of the two brothers who not only fall in love with the same girl, but later discover that she is their sister. As the other brother, Zdenek Otava, Toby Micha in the Supraphon *Bartered Bride*, steps up to the footlights with a fine aria sung in a fine baritone. When the tragedy is complete, Karel Kalas comes forward, Padre Guardiano-like, with a short grave utterance. The most impressive piece of all is a very beautiful and dramatic short Overture, excellently recorded. The rest of the recording varies between quite acceptable to fairly good.

Kirsten Flagstad's performance of the Wesendonck Lieder (perhaps the best recording of her voice ever made) is now available on a separate MP, Decca LW5302. No month without would be complete without its *Cav* and *Pag* reissues. This time they both come from the Columbia sets with Callas and Di Stefano. *Cav* is SEL1567, the whole of the duet "Tu qui Santuzza . . . No, no Turiddu", the first part of which did not figure in the 12-inch "potting". Very well done, and good full-blooded recording. SEL1562, from *Pag*, has on one side the greater part of the Nedda/Silvio duet (starting at "Decidi il mio destino", with Panerai as Silvio)—this was also omitted in the "potting"; and on the other "Recitar! . . . Vesti la giubba" and the Intermezzo—the same bits, in fact, that Victoria de los Angeles, Merrill and Björling offer on H.M.V. 7ER5063.

Columbia SEL1566 couples those boring "Spanish" choruses from *Traviata*, "Noi siamo zingarelle" and "Di Madride noi siamo matadori", with the *Trovatore* Anvil Chorus and Soldiers' Chorus. Norberto Mola's excellent Scala Chorus under Serafin.

D.G.G. EPL30237 holds two concerted numbers drawn from the Deutsche Grammophon *Magic Flute*: the very opening, Häfliger's "Zu Hilfe!" leading on to the trio of the Three Ladies; and on the other side the Quintet "Hm! Hm! Hm! Hm!", in which the flute and bells are presented, and the Three Boys are described. A lovely piece of music, deserving of the attention thus specially focused on it, but spoilt here, alas (as is the trio), by a curious flaw in the recording. When the Three Ladies (Marianne Schech, Liselotte Losch, Margaret Klöse) sing together, the sound takes on that curious kind of dither (is it called intermodulation?) which sometimes affects coloratura

soprano and flute in thirds, and even in real life can occasionally be heard when two ladies such as Norma and Adalgisa really get going on their higher thirds. Here the dither seems to cluster around Mme Klöse—yet the excellence of her brief solo utterances suggests that it is not really her fault. I don't remember this on the complete set. Häfliger makes a nice easy Tamino, and Fischer-Dieskau's Papageno is attractively intricate in its inflexions. Beautiful conducting from Fricsay. Schinkel's setting for the Realm of Starry Night makes a pretty sleeve—though it would have been more appropriate, perhaps, for a coupling of the Queen's two arias. A.P.

## NIGHTS AT THE ROUND TABLE

By W. A. CHISLETT

At the head of this month's orchestral records I bracket a brace which I am inclined to call unbeatable, and both are conducted by octogenarians.

In the first Bruno Walter and the Columbia Symphony Orchestra play four of Strauss's waltzes—*Emperor*, *Vienna blood*, *Tales from the Vienna Woods* and *Blue Danube*—and the overtures to *Die Flidermaus* and *Gypsy Baron* (Philips NBL5043) in a way which suggests that the rehearsals must have been as meticulous (and as happy) as those we hear in the famous record of the "Linz" Symphony of Mozart.

The master touches are all here. Dr. Walter lingers affectionately over the preludes and postludes to the waltzes and the subtle shadings throughout are a joy to hear. It is hardly necessary to say that the zither is heard in *Vienna Woods*, one cannot imagine Dr. Walter recording it otherwise.

The conductor in the other supremely satisfying record is Pierre Monteux and in selections from the *Coppelia* and *Sylvia* ballets he too has chosen music which he obviously loves (H.M.V. ALP1475).

Generous selections are given from both ballets as follows: *Coppelia*, "Prélude", "Mazurka" (No. 3), "Valse" (No. 1)—this is preceded by a "Scène (Andante)" which I cannot positively identify from memory and at the time of writing I have no score beside me—"Czárdás" (No. 7), "Scène et Valse de la Poupée" (No. 14), "Ballade de l'Epi" (No. 5) and "Thème slave varie" (No. 6). *Sylvia*, "Prélude", "Les Chasseuses" (No. 3), "Intermezzo" (No. 4a), "Valse lente" (No. 4b), "Pas des Éthopiens" (No. 10), "Chant bachique" (No. 11), "Pizzicato" (No. 16a), "Violin solo" (No. 16b), "Marche et Cortège de Bacchus" (No. 14). I have given the titles in the order of their appearance on the record and the numbers are those from the W.E.R.M. The playing is equally noteworthy for its silky suavety and unrestrained pungency as demanded and as the recording is also first class this now becomes my first choice for a coupling of selections from these two suites.

I am less enthusiastic about a selection of operatic excerpts played by the Boston Promenade Orchestra under Fiedler on H.M.V. DLP1152. That both playing and recording are good almost goes without saying and some of the music is either originally orchestral or arranged quite happily, but to hear Figaro turned into a trumpeter in "Largo al factotum" makes me uncomfortable. The excerpts included are: *Aida*—Grand March,

*Rigoletto*—Quartet, *Tales of Hoffmann*—Barcarole, *Barber of Seville*—"Largo al factotum", *Il Trovatore*—Anvil Chorus, *Lucia di Lammermoor*—Sextet, *Thais*—Meditation and *Faust*—Soldier's Chorus.

Two Capitol records made by the Hollywood Bowl Orchestra under Felix Slatkin are brilliant in performance and excellent in reproduction. "España" is the title of the first (P8357) but it is largely Spain as seen through the eyes of foreigners for the works are Ravel's *Holero* and *Alborada del gracioso*, Rimsky-Korsakov's *Capriccio Espagnole* and Albeniz's *Triana* (from "Iberia"). The first and third are, perhaps, the most effective. I should have liked a little more *gracioso* in the *Alborada* and I have always preferred *Triana* in its original piano form. Incidentally here it is played in the arrangement by Arbó, not that made by the composer himself. Comparisons with previous issues of these works would seem to be pointless as so much depends on couplings but those who want these four spectacular works on one disc need look no further than this.

The second of my Capitol records couples Gershwin's *Rhapsody in Blue* and *An American in Paris* (P8343) and here comparisons can be more helpful for the two works are coupled together in other recordings. The piano soloist is Pennario and he and orchestra alike play with magnificent brio and swagger. I have not heard the recently announced Morton Gould recording on H.M.V. DLP1148 but otherwise I think that this is the most desirable coupling of these two works. There is, of course, a tremendous performance of the rhapsody on Parlo. PMC1026 (which I reviewed in November 1955) but there it is coupled with the piano concerto.

Six Suppé overtures on one LP may seem a bit of a mouthful but the dividing bands on Col. 33CX1053 are wide enough to make selection easy. *Light Cavalry*, *Pique Dame*, *Morning, Noon and Night in Vienna* and *Post and Peasant* are all familiar, although heard more often than not in arrangements for all sorts of unsuitable combinations of instruments. The other two—*Tantalusquale* and *Die Irrfahrt ins Glück*—are virtually unknown today. Until this recording I had not heard the former, which is in Suppé's liveliest style, since I possessed it on an Edison cylinder record as a youth and I have never heard the latter before. It is quite dramatic and contains a suggestion of Wagnerian influence. Harry Krips and the Philharmonia Orchestra give bright, sparkling performances and the recording is excellent.

**Kostelanetz and his Orchestra** play 15 of the 38 numbers of Tchaikovsky's *Swan Lake* on Philips SBL5212. The titles as given on the record sleeve and in order of performance are: "Wedding Dance", "Introduction and Scene, Act II", "Waltz, Act I", "Dance of the Queen of the Swans", "Dance with Goblets", "Flight of the Swans", "Spanish Dance", "Dance of the Little Swans, Act II", "Mazurka", "Waltz of the Swans", "Dance of the Little Swans, Act IV", "Scene and Waltz, Act III", "Pas d'Action, Act I", "Hungarian Dance-Czardas" and "Final Scene". This is very competitive with other similar selections both in price and quality of recording. Its desirability, therefore, is chiefly a matter of performance. I am by no means a whole-hearted Kostelanetz fan but this is the sort of music that best suits his style. It is about 20 per cent cheaper than the Stokowski record which it most resembles.

Kostelanetz also plays "Kreisler Favourites" on an EP (Philips NBE11058). Of the four titles three are by Kreisler—*Capriccio Viennois*, *Tambourin Chinois* and *Stars in my eyes* (from "The King steps out"). The fourth is an arrangement by him—*The Old Refrain*. An excellent record to induce relaxation.

**Barbirolli and the Hallé Orchestra** on Pye CEC32004 do not quite invest *The Gypsy Baron Overture* with the finesse and subtlety of phrasing of Bruno Walter but it is very good and is backed by an equally good and well-recorded version of Humperdinck's *Hansel and Gretel Overture*.

The two sides of "Music in Vienna" (Col. SEG7719) played by the **Orchestra Raymond** are labelled *Delibes in Vienna* and *Gounod in Vienna*, and originate from the old 78 r.p.m. recordings. Both contain a lot of very brief snippets strung together and neither is very exciting.

The Vox Company's reply to various similar series is a bunch of so-called "Cooks Tours". There are three so far but others may follow. They are "Holidays in Venice" (VX940), Vienna (VX970) and Spain (VX980). All are rather conventional and obvious. Venice opens with the splashing of water, which is over-amplified, and a gondoliers' call. These will become very tiresome after one or two hearings. Then follow a series of tunes associated with Venice played by **Gianni Monese and his Orchestra** of which the best known is *Il Carnevale di Venezia*, variations on which include one "à la rumba" and another which I can only describe as "à la an out-of-tune hurdy-gurdy".

As might be expected the Vienna disc, played by **Heinz Sandauer and his Orchestra**, is devoted chiefly to Johann Strauss and Franz Lehár, though snippets by Suppé, Millöcker, Kreisler and others are included. Spain is made to sound brassy and guitarish in turn by **Jose Valdes y los Embajadores** and there are lashings of castanets and rhythmic hand clapping. The music includes *El Relicario* and *Ay, Ay, Ay* but many of the items are less familiar in detail if not in genre. The idea of this series is good but could have been exploited more imaginatively.

My last orchestral record is an EP dubbed from a couple of old 78s. On one side is Hubert Bath's *Cornish Rhapsody* (which was featured in the film "Love Story") played by **Harriet Cohen** and the **L.S.O.** conducted by the composer and on the reverse is the ever-popular scherzo from Liszt's *Concerto Symphonique* played by **Irene Scharrer** and the **L.S.O.** conducted by **Sir Henry Wood** (Col. SEG7718). Although each occupies one side uninterrupted in its new dress the former is comically described on the label as "Parts 1 and 2" and the latter even more comically as "Concerto Symphonique

No. 4: Second Movement—Scherzo (First Part): Second Movement—Scherzo (Conclusion)". In fact the breaks between the original two sides are in both cases quite well negotiated and the dubbing is well done.

Two Decca records are so interesting and entertaining that they almost deserve to be promoted to the orchestral class. Indeed they both sound better than some orchestras I have heard! One is the second record to be issued of the **Carrousel Bequart Mammoth Fair Organ**, which after fifty years is still in perfect condition and regular use in Belgium and elsewhere (LF1290) and the other is of a **Dutch Barrel Organ** (DFE6406).

The barrel organ is the genuine article, not what is often so misnamed, and is obviously a large one fitted with drums and all sorts of other percussion contraptions. The main difference between barrel organs and fair organs seems to be that the former are operated by pins projecting from the outside of a slowly revolving cylinder which work trigger-like keys, the latter are operated by perforated rolls similar to those used on pianolas. These are both magnificent specimens of their kinds.

My solitary military band record is "The Scots Guards on Parade, No. 2", an EP originating from the LP which I reviewed in October, 1955. For the benefit of those who only like the pipes in small doses, or who sympathise with the American woman who on hearing them for the first time at Edinburgh, ejaculated: "Isn't it lucky that they don't smell?", I had better say that *Lillibulero*, *Wee MacGregor*, *Scotland the Brave* and *Cock o' the North* are all played by the regimental band and only the Regimental Quick March, *Hi-Lan' Laddie*, is played by the massed pipers (Col. SED5540).

Previous D.G.G. one-record selections from operas have been so good that they have set a very high standard for their successors. Good though it is I do not think that *The Tales of Hoffmann* quite measures up to this on DG17049. A contributing factor is, of course, that so essentially French a work is here sung in German. There is rarely any profit in singing an opera in any language other than the original or that of the country in which it is being given. The soloists are **Käthe Nentwig**, **Ann Schlemm**, **Grace Hoffmann**, **Walther Ludwig** and **Otto Wiener**. In the main they are sound if no more but the first-named is not equal to the florid singing demanded in "Olympia's Aria".

Other shows from which excerpts are offered are slices from the sound track of the film *Alexander the Great*, which is calculated to appeal more to those who have seen the film than those who have not, and a group of songs from *The Dubarry* sung by the inimitable **Anny Ahlers**, an excellent dubbing from a very good old recording. What an artist Anny Ahlers was and how tragic her early death.

Folk music this month comes from both East and West, and I should have liked more space in which to discuss it than what I have left. In "Folk Songs of the New World" the **Roger Wagner Chorale** display their usual high standard. There are work songs, shanties, cowboy ditties, etc., and all are sung with the utmost polish and sophistication (Capitol P8324). Personally I like the singing of all except *Shenandoah*.

A couple of Supraphon records are much less sophisticated, and so to some, though not all, will be more attractive. LPM141 is the least documented record I have ever had. Label and sleeve between them merely announce "Rumanian Folk Songs and Dances sung by Maria Lataretu and the Popular Ensemble of the Rumanian Folklore Institute, conductor Ionel Budisteanu". Not a word as to what the ten tracks contain and not even a hint that

most of them are purely instrumental, in which either a violin or a flageolet of sorts plays a melody over a thrumming accompaniment. An interesting disc about which I wish I knew more. There is a considerable gypsy influence in the music but less than I expected.

LPM187 does list the titles sung and played by the **Alexandrov Song and Dance Ensemble** but the very full sleeve note is concerned solely with the organisation and makes no attempt to tell us what the songs are about. The titles help, of course, in some cases. Thus the first is *Moscow-Peking* and others include Albanian and Artillery marches, *Fatherland* and *We are for Peace*. Again an interesting disc though much of the music is decidedly Western.

**Father Sydney MacEwan** appears on two labels this month. Nixa NPT19008 is called "Songs of the Gael" and includes eight titles, some of them made famous by John McCormack of whom Father MacEwan's voice reminds me a little occasionally. Philips NBE11056 is called "Hebridean Songs, Vol. 1" and contains five songs, again mostly well known and of which the *Island Shieling Song* is mis-spelt on the sleeve. Both records are first class in every way as is **Kenneth McKellar** in a baker's dozen of similar songs on Decca LK4203. The only song included by both singers is the *Uist Tramping Song* and in this I prefer Mr. McKellar's greater incisiveness.

One might almost rank "An old-time Music Hall" by **The Variety Singers and their Chairman** as folk music today. There is too much "atmosphere" and too many songs are attempted on one small disc for my taste but it will be welcomed particularly for the sake of Charles Coburn himself in his two most famous songs. I can remember many of the original artists—Vesta Victoria, Gus Elen, Eugene Stratton, etc.—as a youth. Some of the impersonations are excellent and others are less good (Col. SEG7712).

My last anthology of songs is one by **Gigli** (H.M.V. BLP1095). There are eight songs: *Canario Cantatore* (Ferraro-Campese), *Cheste canzona* (Cangiulla-Piccinelli), *Ninna Nanna* (Ricci), *Luna nova* (Di Giacomo-Costa), *Te parole* (Bonacci-Ceconni), *Ninna Nanna* (Salta), *Varca lucente* (Mangieri) and *Avor Maria* (Ceconni). My copy is a white-label one with no sleeve but a quick reference to my files reveals that all these were recorded in London in April 1953 and have not hitherto been issued. There are still four songs recorded at the same session which have yet to appear. The orchestra is conducted by **Enrico Sivieri**, there is a chorus of girls in some of the songs and the great man himself is in splendid form.

I have tried three new EP children's records on several listeners, old and young, and the majority opinion is that **Enid Blyton** in her own "Noddy Stories" (H.M.V. 7EG8260) is more successful than **Peter Madren** and **Norma Shebbeare** in stories by Robert Treddinnick about Noddy and Algernon, Louis the Cod and Mou Mou the Field Mouse (Nixa NEP24022 and 4) but that Miss Blyton would be even better if she followed the example of the latter and had one longer story on each side instead of two shorter ones.

#### Northern Audio Fair

Arrangements have now been completed for the Autumn Audio Fair, which will be held at the Grand Hotel, Harrogate from Friday, 25th to Sunday, 27th October.

Tickets may be obtained from our Trade Office 11, Greek Street, London, W.1. It is requested that a stamped envelope (3d.) be enclosed with details of the date for which the tickets are required.

# Build your own High Fidelity Loudspeaker System...

by means of GOODMANS "Stage-Built" method. This is a system of building up a multiple-unit High Fidelity Reproducer to give a performance of the highest order. There are three distinct stages, so the total outlay for the complete system may be split into three parts to suit individual convenience. The main feature of this "Stage-Built" system is that each stage does comprise a complete full range High Fidelity Reproducer, which can be improved by the addition of the next stage. The user is, therefore, never without a first class High Fidelity loudspeaker. At no stage is there any duplication of components, since all parts used in each stage are automatically used in the successive stage. By this means it is possible to improve the quality of the loudspeaker system most economically, as and when the remainder of the apparatus (pick-up, amplifier, etc.) is improved.

Briefly, the three stages are:—

## Stage 1

Comprises one of the 12" twin-cone AXIOM loudspeakers; the AXIOM 150 Mk. II (15 watts) or the AXIOM 22 Mk. II (20 watts), depending upon the power handling capacity required. The enclosure employed has provision for the components of Stages 2 and 3; constructional drawings are available. Alternatively, the SHERWOOD enclosure can be used; this has provision for Stage 2 components; When Stage 3 is added, an extension to the enclosure is constructed.



AXIOM 150 Mk. II

## Stage 2

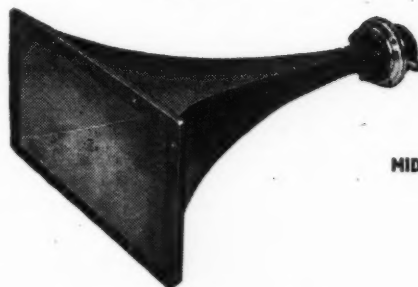
In this stage the 12" twin-cone AXIOM loudspeaker chosen for Stage 1 is used to cover the bass and mid-frequency ranges only, up to 5,000 c/s., from which point the Trebax pressure driven horn-loaded high frequency unit covers the remainder of the range up to and beyond 16,000 c/s. Crossover network, Type XO/5000, is used to perform the frequency division, and an 8-step 12 db. constant impedance variable attenuator is added to provide adjustment of high frequency output.



TREBAX

## Stage 3

This final stage is the conversion of the two-way system of Stage 2 to a three-way system by the addition of the Midax pressure driven horn-loaded mid-range unit. This takes over the reproduction of the mid-range frequencies (750 c/s.—5,000 c/s.) from the 12" twin-cone Axiam, which is now called on to cover the bass range only. A 750 c/s. crossover network, Type XO/750, performs this extra frequency division, and another variable attenuator is added to provide adjustment of the mid-range output. The system is now completed. If all instructions have been correctly followed, the result will be an outstanding reproducer, whose performance will not easily be matched by any other currently available system.



MIDAX

# GOODMANS

GOODMANS "High Fidelity Loudspeaker Manual" fully describes the "Stage-Built" system, with details of the entire range of Goodman's High Fidelity Loudspeakers and associated equipment. This instructive publication free on request.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES, LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX. Telephone: WEM 1200 Cables: Geedaxiom, Wembley, Middx.

## STOCKISTS

A. C. Farnell Ltd.  
(Midlands)  
Hereford House,  
Vicar Lane, Leeds, 2.

Lugton & Co. Ltd.  
(South)  
209-212, Tottenham Court  
Road, London, W.1.

Harris & Russell Ltd.  
(South)  
80, Tottenham Court Road,  
London, W.1.

Thompson, Diamond &  
Butcher, Ltd. (South)  
5-9, University Street,  
Tottenham Court Road,  
London, W.C.1.

# BROADCASTER

## STYLUS SAPPHIRE NEEDLES

### for replacements

**BROADCASTER (Regd.) SAPPHIRE NEEDLES & STYLI** can be self-changed.

This chart is to assist you in selecting the correct needle for your instrument.

HEAD OR CARTRIDGE ILLUSTRATION	SHAPE	CATALOGUE No.	APPLICATION
		T.T. (78 r.p.m.)	Trailer or Bent Shank for both Crystal and Magnetic Pick-ups.
		S.T. (78 r.p.m.)	Straight for both Crystal and Magnetic Pick-ups.
		L.W.T. (78 r.p.m.)	For Lightweight Miniature Pick-ups.
		TC 4 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with B.S.R. TC 2 and TC 4 Turnover Cartridges. Fitted to B.S.R. Monarch and Regent Players.
		HGP 37 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with ACOS GP 37 Series (Brown) Turnover Cartridge and with HGP 37 Garrard, and HGP 37 Collaro and HGP 37 Monarch.
		HGP 59 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with HGP 59 (White) Turnover Cartridge. Fitted to B.S.R. TU 8, HF 100 and Monarch Players.
		GP 19 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with ACOS GP 19 Series HGP 35, HGP 39, HGP 41 and HGP 45 Cartridges and with GP 20 Series Pick-ups.
		GC 2 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with Garrard GC 2 GCE 3 Turnover Cartridges.
		C 54 L.P. (33 1/4 5 r.p.m.) STD. (78 r.p.m.)	Use with Collaro Studio O and P. Turnover Cartridges.

**IMPORTANT.** The quality and condition of your needle is a vital part of reproduction. For the best results it is essential to replace needles periodically.

**3/6 EACH**  
Tax Paid

A product of J. & A. MARGOLIN, LIMITED, Plus-a-Gram House, 112-116, Old Street, London, E.C.1

★Com  
...W  
(1  
Conn  
Lyrell  
(and)  
Tony  
(Am. V  
May  
the "C  
give y  
party  
reintro  
Altho  
a great  
ance.  
the ma  
of the  
That's  
of the  
1920's  
Jimmy  
the 30  
not no  
very ni  
and ra  
music  
has be  
activiti  
Billy B  
when E  
1937 to  
was pla  
that; a  
Origina  
1917!  
Ever  
lovely.  
flair fo  
induced  
But all  
still too  
Dixielan  
★Bob  
...You  
(Co  
Brook  
Buddy  
U.S.A.  
Bob  
hesitant  
past. Y  
Apart  
Jimmy  
Brookm  
but som  
tone mu  
★Dave  
...The  
H  
F  
(U  
C  
(Vo  
Brubec  
Groity  
College  
(a)—A  
Dave  
in the  
still dis  
behind  
playing  
it there



## \*Connie Boswell and The Original Memphis Five

\*\*\*When My Sugar Walks Down The Street (Jimmy McHugh, Austin) (V); Say It Isn't So (Berlin) (V); At The Jazz Band Ball (Nick La Rocca, Larry Shields); Japanese Sandman (Richard Whiting, Egan) (V); Make Love To Me (Brunies, Stitzel) (V); My Honey's Lovin' Arms (Ruby, Meyer); Pagan Love Song (Brown, Freed); Giannina Mia (Friml, Harbach) (V); Singin' The Blues (Young, Conrad, Robinson, Lewis); All Of Me (Simons, Marks) (V); I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate (Piron); When The Saints Go Marching In (Trad.) (V). (R.C.A. 12 in. LP RD27017—37s. 64d.)

Connie Boswell (voc); Memphis Five: Jimmy Lytell (leader, clt); Billy Butterfield (tp); Miff Mole (tmb); Frank Signorelli (pno); Gene Traxler (bass); Tony Sbarbaro (drs, kazoo). 16/11/1956. U.S.A. (Am. Victor.)

Maybe you're wondering why this isn't in the "Others" column. Well, it's so that I can give you the full *dramatis personae* in this little party thought up by Victor's Fred Reynolds to reintroduce a number of old friends.

Although Connie Boswell still has not become a great singer, it's nice to renew her acquaintance. But it's the supporting cast that provides the main kicks. It is announced on the front of the sleeve as The Original Memphis Five. That's hardly correct, for actually only three of the members of this renowned group of the 1920's take part in the proceedings—clarinetist Jimmy Lytell, theatre and radio M.D. since the 30's; Miff Mole, another who, although not now often heard in jazz, has been doing very nicely, thank you, free-lancing on records and radio programmes, including a straight music one; and pianist Frank Signorelli, who has been lured back from his song-writing activities. Making up the group are trumpet Billy Butterfield, who first became prominent when he was with the Bob Crosby band from 1937 to 1940; bass player Gene Traxler, who was playing with Tommy Dorsey well before that; and Tony Sbarbaro, drummer, with the Original Dixieland Jazz Band way back in 1917!

Everything in the garden isn't always that lovely. Somebody more conspicuous for a flair for gimmicks than good taste in jazz induced Sbarbaro to have a go on a kazoo. But all in all the veterans show that they can still toot a lively horn when it comes to a Dixieland ball. E.J.

## \*Bob Brookmeyer Quartet

"The Modernity Of Bob Brookmeyer"

\*\*\*You Took Advantage Of Me (Rodgers); Jasmin (Brookmeyer) (Columbia-Clef EP SEB10068—11s. 14d.)

Brookmeyer (bass-tmb); Jimmy Rowles (pno); Buddy Clark (bass); Mel Lewis (drs). Late 1954. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

Bob Brookmeyer's dead-pan tone and hesitant phrasing have often irritated me in the past. Yet I find this EP quite fascinating. Apart from a couple of piano choruses by Jimmy Rowles, both tracks are devoted to Brookmeyer's suave, urbane trombone playing, but somehow his ideas seem tougher and his tone much more expressive than usual. C.F.

## \*Dave Brubeck Quartet

"Jazz At Oberlin"

\*\*\*The Way You Look Tonight (Jerome Kern); How High The Moon? (Morgan Lewis); These Foolish Things (Eric Maschwitz) (a); Perdido (Loft) (Juan Tizol) (a); Stardust (Hoagy Carmichael) (Vogue 12 in. LP LAE12048—38s. 34d.)

Brubeck (pno); Paul Desmond (alto); Ron Croty (bass); Lloyd Davis (drs). 2/3/1953. Oberlin College, Ohio, U.S.A. (Am. Fantasy.) (a)—Available also on Vogue EPV1216.

Dave Brubeck and Paul Desmond interrupted in the middle of a violent quarrel; a bassist still distraught after handing in his notice; behind the drums a man feverish with influenza, playing against doctor's orders: on the face of it there seemed small prospect of hearing

# JAZZ<sup>A</sup> AND<sup>N</sup> SWING

Reviewed by

CHARLES FOX, EDGAR JACKSON,

OLIVER KING, ALUN MORGAN

much good jazz from the Dave Brubeck Quartet when they walked on-stage at Oberlin College on the night of March 2nd, 1953.

The miracle is that—perhaps because of this personal tension—both Desmond and Brubeck were spurred to heights they seldom reach on more sedate occasions. Desmond's lengthy solo in *The Way You Look Tonight*, aggressive as well as lyrical, must rank among his greatest, while he takes five ferociously swinging choruses on *Perdido*.

I've never been happy about some aspects of Brubeck's playing: his tendency to hammer the piano, for instance, and his habit of using devices taken from classical music without properly translating them into the jazz idiom. Yet somehow, in spite of all the piled-up chords and romantic cadences, Brubeck's music can communicate an enormous sense of urgency. A hit-or-miss performer, he strives for emotional intensity rather than formal elegance, and in doing so runs the risk of sounding pretentious. This night, luckily, everything went right for him.

If the Pacific College concert (Vogue LDE 114) produced the finest Brubeck I've heard, this Oberlin performance runs it very close. Taken together, these two LPs contain the most exciting and satisfying jazz so far recorded by this controversial musician. C.F.

## \*Ray Brown

"Bass Hit"

\*\*\*Blues For Sylvia (Marty Paich, Brown) (a); All Of You (Porter) (b); Everything I Have Is Yours (Lane, Adamson) (b); Will You Still Be Mine? (Dennis, Adair) (a); Little Toe (Brown) (b); Alone Together (Schwartz, Dietz) (b); My Foolish Heart (Young, Washington) (a); Blues For Lorraine (Paich, Brown) (a) (Columbia-Clef 33C9037—30s. 114d.)

(a)—Brown (bass); *amus* Du Long, Herb Geller (altos); Jimmy Giuffre (clt, tnr); Bill Holman (tr); Harry Edison, Conrad Gozzo, Ray Linn (tp); Herbie Harper (tmb); Jimmy Rowles (pno); Herb Ellis (gtr); Mel Lewis (drs); Marty Paich (conductor, arr.). Circa January, 1957. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

(b)—Same personnel, except Pete Candoli (tp) replaces Gozzo; Alvin Stoller (drs) replaces Lewis. Circa February, 1957. Do. (Do.)

Bass player Ray Brown has appeared on countless records in recent years, but this is the first LP under his name. Marty Paich's arrangements are designed to show off Ray's considerable talents; with a neo-Basic ensemble sound. The weakness lies in the fact that the bass is the least attractive of all the jazz voices when given such prominence, and Brown's strength lies in his rhythmic rather than solo playing. Some of the tracks would have been equally effective had they employed the rhythm section. Giuffre, Geller and Edison take characteristic if uneventful solos. I think we have heard all of Edison's pet phrases several

times over in recent months. Perhaps the most noteworthy aspects are the virile, commanding lead trumpet work of both Pete Candoli and Conrad Gozzo and the entirely suitable drumming of the underrated Stoller. A.M.

## \*City Ramblers Skiffle Group

\*\*\*Good Morning Blues (Trad.); Down By The Riverside (Trad.); Grey Goose (Trad.); Jubilee (Jean Ritchie) (Tempo EP EXA71—13s. 74d.)

\*\*\*Tom Dooley (Trad.)

\*\*\*Mama Don't Allow (Davenport) (Tempo A161; 45A161—6s. 74d.)

Russell Quaye (guitar, kazoo, voc); Hylda Sims, Jim MacGregor (gtrs, vocs); Chris Bateson (blue-blower, jug); Pete Maynard (tub-bass); Shirley Bland (washboard). 11/4/1957. London. (Decca for Vogue.)

Frankly, I found these rather disappointing after the Ramblers' very interesting disc made in Denmark a few months ago, reviewed last August. Choice of material is less interesting, as so much of it is on the beaten track, though *Mama Don't Allow* is delivered with rugged enthusiasm. Nevertheless, I still prefer this unit to any other skiffle bunch on record—because—like a six-piece group I heard recently—they feature a better-balanced instrumentation. O.K.

## \*Duke Ellington and his Orchestra

"A Drum Is A Woman"

\*\*\*\*\*Pt. I—A Drum Is A Woman (Vc); Rhythm Pam To Dum; What Else Can You Do With A Drum? (Va). Pt. II—New Orleans; Hey, Buddy Bolden! (Vb); Carribee Joe (Vb); Congo Square. Pt. III—A Drum Is A Woman (Pt. 2) (Vc); You Better Know It (Va); Madam Zaji; Ballet Of The Flying Saucers. Pt. IV—Zaji's Dream (Vb); Rhumbop (Vb); Carribee Joe (Pt. II) (Vb); Finale (Vd). (Ellington; arr. Ellington, Billy Strayhorn) (Philips 12 in. LP BBL7179—37s. 64d.)

Ellington (narrator, pno); Jimmy Hamilton (clt, alto); Johnny Hodges, Rick Henderson (altos); Russell Procope (alto, clt); Paul Gonsalves (tr); Harry Carney (bar); Cat Anderson, Willie Cook, Clark Terry (tp); Ray Nance (tp, vib); Quentin Jackson, John Sanders, Britt Woodman (tmb); Betty Glammann (harp); Jimmy Woods (bass); Candido, Terry Snyder, Sam Woodyard (percussion). Vocs: Ozzie Bailey (a), (d); Joya Sherrill (b); Margaret Tynes (c), (d), 17, 24, 25 and 28/9/1956; 22 and 23/10/1956; 6/12/1956. U.S.A. (Am. Columbia.)

This latest and most ambitious of all Duke Ellington's full-scale works is the story of an Ellington brain-child, Carribee Joe, and his drum that became a woman for whom Ellington thought up the absorbing name of Madam Zaji. Joe would have preferred to remain in his native wilds. But Madam had other ideas. She lured Joe to more exciting parts, even the moon, before finally landing him up in the American jazz grotto that is New York.

Having had an opportunity to hear the record only once, and then in conditions that were anything but conducive to contemplative listening, I feel it needs to be much more carefully studied before an appraisal that would be fair to readers (not to mention also the Ellington entourage) could be given. So, sooner than delay letting you know something about it until next month, I am pocketing my pride and quoting parts of well-known U.S. jazz authority Jack Tracey's review in *American* "Down Beat", for sight of which I acknowledge the

## Clef, Norgren, Verve

To avoid confusion, from now onwards the company of origin for Norman Granz's American Clef, Norgren and Verve label recordings is being given as just Norman Granz.

courtesy of the "Melody Maker". He says: "A Drum Is A Woman" is . . . a complete history of jazz; it is a history of the Negro in America; it is a history of the Ellington Orchestra; and it is a folk opera . . . But more than any of these, it is a revealing self-portrait of Duke Ellington. It is flamboyant, introspective, moody, inconsistent, sensual, humorous, romantic, and vital, and it contains many musical portions of such rare beauty that you know they could have come only from Ellington . . . You could spend a dozen listenings trying to grasp all the verbal and musical symbolism that Duke uses, and in trying to root out all that Duke has to say, and I am quite sure you would find it more complex each time . . . Like all of Ellington's works of extended length, it is completely unique in that it couldn't possibly be performed by any other group and still retain its character. It comes not only from him, but from all the people around him . . ."

There is plenty more (American jazz critics can enjoy the luxury of spreading themselves at far greater length than their British brothers ever can find space to do), but I think I have given you sufficient to let you know that in Mr. Tracey's opinion (and, I humbly add, also mine) this is a record you must hear. E.J.

### ★Duke Ellington and his Orchestra

"Duke Ellington Presents . . ."

\*\*\*Summertime (Gershwin); Laura (Milton Raskin); I Can't Get Started (Gershwin, Duke) (V) (i); My Funny Valentine (Rodgers); Everything But You (Ellington, James, George) (V) (ii); Frustration (Ellington); Cotton Tail (Ellington); Day Dream (Strayhorn); Deep Purple (Peter De Rose); Indian Summer (Victor Herbert); Blues (Ellington) (London 12 in. LP LTZ-N15078-37s. 6jd.)

Ellington (pno); Jimmy Hamilton (clt, tr); Johnny Hodges (alto); Russell Procope (alto, clt); Paul Gonsalves (tr); Harry Carney (bar, bass-clt); Cat Anderson, Willie Cook, Clark Terry (tpts); Ray Nance (tpt, vib, voc in i); Quentin Jackson, John Sanders, Britt Woodman (tubs); Jimmy Woode (bass); Sam Woodyard (drc); Jimmy Grissom (voc in ii). February 7 and 8, 1956. Chicago. (Am. Bethlehem.)

This is the second Ellington LP to be released here via the Bethlehem label and it is less successful than the earlier "Historically Speaking, The Duke" album made at the same session. The record was designed to showcase the individuals, although I fail to see why Cook, Sanders and Woode were given no solos at all, while Nance, Hamilton, Hodges and Gonsalves make two or even three appearances apiece.

It is probably no coincidence that the most successful tracks—Frustration, Day Dream, Blues and Cottontail—are all Ellington compositions, for the Duke has always tailored the most suitable settings for his own men. My Funny Valentine is hardly the kind of tune for a band of this character and tradition.

Nance sings on Started (he gets the lyric wrong at one point) as well as playing the violin, thus lowering the value of this track. Grissom sings Everything But You and makes it clear that the male vocal department has never been an Ellington strongpoint. Carney and Hodges are superb on Frustration and Day Dream, respectively. Gonsalves and the rest of the band race through Cottontail at around 86 bars to the minute. Blues is principally a sequence of solos and the two uncredited trombone choruses heard after Hamilton's tenor are the work of Britt Woodman. A.M.

### ★Duke Ellington and his Orchestra

"The Duke Steps Out"

\*\*\*Stevieville Stomp (Ellington) (a); Saratoga Swing (Bigard) (b); The Duke Steps Out (Hodges, Williams, Ellington) (c); Double Check Stomp (Bigard, Hodges) (d) (H.M.V. EP 7EG8249-11s. 1jd.)

(a)—Ellington (pno); Barney Bigard (clt, tr); Johnny Hodges (alto, sop); Harry Carney (bar); Freddie Jenkins, Artie Whetsel, Charles "Cootie" Williams (tpts); Joe "Tricky Sam" Nanton

(tmb); Fred Guy (bjo); Wellman Braud (bass); Sonny Greer (drc); 7/3/1929. U.S.A. (Am. Victor.) (b)—Ellington (pno); Bigard (clt); Hodges (alto); Williams (tpt); same gr, bass, drc. 3/5/1929. Do. (Do.)

(c)—Personnel as for (a), plus Juan Tizol (tmb); unidentified French horn (possibly in place of Jenkins); Teddy Bunn (tr). 16/9/1929. New York. (Do.)

(d)—Personnel as for (a), plus Tizol (tmb); possibly minus Jenkins. 11/4/1930. U.S.A. (Do.)

Note: Some of the foregoing details differ from those on sleeve, but are believed to be as nearly correct as possible.

Previous issues (all deleted): (a) H.M.V. B6106, BD5757; (b) B4929, B6352, B8823; (c) B4960, B6292; (d) B6277, B4939.

These are all reissues. Usually this column

has no space to mention such things, but room has had to be found for these to correct errors in the discographical details on the sleeve, so I might as well go the whole hog and tell you something about the performances.

The period is that during which even the jazz intelligentsia liked plenty of bass, and Wellman Braud's bull-fiddle can be heard striding lustily on top of the rhythm section. The brisk Stevieville Stomp has solos by Cootie Williams, Harry Carney and Barney Bigard, but the most outstanding one is that by Joe Nanton playing open trombone. Saratoga Swing is the blues as few bands other than Duke's could play them in those days. Bigard and Hodges are spotlighted, but it is Cootie Williams's growling trumpet that takes pride of place. The Duke Steps Out has some good solo work by Hodges, Carney and others, but is notable mainly as the track on this EP on which we find more emphasis placed on the ensemble than on individuals. Note the tendency in the writing to separate the reeds from the brass rather than mix them. Double Check Stomp was written by Bigard and Hodges for the film "Check and Double Check" in which the Ellington band appeared. It is the most "commercial" tune in the set but that has not prevented the rhythm section from swinging out solidly behind more good solo and ensemble work. E.J.

### ★Stan Getz

(No. 2)

\*\*\*Fascinating Rhythm (Gershwin); Minor Blues (Brookmeyer) (Columbia Clef EP SEB10076-11s. 10d.)

Getz (tr); Bob Brookmeyer (valve-tmb); Johnny Williams (pno); Teddy Kotick (bass); Frank Isola (drc). August, 1953. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

We have heard this particular Stan Getz Quintet on record several times before. It is a workmanlike unit playing jazz of a higher temperature than that associated with Getz of six or seven years ago. Brookmeyer is the least impressive of the five; his doleful, ultra-relaxation is one of the most sterile sounds of recent years. Stan swings hard on Fascinating Rhythm, on which he uses a steel mouthpiece, and hits some lower notes on Blues when he changes to a plastic mouthpiece. Johnny Williams's throbbing solo style is ideally complemented by Isola and Kotick to make this a well-integrated team. A.M.

### ★Dizzy Gillespie Big Band

\*\*\*Pile Driver; Cool Eyes; Confusion; Hob Nail Special (All Harding, Gillespie) (Columbia Clef EP SEB10075-11s. 10d.)

Gillespie (tpt); Hilton Jefferson, George Dorsey (altos); Hank Mobley, Lucky Thompson (tr); Danny Bank (bar); Quincy Jones, Jim Nottingham, Ernie Royal (tpts); Leon Cormanage, J. J. Johnson, George Matthews (tubs); Wade Legge (pno); Lewis Hackney (bass); Charlie Persip (drc). Late 1954. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

This record is by a big Gillespie-led orchestra which pre-dates the "World Statesman" band heard recently on a Clef LP. The writing is by Gillespie and the Count Basic arranger Buster Harding. The execution is rough and uncompromisingly aggressive, with solos by Gillespie, Jay Jay Johnson, Lucky Thompson and Wade Legge. This is not music for those

with delicate ears, for no punches are pulled as the band charges through its allotted time. Lovers of Gillespie's previous big bands will doubtless enjoy it all, but I must warn prospective buyers that there are no separating "bands" (or "rills") between the tracks thus making it almost impossible to select and play the inner tracks separately. E.J.

### ★Woody Herman

\*\*\*\*Makin' Whoopee (Walter Donaldson, Gus Kohn) (a); I Won't Dance (Kern, McHugh, Hammerstein II, Harbach) (b); I Guess I'll Have To Change My Plan (Schwartz, Dietz) (c); Willow, Weep For Me (Konnell) (a); Moon Song (Sam Coslow, Johnson) (a); Can't We Be Friends? (Swift, James) (b); Comes Love (Tobias, Brown) (b); Everything I've Got (Rodgers, Hart) (b); Alone Together (Schwartz, Dietz) (a); Bidin' My Time (Gershwin) (a); Isn't This A Lovely Day (Berlin) (b); Louise (Whiting, Robin) (a) (H.M.V. 12 in. LP CLP1130-35s. 10d.)

(a)—Herman (voc) acc. by: Ben Webster (tr); Harry Edison (tpt); Jimmy Rowles (pno); Barney Kessel (gtr); Joe Mondragon (bass); Larry Bunker (drc). Early 1957. U.S.A. (Am. Norman Granz.) (b)—Herman (voc) acc. by: Charlie Shavers (tpt); Bill Harris (tmb); Lou Stein (pno); Bauer (gtr); Milt Hinton (bass); Jo Jones (drc); unidentified saxes, etc.; Marty Paich (cond, arr.). Do. Do. (Do.)

### ★Woody Herman and his Orchestra

"Twelve Shades Of Blue"

\*\*\*Blues In The Night (Mercer, Arlen) (V) (d); My Blue Heaven (Donaldson, Whiting) (V) (g); Blue Flame (J. A. Noble) (a); The Blues Are Brewin' (Alter, De Lange) (V) (a); Blue Prelude (Bishop, Jenkins) (V) (a); In The Blue Of The Evening (Adair, D'Artega) (V) (b); Blue Moon (Rodgers, Hart) (V) (b); Am I Blue? (Aks, Clarke) (V) (c); Under A Blanket Of Blue (Symes, Neiburg, Levison) (V) (f); I Gotta Right To Sing The Blues (Arlen, Koehler) (V) (f); I've Got News For You (Alfred) (V) (h); Between The Devil And The Deep Blue Sea (Arlen, Koehler) (V) (e) (Philips 12 in LP BBL7124-37s. 6jd.)

(a)—Herman (clt, voc); Sam Marowitz, Sam Rubinowitch (altos); Joe "Flip" Phillips (tr); John La Porta (bar, alto); Conrad Gozzo, Lewis, Bob Peck, Chuck Peterson, Al Porcino (tpts); Bill Harris, Ed. Kiefer, Ralph Piffner (tubs); Jimmy Rowles (pno); Chuck Wayne (gtr); Joe Mondragon (bass); Don Lamond (drc). 10/12/1946. Chicago. (Am. Columbia.)

(b), (c)—Herman (alto, clt, voc); Vic Arno, Harry Bluestone, Sam Freed, Nicholas Pissal, Joseph Quadri, Misha Russell, Marshall Sosson, Gerald Vinci (alts); Allan Harshman, William Hymanson (violins); Fred Goerner, Julius Tannenbaum (cello); Harold Lewis, Paul McLarand (flutes); Mallon Clark, Joseph Krechter (clts); Richard Clark (bass-clt); Warren Baker (oboe); Jesse Seder (bassoon); John Cave (French horn); Gail Laughton (harp); Rowles (pno); Al Hendrickson (gtr); Mondragon (bass); Lamond (drc). 21/4/1947. U.S.A. (Do.)

(d), (e), (f)—Herman (alto, clt, voc); Heinie Beau (alt); Stan Getz, Babe Russin (tr); Skeets Herfurt, Bob Lawson (saxes); John Best, Ray Linn, George Seaberg, Zeke Zarchey (tpts); Red Ballard, Tommy Basset, Murray McEacher, Sy Zentner (tubs); Rowles (pno); Herbie Sargent (gtr); Walter Yoder (bass); Jack Mills (drc). 7/5/1947. Hollywood. (Do.)

(g)—Herman (clt, voc); Beau, Gus Bivona (alts); Herbie Haymer (tr); Linn, Zarchey (tpts); Francis Howard (tmb); Roles (pno); Hendrickson (gtr); Yoder (bass); Lamond (drc). 27/5/1947. U.S.A. (Do.) (h)—Herman (voc); Marowitz (alto, tr); Getz, Zoot Sims, Herbie Steward (tr); Serge Cheloff (bar); Stan Fishelson, Bernal Glow, Irving Markowitz, Shorty Rogers, Ernie Royal (tpts); Bob Swift, Earl Swope, Oliver Wilson (tubs); Fred Otis (pno); Sargent (gtr); Yoder (bass); Lamond (drc). 24/12/1947. Hollywood. (Do.)

Previous issues (1 deleted): (a) Columbia DB23707; (c), (d) SEG7532; (d) DB24447.

These two Woody Herman LPs are dealt with together because both feature Herman as a singer. But there their similarity ends.

The Philips disc comprises a dozen of the more "popular" styled recordings made by Herman during 1946 and 1947, variously with his regular bands and all-star groups recruited solely for recording sessions. The twelve shades of blue may not be quite as varied as their number could lead one to expect. But on the whole this is a well chosen and well contrasted set. It ranges from ballads with Herman's often pleasing enough singing backed by a large string orchestra (In The Blue Of The Evening,

# Britain's Finest Hi-Fi Equipment

We have devoted over 22 years entirely to the design and manufacture of audio equipment and we are proud of our position as leaders in this field. We were the first firm in the world to design and market Amplifiers having a total distortion content as low as 0.1%; a claim which was received with incredulity in 1945, but which was subsequently confirmed by the National Physical Laboratory and has become an accepted world-wide standard.

High engineering ideals have guided our efforts, and Leak Amplifiers have been the choice of the B.B.C., Commonwealth and foreign Broadcasting authorities and Recording Studios. This acceptance by professional audio engineers has led to a demand for Leak equipment from music lovers throughout the world.

On the important question of prices it is appropriate to mention one of the basic principles of Leak design. From long experience and by extreme attention to design details during development work on the pre-production models, we enable our craftsmen to achieve a high output per man-hour. The labour costs thus saved offset the increased cost incurred for high grade materials, components and finishes, and this, together with quantity production (made possible only by a world-wide market), explains how quality products may be sold at reasonable prices.

## An important Test Report

Independent laboratory tests of the Garrard 301 transcription turntable were recently carried out by Audio Instrument Company Inc., New York, U.S.A., under the direction of Mr. C. J. Label (Chairman of one of the groups which prepared the NARTB Standards). It was necessary that the pickup and amplifier system should conform in response to the RIAA—New AES—New NARTB response curve within  $\pm 1$ db, and in the tests of this excellent transcription unit the components selected for use as complying with this requirement were a Leak tone arm fitted with Leak cartridge and a complete Leak pre-amplifier and power amplifier Model TL 10.

The full test report appeared in the February, 1957 issue of "Wireless World," pages 22 and 23.

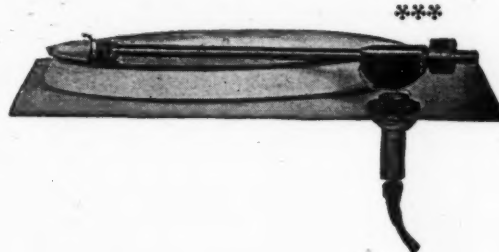
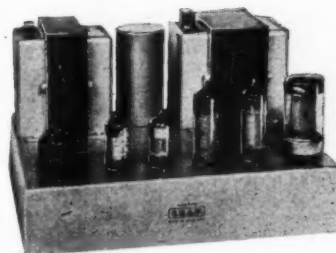


The First Name  
in High Fidelity . . .

H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD,  
WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE,  
ACTON, W.3, ENGLAND

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London  
Cables: Sinusoidal, London

Telephone: SHEphers Bush 1173/4/5



If you were unable to visit the B.S.R.A. Exhibition, we invite you to complete the coupon below and post to us for details of New Leak High Fidelity Equipment.

- ☐ FM Tuner  
☐ Amplifiers  
☐ Gram. pickup  
☐ Name and address of my nearest Hi-Fi dealer

Please send details of

Name .....

Address .....





*For people of discernment  
there are few things to delight  
the senses more than fine music  
faithfully rendered . . .*

TRIXETTE  
RECORD PLAYERS

Keep faith with  
the music makers

***Trixette***  
Model A720

4-speed Table Model Record Player 42 gns.  
(Chairside Model also available)



**THE TRIX ELECTRICAL CO LIMITED**

1-5 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Tel: MUS 5817 Grams: TRIXADIO WESDO LONDON





# *the* **Connoisseur**

## TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR

costs £28.11.0

**THIS IS WHY** Connoisseur equipment is built for the man who is seeking perfect reproduction. It will take him farther along the road towards perfection than he has ever been before. That is why he must put fidelity first and price second before he chooses Connoisseur.



The Connoisseur 3-speed Transcription Motor is possibly the finest turntable in the world today. It has several distinctive features. This unit is fitted with a synchronous motor and a lathe turned 12-in. non-ferrous turntable. A 4% variation is obtained on all three speeds. The speed change takes place mechanically, and no braking action is placed on the motor.

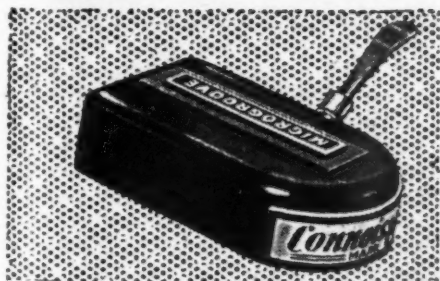
This runs in synchronisation at all settings. The motor will remain in synchronisation even with as wide a variation as from 250 to 180 in line voltage.

The best materials are used throughout regardless of cost. The main spindle is precision ground and lapped to mirror finish. It runs in phosphor bronze bearings. The motor platform measures 15½ in. by 13½ in. with 3½ in. clearance beneath the motor board. The platform is constructed of a heavy zinc alloy die casting ¼ in. thick. It is ribbed for strength and is hammer finished in silver grey.

The Connoisseur Pickup is built to the same precise standards. It has a downward pressure of only 4 grams and a frequency range from 20 to 20,000 cycles at 33½ r.p.m. The total armature mass, suspended on Nylon, weighs only 4 milligrams. Available with Diamond or Sapphire armature.

Prices: Pickup complete with 1 head fitted with Diamond Armature, £8.19.0, plus Purchase Tax £3.16.6. Head only, £6.12.0, plus Purchase Tax £2.16.5. Replaceable Armature System, £4.10.0, plus Purchase Tax £1.18.6.

Pickup complete with 1 head fitted with Sapphire Armature, £5.17.0, plus Purchase Tax £2.10.0. Head only, £3.10.0, plus Purchase Tax £1.9.11. Replaceable Armature System £1.4.0, plus Purchase Tax 10/4.



# **A. R. SUGDEN & CO (Engineers) LTD**

**WELL GREEN LANE . BRIGHOUSE . YORKSHIRE**

Telephone: Brighouse 2397

Telegrams: Connoisseur, Brighouse

# Here's the tape recorder for YOU!

## Says JACK JACKSON

And who should know better than the popular maestro of the magnetic tape, the man who bewitches millions on TV and Radio with his special brand of record magic? Get a Walter yourself and start rounding up your own records—voices, music, sound effects—your Walter 303 will bring them back to life.

### Here's Why—

#### SIMPLE CONTROLS

Only two! The 'Joystick' (exclusive to Walter) for Record, Play, Fast Forward and Fast Reverse, and the Volume control.

#### SUPERB QUALITY

Full orchestral frequency response (40 to 10,000 cycles). Delivers 3 watts through large (8-in.) elliptical speaker, the maximum volume on playback being enough to fill a medium-sized hall.

#### MARVELLOUS VALUE

The Walter 303 gives you everything you want in a tape recorder, including microphone and 60 min. reel of tape, yet it costs only

**39** gns.

Go and try one at your  
local dealer's NOW

## Walter 303



Details from: WALTER INSTRUMENTS LTD., MORDEN, SURREY. Tel: DERwent 4421

CAC

October

Am I B...  
which...  
perform...  
exclusive...  
latter is...  
is a mis...  
include...  
than con...  
righteous...  
ment and...  
But ev...  
plenty to...  
this col...  
good, th...  
and swir...  
class ban...  
fine jazz...  
find oppo...

The...  
forsaking...  
playing...  
he does...  
no Elvis...  
the com...  
attractive...  
flight jazz...  
But it...  
most to...  
individua...  
standing...  
tastefully...  
Herman...  
random...  
use of ju...  
Herman...  
Plus.

★Intern...  
\*\*\*\*Con...  
Fe...  
(Col...  
Bad Jo...  
Jordan...  
(pro); A...  
dra). Oc...

France...  
pianists...  
best Am...  
by Henr...  
records...  
in the sp...  
André P...  
New Yo...  
last year...  
above, h...  
the exc...  
Jordan...  
Shaw an...  
and Vic...  
Tenor...  
for Bilk...  
through...  
scent of...  
rest of...  
ing figur...  
the reve...  
piano...  
readers...  
Session...  
EP, for...  
ments, t...  
will now...  
Persiany

★Intern...  
\*\*\*\*Con...  
Fe...  
(Col...  
Bad Jo...  
Jordan...  
(pro); A...  
dra). Oc...

France...  
pianists...  
best Am...  
by Henr...  
records...  
in the sp...  
André P...  
New Yo...  
last year...  
above, h...  
the exc...  
Jordan...  
Shaw an...  
and Vic...  
Tenor...  
for Bilk...  
through...  
scent of...  
rest of...  
ing figur...  
the reve...  
piano...  
readers...  
Session...  
EP, for...  
ments, t...  
will now...  
Persiany

★Intern...  
\*\*\*\*Con...  
Fe...  
(Col...  
Bad Jo...  
Jordan...  
(pro); A...  
dra). Oc...

France...  
pianists...  
best Am...  
by Henr...  
records...  
in the sp...  
André P...  
New Yo...  
last year...  
above, h...  
the exc...  
Jordan...  
Shaw an...  
and Vic...  
Tenor...  
for Bilk...  
through...  
scent of...  
rest of...  
ing figur...  
the reve...  
piano...  
readers...  
Session...  
EP, for...  
ments, t...  
will now...  
Persiany

★Intern...  
\*\*\*\*Con...  
Fe...  
(Col...  
Bad Jo...  
Jordan...  
(pro); A...  
dra). Oc...

Lewis...  
(the); A...  
(the); A...  
Joe Wat...

Am I Blue?) to swing "pops" of the time, which as regards both arrangement and performance would not have disgraced an exclusively jazz-conceived album. Among the latter is *I've Got News For You*, a number which is a misfit to the extent that its title does not include the word "Blue", but which more than compensates for this by being the most righteous blues song in the set, with an arrangement and performance worthy of it.

But even the more "commercial" tracks have plenty to appeal to those likely to be reading this column; the orchestrations still sound good, the playing has the musicianly elegance and swing content usually found when a first-class band is on the job, and quite a few of the fine jazz soloists who abound in the groups find opportunities to speak out in our language.

The H.M.V. LP is Herman completely forsaking bandleading and instrument playing to feature as a vocalist. And quite well he does it, too. No Johnnie Ray exaggerations, no Elvis Presley rock 'n' roll vulgarities. Just the competence of tone, intonation etc. and attractive swing style you'd expect from a top flight jazz character.

But it is the accompaniments that have done most to win this album its four stars. The individuality of the excellent players so understandingly engaged by Norman Granz is used tastefully and imaginatively, both for backing Herman and for solo relief. Note, as just one random example, the original and most effective use of just Milt Hinton's bass to accompany Herman for the first nine bars of *Change My Plan*. E.J.

#### \*International Jazz Group

"Entente Cordiale Of Jazz"  
\*\*\*Concerto Du Blues (Bud Johnson); If It Weren't For You (Dobson, Johnson)  
(Columbia EP SEG7715—11s. 14d.)

Bud Johnson (tr); George Berg (bar); Taft Jordan (tp); Vic Dickenson (smb); Andre Persiani (pno); Arvell Shaw (bass, leader); Gus Johnson (dr). October, 1956. New York. (French Columbia.)

France seems to abound with good jazz pianists capable of holding their own with the best America can offer. Following the lead set by Henri Renaud when he made a series of records for Vogue during his trip to New York in the spring of 1954, the Milt Buckner-inspired André Persiani took part in three sessions in New York on October 15th, 17th and 19th of last year. As you will see from the details above, he assembled a fine little band including the excellent ex-Ellington trumpeter Taft Jordan, the ex-Armstrong bass player Arvell Shaw and ex-Count Basie men Gus Johnson and Vic Dickenson.

Tenor man Budd Johnson (one-time arranger for Billy Eckstine's big band) is featured throughout *If It Weren't For You*, a tune reminiscent of *What A Difference A Day Makes*, with the rest of the band blowing sustained accompanying figures. Budd opens the solo sequence on the reverse which has additional choruses by piano, bass, trumpet and trombone. Any readers who enjoyed the Buck Clayton Jam Session LP's on Philips are likely to want this EP, for, despite the more disciplined arrangements, the mood is similar. I trust Columbia will now let us have further titles from these Persiani sessions. A.M.

#### \*George Lewis' Ragtime Band

"Ice Cream (Johnson, Moll, King) (V) (a); Down By The Riverside (Trad.) (V) (a); Burgundy Street Blues (Lewis) (V) (b); Just A Closer Walk With Thee (Trad.) (V) (c); Panama (Tyres); Doctor Jazz (Oliver) (V) (d); When The Saints Go Marching In (Trad.) (V) (e); Lou-easy-an-i-a (Louisiana) (Darensbourg) (V) (f)  
(Tempo 12 in. LP TAP13—38s. 3d.)

Lewis (cl); Kid Howard (tp); Jim Robinson (smb); Alton Purnell (pno); Lawrence Marrero (b); Alcide "Slow Drag" Pavageau (bass); Joe Watkins (dr). Vocals (a), (d) Watkins (b)

Monette Moore; (c) Watkins, Howard; (e) Howard; (f) Purnell. 25/12/1953. Los Angeles. (Am. Jazzmen.) Note—(a) and (b) available also on Tempo EXA62.

Very average Lewis, with all the usual faults and failings, alongside the virtues. I prefer *Burgundy Street* without the peculiar recitative from Monette Moore, too.

I wonder if the lads can play any other numbers than these? They were doing them when I visited New Orleans in November, 1951, and subsequent records have impressed me with their sameness. O.K.

#### Book Review

##### ENCYCLOPEDIA YEARBOOK OF JAZZ\*

This is Leonard Feather's first (and your reviewer hopes henceforth annual) follow up of his "Encyclopedia Of Jazz", British printing of which was published here last year.

In exactly the same format and handsome production as the "Encyclopedia", it covers the period from where the "Encyclopedia" ended up to 1956.

Its main section is devoted to biographies of jazz musicians who sprang to fame since the "Encyclopedia" went to press and bringing up to date the biographies of those originally mentioned in it, and the wealth of information given—it includes the birth places, ages, careers, recordings, artistic features and often private addresses of the subjects—is again a tribute to the author's amazing patience and industry.

There are also chapters devoted *inter alia* to: "What's Happening In Jazz" (and if you think there was nothing during 1956, read what Feather says and then bow your head in shame); analysed and tabulated opinions of 100 famous jazz musicians on who are (and were) the greatest jazz instrumentalists, vocalists, big and small bands etc. of all time; the fifty-two recordings which in the opinion of the author were the best issued between the summer of 1955 and the summer of 1956, with his reasons for his choices; favourite recorded versions of some twenty-five tunes that have become favourites in jazz.

If ever there were two "musts" for everyone interested or in any way concerned with jazz, they are the indefatigable and world-recognised authority Leonard Feather's "Encyclopedia Of Jazz" and his extension of it, the just published "Encyclopedia Yearbook Of Jazz". R.G.

\* Arthur Baker Ltd., 30 Museum Street, London, W.C.1. 190 pp. (inc. 32 pp. of "Candid Camera" pictures of musicians). 42s.

#### \*Warne Marsh Quintet

"Jazz Of Two Cities"  
\*\*\*Smog Eyes (Ted Brown); Ear Conditioning (Ball); Lower Man (Ramirez); Quintessence (Ball); Jazz Of Two Cities (Brown); Dixie's Dilemma (Warne Marsh); Tchaikovsky's Opus 42, No. 3; I Never Knew (Ted Fio (Rito)  
(London 12 in. LP LTZ-P15080—37s. 64d.)

Marsh, Ted Brown (tr); Ronnie Ball (pno); Ben Tucker (bass); Jeff Morton (dr). Probably mid-1956. Hollywood. (Am. Imperial.)

Really, the titles they give records these days get curiousest and curiousest! This one, "Jazz Of Two Cities", baffled me until I came across Nat Hentoff's explanation in a recent "Down Beat". Four men out of this quintet, says Mr. Hentoff, studied with Lennie Tristano in New York and worked around that city before moving out to Los Angeles.

Not surprisingly the music shows traces of Tristano's influence. Intricate and ingenious, it is aimed at the head rather than the heart. As well as being heard in good solos, the two tenors interweave, play in unison and create

many intriguing textures. Perhaps the lack of tonal contrast grows a little monotonous before the end of the record, but that's my only grouse.

Quintessence strides faster and more loosely than the other tracks. Most intense is *Lower Man*, with British export Ronnie Ball taking his best solo of the session.

The sleeve-note slips up badly in not advising us which solos are by Warne Marsh and which by Ted Brown. Their styles are so alike that it's hard to tell them apart. C.F.

#### \*Jack Montrose Sextet

\*\*\*Listen, Hear (Montrose) (a); Bewitched (Richard Rodgers); Some Good Fun Blues (Montrose); Fools Rush In (Bloom); Speak Easy (Montrose); Credo (Montrose); Pretty (Montrose) (a); That Old Feeling (Brown)  
(Vogue 12 in. LP LAE12042—38s. 3d.)

Montrose (tr, arr); Bob Gordon (bar); Conte Candoli (tp); Paul Moer (pno); Ralph Pena (bass); Shelly Manne (dr). Spring, 1955. Hollywood. (Am. Pacific Jazz.)

Note—(a) available also on Vogue EPV1201.

Close on the Montrose Quintet LP on London LTZ-K15043, reviewed by A.M. last month, comes this album by the composer-arranger-tenorist leading a Sextet.

Montrose's writing may tend to be predictable, but it is nevertheless interesting, and his solos show a distinct improvement over those on his earlier records. The most outstanding musician is, however, the late Bob Gordon (he was killed in a car accident in August, 1955). His rich-tone solo especially enhances the beauty of *Bewitched*.

As usual Conte Candoli plays better on this record by someone's else's group than he does on his own recording dates. He shows up as a relaxed inventive soloist. The rhythm section performs in an apt, intelligent manner, adapting itself to the dictates of Montrose's scores, yet still managing to swing. E.J.

#### \*Mick Mulligan Jazz Band

"Jazz At The Railway Arms"  
\*Careless Love (Handy, Williams, Koenig) (V); Thou Swell (Rodgers); Tin Roof Blues (New Orleans Rhythm Kings); I Thought I Heard Buddy Bolden Say (Morton); Basin Street Blues (Spencer Williams); I Can't Give You Anything But Love (Jimmy McHugh); Wrap Your Troubles In Dreams (Koehler, Barnis, Moll); How Long, How Long Blues (Carr) (V)  
(Tempo 12 in. LP TAP14—38s. 3d.)

Mulligan (tp); Ian Christie (cl); Frank Parr (smb); Ronald Duff (pno); Nigel Sinclair (dr); Pete Appleby (bass); Alan Duddington (dr); George Melly (voc). 13/2/1957. At a public session at The Railway Arms, West Hampstead, London. (Decca for Tempo.)

Exactly why the so-called "intimate" atmosphere of a London pub should be deemed essential to the recording of a successful jazz performance is more than I can comprehend. At all events, this is an experiment that is a failure.

If you wonder why I say this, listen to the fumbling, inept rambling of the trombone on *Thou Swell*; the peculiar ideas on harmony exhibited by the pianist in most numbers where he is heard taking a solo (this is a case where the right hand should know what the left is doing); the divergence of opinion on the chords between the rhythm section members. O.K.

#### \*Hal McKusick Quintet

\*\*\*Down And Dirty (Al Cohn); Alone Together (Schwartz); Criss Cross (Manny Albam); Gone With The Wind (Wrubel, Magidson); When Your Lover Has Gone (Swan); Pon-Su (Farmer); Makin' Whoopee (Walter Donaldson); Isn't It Romantic? (Richard Rodgers); For Art's Sake (Cohn); Old Devil Moon (Lane)  
(Vogue Coral 12 in. LP LVA9063—37s. 64d.)

McKusick (alto, cl, bass-cl); Art Farmer (tp); Eddie Costa (pno); Milt Hinton (bass); Gus Johnson (dr). Date untraced. U.S.A. (Am. Decca.)

Only a couple of months ago I was complaining that I found Hal McKusick a disappointing soloist, his style too fidgety, his tone



too shallow. His latest LP hasn't made me change my mind.

Yet this is still a record worth listening to, and the credit for that can be given to Art Farmer. With a parched tone and nimble phrasing, Farmer is consistently lucid and expressive in his solos; sometimes fragile (*Come With The Wind, Alone Together*), sometimes robust (*Crisis Cross*).

Not long ago Eddie Costa was busy teaching high-school children, but gave up that job to make music his career. I am told that now he has been voted top pianist in the "New Star" section of the "Down Beat" Critics' Poll. Judged by his work on this record, he certainly deserves the honour. Unlike many modern pianists he uses both hands to play crisp incisive solos, combining delicacy with strength. With Milt Hinton and Gus Johnson at their best, the group swings along effortlessly. E.J.

#### \*Charlie Parker

"Parker Plays Cole Porter"

\*I Get A Kick Out Of You (Takes 1 and 2); Just One Of Those Things (Takes 1 and 2); My Heart Belongs To Daddy; I've Got You Under My Skin; Love For Sale (Takes 1 and 2); I Love Paris (Takes 1 and 2). All Porter.  
(Columbia Clef 12 in. LP 33CX10089—41s. 84d.)

Parker (alto); Walter Bishop (pno); Billy Bauer (gtr); Teddy Kotick (bass); Arthur Taylor (drs). December, 1954. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

Over the past ten years or so Mr. Norman Granz has built up an impressive reputation, not only as a jazz impresario and recording organiser, but also as a man of integrity and a friend to musicians.

Remembering this, I am doubly shocked to find him issuing this set of performances by Charlie Parker. Recorded three months before his death, at what is said to have been his last session, Parker's playing is that of a very sick man—the tone shrill and harsh, the phrasing anguished, the technique stumbling, the conception often without imagination or lucidity and at times even incoherent.

Admittedly there are flashes of Parker's true brilliance—notably in *Love For Sale* and *Paris*. It could hardly have been otherwise with a musician of such stature. But getting Parker to play Cole Porter tunes, apparently with their melodies intended to be the main attractions, was an inadvisedly "commercial" thing to do in the first place. Few musicians were less suited for such an assignment, and the issuing of alternatively takes of four of the six titles has only emphasised this and Parker's state of health at the time.

Let us face it: this record can only harm the reputation of a man who, at his peak, was as near to being a genius as any jazz musician ever has been, and it would have been kinder to Charlie Parker if Mr. Granz had let these tapes rest in peace in his archives. E.J.

#### \*Nat Pierce Quintet

"Chamber Music For Moderns"

\*\*\*Dicty (Pierce) (a); Blues For Jean (Pierce) (a); By The Way (Myrow) (a); If I'm Lucky (Myrow) (a); Pleasant Swing (Pierce) (c); Hi-Fits (Pierce) (b); Far East (Pierce) (b); No Love, No Notin' (Warren) (b); Shake Down The Stars (Van Heusen, De Lange) (c); Society Jumps (Pierce) (c)  
(Vogue Coral 12 in. LP LVA0000—87s. 64d.)

Pierce (pno); Anthony Ortega (alto, flute); Dick Wetmore (sax); Oscar Pettiford (bass); Gus Johnson (drs). (a) 23/1/1957; (b) 24/1/1957; (c) 25/1/1957. U.S.A. (Am. Decca.)

I am no lover of the violin in jazz, and the flute is another instrument I consider of doubtful value in this context. Therefore as far as I am concerned the most interesting parts of this record are those in which either Ortega plays alto or the rhythm section plays alone. Pierce, Pettiford and Johnson combine to make a superb threesome worthy of a much better front-line.

"Bat Man" Ortega will be remembered as the lead alto in the Lionel Hampton band which came to Europe at the end of 1953. He is a capable if somewhat unremarkable soloist. In fairness to Wetmore I must state that he is an excellent technician with a good jazz conception. A.M.

#### \*Ben Pollack and his Pick-A-Rib Boys

"Dixieland"

\*\*\*Canadian Capers (Chandler, White, Cohen) (a); Aunt Hagar's Blues (Handy) (a); Mighty Lak' A Rose (Nevin, Stanton) (b); Gonna Stomp, Mr. Henry Lee (J. Teagarden) (a); My Inspiration (Bob Haggart) (a); Sophisticated Lady (Ellington) (c); Beer Barrel Polka (Veljoda) (a); Oy Mambo (Brunner) (a); Dardanella (Fisher, Bernard, Black) (d); Stompin' At The Savoy (Sampson) (d); Fidgety Feet (La Rocca, Shields) (d); That Da Da Strain (Medina, Dowell) (d)  
(London 12 in. LP LTZ-C1501—37s. 64d.)

(a)—Pollack (drs); Matty Matlock (cl); Charlie Teagarden (tp); Moe Schneider (tmb); Ray Sherman (pno); Bill Newman (gtr); Morty Corb (bass).

(b)—Personnel as for (a), except Jack Teagarden (tmb) replaces Schneider.

(c)—Personnel as for (a), plus Ted Vesley (tmb).

(d)—Personnel as for (a), except Dick Cathcart (cornet) replaces C. Teagarden; Walter Yoder (bass) replaces Corb.

All possibly circa mid-1952. U.S.A. (Am. Savoy.)

Staring at one from the front of the sleeve in type as big as leader Ben Pollack's name are the words: "featuring JACK TEAGARDEN".

As Teagarden is now in the midst of a concert tour here (with Earl Hines, Max Kaminsky, Peanut Hucko and Jack Lesberg) this bold presentation of his name may well be for many the main temptation to get this LP. Before succumbing they would be well advised to observe that (as confirmed in the sleeve note) Teagarden can be heard in only one of the dozen items—*Mighty Lak' A Rose*, and played as a waltz at that!—and remember that there are many other records on which he can be heard at much greater length and playing much more exhilarating music.

Nor do the rest of the proceedings do a very great deal to redeem the situation. Fifty-four year old, Chicago-born drummer Ben Pollack is renowned mainly for the fact that between 1926 and 1928 his band, which he then called his Californians, gave their professional debuts to such subsequently famous jazz personalities as Benny Goodman, Jimmy McPartland, Jack Teagarden and Glenn Miller. Although Teagarden is the only one of these early Pollackians in these studio groups that were assembled, in (I believe) 1952, to resurrect the Pick-A-Rib Boys name which Pollack had first used in 1938, they nevertheless include some first rate jazz musicians. The trouble is that, even forgetting the existence of such tunes as *Beer Barrel Polka* and *Oy Mambo*, which have no place in music labelled "Dixieland" anyway, nothing in this pretty mixed bag of material seems to have inspired any of them. Indeed, the disc could hardly have sounded more uneventfully polite had it been intended for the "commercial" market. Which, come to think of it, it probably was! E.J.

Note: You still have a chance to hear the Teagarden group on October 1st at Newcastle; 2nd, Liverpool; 3rd, Leicester; 4th, Bradford; 6th, Manchester; 8th and 13th, London Coliseum; 7th, Bristol; 8th and 9th, Birmingham; 10th, Sheffield; 11th, Cardiff; 12th, Bournemouth.

#### \*Bud Powell

"The Genius Of Bud Powell"

\*\*\*\*Parisienne Thoroughfare (Powell); Duak In Sandi (Powell); Oblivion (Powell); The Last Time I Saw Paris (Jerome Kern); A Nightingale Sang In Berkeley Square (Eric Maschwitz)  
(Columbia Clef EP SEB10074—11s. 10d.)

Powell (pno). Spring, 1951. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

The term "piano solo" has assumed a new meaning in recent years. At one time it was safe to take it at its face value; nowadays it

usually means a pianist accompanied by bass and drums. Therefore it is necessary to stress that these are piano *solos* by Bud Powell. The story is that he expected to find a bass player and a drummer at the studios when he arrived for the session, but Norman Granz had decided otherwise. The result is five stimulating pieces of music in which Bud is seldom hampered by the absence of colleagues. His fine technique and sense of rhythm carry him through, although there are times when he appears to be expecting a non-existent drummer to throw in punctuations of accents. *Parisienne Thoroughfare* has become something of a jazz standard of late; the composer's own interpretation is therefore of value. A.M.

#### \*Howard Roberts

"Mr. Roberts Plays Guitar"

\*\*\*\*I Hear A Rhapsody (Fragos, Baker, Gasparre); The Innocents (Montrose); Indiana (Hanley, MacDonald); Jiliale (Roberts); Polka Dots And Moonbeams (Van Heusen); My Shining Hour (Harold Arlen)  
(Columbia Clef LP 33C9038—30s. 114d.)

Roberts (gtr); Bob Enevoldsen (alto, sax); possibly Marty Paich (pno); Red Mitchell (bass); Alvin Stoller (drs); unidentified woodwind section. December, 1956. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

One of the best guitarists on the Pacific Coast today, 28-year-old Howard Roberts, taught himself to play the instrument as a boy in Phoenix, Arizona, and came into jazz through "country and Western" music. For the past seven years he has worked around Los Angeles, mostly with the Bobby Troup Trio. Many British jazz fans heard him for the first time when "Jazz Studio Two" (Brunswick LAT8046) was issued here early in 1955.

Somehow Roberts' playing seems less synthetic than that of many present-day guitarists—spirited and vivacious, entirely modern in mood and style, yet direct and forceful. He can swing at fast tempo without losing the melodic line, or perform gently and sensitively—as in *Polka Dots and Moonbeams*, in which he is accompanied only by the rhythm section.

Not content with playing leisurely, intelligent tenor solos, Bob Enevoldsen switches to alto sax in *My Shining Hour*. Incidentally, on this track and *The Innocents* a woodwind section makes brief appearances, lightly and harmlessly tinged the general colour. Special praise for Red Mitchell as the outstanding member of a first-class rhythm team. E.J.

#### \*Shorty Rogers and his Giants

"Shorty Rogers Express"

\*\*\*\*Blues Express; Pink Squirrel; Home With Sweets (All Rogers)  
(H.M.V. EP 7EG8250—11s. 14d.)

#### \*Shorty Rogers Quintet

"Wherever The Five Winds Blow"

\*\*\*North Wind (Hurricane Carol); South Wind (Breslin's Along In The Trades); East Wind (Marooned In A Monsoon); West Wind (The Chinko That Melted My Heart); Fifth Wind (Prevailing On The Westerlies)  
(All Rogers)  
(H.M.V. 12 in. LP CLP1129—35s. 10d.)

Quintet—Rogers (tp, flugel horn); Jimmy Giuffre (cl, sax); Lou Levy (pno); Ralph Penna (bass); Larry Bunker (drs). 2/7/1956. Hollywood. (Am. Victor.)

Giants—Personnel untraced. 5/7/1956. Do. Do.

The Quintet disc is entitled "Wherever The Five Winds Blow" and the sleeve note consists of a lengthy discourse on meteorology (including a Biblical quotation). All this is tiresomely irrelevant, for the five tunes bear no relation to the subject matter. This is simply the Rogers Quintet ploughing through five so-so originals in a contrived, negative manner. Giuffre's clarinet (heard on all but *North and East*) is rapidly becoming one of the most boring sounds on record today. Surely he must, by now, have satisfied himself that he can play soft and low; I am still waiting to discover if he can make use of the instrument's upper register. Both Giuffre and Rogers are guilty of needless monotony in





# BRUNSWICK AND LONDON

## RECORDS

### FEATURING THE STARS OF THE



# JACK TEAGARDEN-EARL HINES

## ★ ★ ALL STARS ★ ★

### JACK TEAGARDEN-JAZZ GREAT

King Porter stomp; Eccentric; Davenport blues;  
Original Dixieland one-step; Bad acting woman;  
Misery and the blues; High society;  
Music to love by;

Meet me where they play the blues; Riverboat shuffle

**JACK TEAGARDEN**, Jimmy McPartland,  
Edmond Hall, Dick Cary, Walter Page, Jo Jones,  
Leonard Feather, Ray Bauduc, Fred Greenleaf,  
Kenny Davern, Norma Teagarden and Kass Malone

LITZ-N 15077

### CHICAGO JAZZ

Nobody's sweetheart; Friar's Point shuffle;  
There'll be some changes made; Someday, sweetheart

**MAX KAMINSKY**, Brad Gowans, Pee Wee Russell,  
Bud Freeman, Joe Sullivan, Eddie Condon,  
Clyde Newcombe and Dave Tough

OE 9152

### WE CALLED IT MUSIC

We called it music; Nobody knows;  
My melancholy baby; It's tulip time in Holland;  
Down among the sheltering palms; Ida, sweet as apple  
cider; Aunt Hagar's blues; Rose of the Rio Grande

**Bobby Hackett**, **MAX KAMINSKY**,  
**JACK TEAGARDEN**, **PEANUTS HUCKO**,  
Ernie Caceres, Joe Bushkin, Eddie Condon,  
**JACK LESBERG** and George Wettling

LA 8542

### NEW ORLEANS DAYS

Panama; New Orleans function (free as a bird);  
Oh, didn't he ramble;

My bucket's got a hole in it; Bugle call rag

LA 8537 Personnel in next column

### JAZZ CONCERT

That's for me; Fine and dandy;  
Baby, won't you please come home;  
I surrender, dear; Russian lullaby

LA 8584

### SATCHMO AT PASADENA

Indiana; Baby it's cold outside;  
Way down yonder in New Orleans; Stardust;  
The huckle-buck; Honeysuckle Rose;  
My Monday date; Just you, just me;  
You can depend on me; That's a-plenty

LAT 8019

all featuring

**Louis Armstrong**, **JACK TEAGARDEN**,  
**Barney Bigard**, **EARL HINES**,  
**Arvell Shaw** and **COZY COLE**

### 78 r p m records

Maple Leaf rag; Sweet Georgia Brown  
**EARL HINES** and his Orchestra

01995

St. James's Infirmary; Black and blue  
**JACK TEAGARDEN** and his Orchestra

03264

Wherever there's love; Maple Leaf rag  
**Ralph Sutton**, **Bill Davison**, **PEANUTS HUCKO**,  
**Cutty Cutshall**, **Gene Schroeder**, **Eddie Condon**,  
**JACK LESBERG** and **Bill Drootin**

04988



THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LTD  
1-3 BRIXTON ROAD LONDON SW9

## Hi-Fi Enthusiasts' Choice!



**THE CONTEMPORARY.** This beautifully made cabinet is oak veneered with mahogany interior and is waxed finished. Available in any shade to order at slightly extra cost.

This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi Units.

£10.15.0

### THE SERENADE.

Veneered with finest selected walnut, beautifully polished to a medium shade; this attractive cabinet has generous storage space, with board sliding out smoothly on metal rollers.

This cabinet can be fitted with any of the latest Hi-Fi Units.



£12.19.6

### EMPRESS A.M./F.M. RECEIVER CHASSIS. 6 VALVE H.F.

This high-fidelity chassis covers the F.M. band and the Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. Miniature cathode-ray indicator is incorporated to facilitate precise and accurate tuning. It has internal ferrite rod aerial which gives perfect station selectivity, extension, speaker and pick-up sockets, 200/250 volts.

Complete with 10" speaker, £23.2.0

De-luxe 9 VALVE version, including two loudspeakers £27.6.0



**R.T.C. 12" LOUDSPEAKER.** This loudspeaker has been designed to give cone air loading to reduce harmonic and inter-modulation distortion—this unit forms one of the most compact full range systems within its power capacity. Can be fitted to any of the cabinets illustrated or purchased separately.

£5.5.0

### THE NEW 4-SPEED B.S.R. AUTO-CHANGER.

Now for the first time since the invention of the gramophone, you can play 78, 45, 33—and the sensational new 16 r.p.m. extra-long-play records—on one instrument! Now, in your own home, you can enjoy the magic of "recording studio" fidelity.

£8.15.0

This new Monarch can be fitted to any of the cabinets illustrated or purchased separately.



**GARRARD 301 Three-speed Transcription Motor.** Used by the B.B.C. and other broadcasting stations throughout the world, the connoisseur will appreciate the suppression of the switch clicks, the carefully designed turntable and the perfectly balanced cast aluminium 12" turntable can be fitted into any of the cabinets illustrated or purchased separately.

£28.0.11

Send for comprehensive illustrated catalogue of cabinets, chassis, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.

**LEWIS RADIO COMPANY**  
120 Green Lanes, Palmers Green, London, N.13  
BOWES Park 1155.6

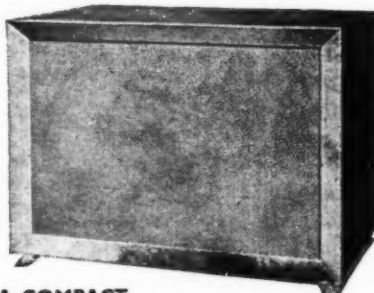
## BAKERS 'Selhurst' RADIO

The Full-Range  
**ULTRA TWELVE**  
Cone resonance  
20 c/s.



20-25,000 c/s  
£17.10.0d.

### THE BRADFORD PERFECT BAFFLE (Patent Pending)



### A COMPACT

enclosure ensuring realism and clarity of reproduction, with NO BOOM. A comprehensive range for single—and multi-speaker systems is available.

From £8.15.0d. for 17" x 17" x 12½"

We are demonstrating the **GOODSELL 'Golden Range,'** the **ORTOFON Pick-Ups** and the **WOOLLETT Transcription Gramophone Turntable.**

Daily: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
Saturday: 9 a.m. to noon



Limited

17 Charing Cross Road,  
London, W.C.2.

Tel.: TRAFalgar 5575

(Opp. Garrick Theatre)

Trade and Export inquiries to:

**JOHN LIONNET & COMPANY**  
(at above address)

## VOGUE THE GREATEST JAZZ CATALOGUE in the WORLD

## EVERYBODY DIG!!! HAMPTON HAWES

### THE MOST SWINGING PIANIST YOU EVER HEARD

(5-star rating in Downbeat and Metronome)

Released NOW on

## CONTEMPORARY

12" LP LAC 12056

with

**RED MITCHELL (Bass)**

**CHUCK THOMPSON (Drums)**



I got rhythm / What is this thing called love / Blues the most / So in love / Feelin' fine / Hamp's blues / Easy living / All the things you are / These foolish things / Carioca

**VOGUE RECORDS LTD.**  
113 FULHAM ROAD, S.W.3

Tel.: KNI 4256

their solos with their use of heavily reiterated notes and phrases. The best soloist is pianist Lou Levy who plays in a kind of amalgamated John Lewis-Hampton Hawes style with plenty of swing and taste. Somebody over here should release the piano solo albums which Lou recorded for R.C.A. Victor.

The Giants EP is far superior. This is Shorty's big, studio-assembled band which seems to draw its inspiration from both Woody Herman and Count Basie. I fail to see why Rogers bothered to call the first tune *Blues Express* for this is actually *That's Right* (or *Boomsie*) which Herman recorded for Capitol, complete with the same ensemble figures. Art Pepper takes the first alto solo, the second alto sounding like Bud Shank. Pepper is again the star of both *Pink Squirrel* and *Home With Sweets*, playing with fire and a tremendous feeling of swing. *Sweets* fades out to the sound of Harry Edison's muted trumpet (he can still be heard at the beginning of the final run-off groove). Additional solos come from Jimmy Giuffrè (tenor), Frank Rosolino (trombone) and Lou Levy (piano). I think it is safe to assume that the bass player is Ralph Pena and the drummer Larry Bunker but, rather surprisingly, the Victor recording sheets are devoid of information for this session. A.M.

### \*Precher Rollo and the Five Saints

"Dixieland Doin's"

\*\*\*Sensation Rag (Original Dixieland Jazz Band) (a); *Blues My Naughty Sweetie Gives To Me* (A. N. Swanstone, C. R. McCarron, C. Morgan) (b); *Pralines* (Parenti) (a); *Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home?* (H. Cannon) (a) (M.G.M. EP EP606—11s. 14d.)

Rollo Laylan (dr); Tony Parenti (cl); Tommy Justice (cornet); Gerry Gorman (tmb); Marie Marcus (pno); Al Mattuchi (bass). (a) 30/5/1952; (b) 5/8/1952. U.S.A. (Am. M.S.M.)

This unpretentious little group plays some quite pleasing jazz here, especially in slow tempo, as on *Pralines*. The other items are all rather on the well-beaten track, but they are played with conviction and enthusiasm. Parenti is the outstanding man, sounding rather like Albert Nicholas, but there is a pretty fair round of solos throughout all four tracks.

O.K.

### \*Jimmy Rushing with Buck Clayton and his Orchestra

"The Jazz Odyssey Of James Rushing, Esq."

\*\*\*New Orleans Set: *New Orleans* (Carmichael) (b); *Tricks Ain't Walkin' No More* (Rushing) (c); *Baby, Won't You Please Come Home?* (Warfield, Williams) (b)

\*\*\*Kansas City Set: *Piney Brown Blues* (Pete Johnson, Joe Turner); *Tain't Nobody's Biz-ness If I Do* (Grainger, Robins); *I'm Gonna Move To The Outskirts Of Town* (Weldon, Razaf). All (a)

\*\*\*Chicago Set: *Careless Love* (Handy); *Doctor Blues* (E. Lewis, Rushing); *Rosetta* (Earl Hines, Wood). All (a)

\*\*\*New York Set: *Lullaby Of Broadway* (Warren, Dublin); *Old Fashioned Love* (James P. Johnson, C. Mack); *Some Of These Days* (Sheldon Brooks). All (a) (Philips 12 in. LP BBL7166—37s. 64d.)

(a)—Rushing (voc); Clayton (tp); Hilton Jefferson (alto); Buddy Tate (tr); Danny Banks (bar.); Ernie Royal (tp); Viv Dickenson (tmb); Hank Jones (pno); Skeeter Best (tr); Milt Hinton (bass); Joe Jones (dr). 6/11/1956. U.S.A. (Am. Columbia.)

(b)—Rushing (voc); Clayton (tp); Tony Parenti (cl); Dickenson (pno); Cliff Jackson (pno); Zutty Singleton (dr). 7/11/1956. Do. (Do.)

(c)—Rushing (voc, pno); Walter Page (bass); Jones (dr). Do. Do. (Do.)

(d)—Rushing (voc); Clayton (tp); Tate (tr); Dickenson (tmb); Jackson (pno); Page (bass); Jones (dr). Do. Do. (Do.)

(e)—Rushing (voc); Clayton (tp); Jefferson, Rudy Powell (altos); Bud Johnson (tr); Dave McKee (bar); Billy Butterfield, Ed Lewis (tpts); Urbie Green, Dickie Wells (tmb); H. Jones (pno); Steve Jordan (tr); Hinton (bass); J. Jones (dr). Do. Do. (Do.)

Jimmy Rushing is one blues artist whose work has never appealed very strongly to me, but on these tracks he certainly enters into the

spirit of making good, somewhat amusing jazz aided by well-assorted instrumentalists.

I don't feel that any is a particularly great rendering, even with goodly slices of soloists of the calibre of Clayton, Dickenson and Parenti. Nevertheless, Rushing's admirers can safely add another star. O.K.

### \*Saints Jazz Band

"Session With The Saints"

\*\*\*Mahogany Hall Stomp (Spencer Williams); *Blue Turning Grey Over You* (Waller); *How Come You Do Me Like You Do?* (Austin, Berger) (V); *Willie, The Weeper* (Bloom) (Parlophone EP GEP8624—11s. 14d.)

Alan Radcliffe (cl); Mike McNama (tp); Fred Fydlar (tmb); John Fish (pno); Nigel Sinclair (tr); Reg Kenworthy (bass); Jack Mills (dr). 15/9/1956. London. Parlophone.

Quite pleasant, business-like "traditional" jazz, with a very English vocal on *How Come*. This and *Blue Turning Grey* are the best two tracks here; the others are a shade too fast and unrelaxed. Radcliffe's clarinet harks back to Chicago and folk like Danny Polo, Edmond Hall and others who affect a croak and too much upper-register thin tone. O.K.

## "THE GRAMOPHONE" POPULAR RECORD CATALOGUE

— :: —

October, 1957, Edition ready this month

Order your copy now!

### \*Bob Scobey and his Frisco Jazz Band

"Dixieland Jazz"

\*\*\*Muskat Ramble (Ory); *Trouble In Mind* (Jones) (V); *Copenhagen* (Davis); *Somebody Stole My Gal* (Wood) (V); *Lover Came Back* (Young, Lewis, Handman) (V); *My Gal Sal* (Dresser) (V); *Five Foot Two, Eyes Of Blue* (Henderson, Lewis, Young) (V); *Royal Garden Blues* (Clarence and Spencer Williams); *Stumbling* (Zee Convey) (V); *Ain't She Sweet?* (Ager, Vollen) (V); *Milenberg Joys* (Morton, Rappolo, Mares); *Getting My Boots* (Hayes) (V) (Columbia Clef 12 in. LP 33CX10089—41s. 84d.)

Scobey (tp); Bill Napier (cl); Jack Buck (tmb); Jesse "Tiny" Crump (pno); Clancy Hayes (bjo, voc); Al McCormick (bass); Freddie Higuera (dr). April, 1956. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

Jolly jazz of the brass persuasion that doesn't really mean an awful lot aesthetically, which in some ways is a good thing, though it can lead to some clumsy and careless phrasing. (Napier in particular is guilty of this.) Clancy Hayes' cheery vocals are more to my cornball taste than some of the dreary monotonous rubbish grained out by certain contemporary singers and his choice of numbers is good and original. Scobey plays sober, reliable lead, and everyone else has a good time. O.K.

### Betty Smith's Skiffle

\*\*\*Double Shuffle (Smith)

\*\*\*There's A Blue Ridge Round My Heart—Virginia (Byran, Phillips, Schuster) (V) (Tempo A162, 45A162—6s. 74d.)

Betty Smith (tr, voc); Brian Lemon (pno); Barry Phillips, Terry Walsh (gtr); Jack Peberdy (bass); Stan Bourke (dr). 4/7/1957. London. (Decca for Vogue.)

You may or may not agree with what I think of as skiffle—a free-and-easy romping music produced at best by unorthodox instruments like kazoo, harmonica, banjo, jug, tub-bass, washboard and trumpet-mouthpiece. But I venture to suggest—indeed, I aver—that there is no skiffle feeling here at all.

Betty Smith is an unusual example of a girl tenor saxophonist. She also has quite a pleasant cabaret style of singing which would probably have stood her in some esteem about thirty years ago. Viewed as moderate popular records which compare musically very favour-

ably with much of the gritty stuff churned out in the name of popular taste, these have some merit; but there is little jazz, and still less skiffle, in either. O.K.

### Art Tatum

\*\*\*Begin The Beguine (Cole Porter)

This Can't Be Love (Richard Rodgers) (Columbia Clef LB10069—7s. 4d.)

Tatum (pno). May, 1954. U.S.A. (Norman Granz.)

Art Tatum could make rings—technically speaking—round most of his contemporaries. A decorative rather than an inventive soloist, he adorned melodies with exceptional lavishness. Sometimes the runs and flourishes sounded too inevitable; at others he played with extraordinary power and audacity. On this record he performs two standards with dazzling efficiency, yet little imagination, working to a formula rather than searching for new ideas. Pleasant, of course, but not very satisfying. C.F.

### \*"Very Special Old Jazz"

\*\*\*Dick Heckstall-Smith Quintet: *Fish Man* (Bechet) (b); *Monochrome* (Sandy Brown) (b)

\*\*\*Al Fairweather Sextet: *Save It, Pretty Mama* (Don Redman) (a); *Last Minute Blues* (Fairweather) (a) (Nixa Jazz Today EP NJE1037—12s. 104d.)

(a)—Fairweather (tp); Sandy Brown (cl); Dave Stevens (pno); Cedric West (tr); Major Holley (bass) Stan Greig (dr). 28/5/1956. London (Nixa.) (b)—Heckstall-Smith (sop); Brown (cl); Jones (pno); Holley (bass); Don Lawson (dr). 30/8/1956. Do. (Do.)

Although I have given each unit four stars, it is not because I agree with the generic name of the record. The jazz is not old, nor is it very special. But it is jazz, and it's clean, musicianly, relaxed and tuneful jazz—all too rare features in a day when crudeness and rudeness are regarded as paramount.

Sandy Brown, one of the two men common to both groups, has a pleasing original blues in *Monochrome*, and I liked the treatment given to the Bechet number. Speaking of Bechet, Heckstall-Smith doesn't sound too much like the grand old man of the soprano. I liked Cedric West's guitar on *Last Minute Blues* O.K.

## OTHERS

### \*\*\*Mel Tormé

Mel Tormé, one of the few singers who can push together the jazz and popular-style stools and never fall between them, sings a collection of twelve songs associated with Fred Astaire—*Nice Work If You Can Get It*; *Something's Gotta Give*; *A Foggy Day*; *A Fine Romance*; *Let's Call The Whole Thing Off*; *Top Hat, White Tie And Tails*; *The Way You Look Tonight*; *The Piccolino*; *They Can't Take That Away From Me*; *Cheek To Cheek*; *Let's Face The Music*; *They All Laughed*.

Accompaniments, which materially help to give this November 1956-recorded set its four stars, are by arranger Marty Paich's Dek-Tette, amongst which, taking swinging solos, can be heard altoist Herb Geller, tenorist Jack Montrose, baritone sax Jack DuLone, trumpeters Pete Candoli and Don Fagerquist, and Bob Enevoldsen on both tenor and trombone. Others in the band are Vince DeRosa (french horn), Albert Pollan (tuba), Max Bennett (bass), Alvin Stoller (drums). (London LTZ-N15076.) E.J.

### \*\*\*Andy Williams

In Britain Steve Allen is best-known as the man who acted the leading role in the film, "The Benny Goodman Story". Yet that showed only one aspect of Steve's versatility. As well as being a pianist, an author and a leading American TV personality, he has organised jazz concerts and written a quantity of songs. Twelve of these songs can be heard in "Andy Williams Sings Steve Allen", the first LP to be issued here of a fresh-voiced young man from Iowa who has become very popular with television audiences in the U.S. *Tonight, Impossible, Young Love, All The Way Home*—these moody, romantic ballads, together with the nostalgic *Spring In Maine* and the lively *Playing The Field*, are outstandingly good. Pleasant but more commonplace are *Stay A Little While, Lonely Love, Picnic, Forbidden Love* and the jazz-tinged *Old Piano Plays The Blues* and *Meet Me Where They Play The Blues*. Andy Williams, often sounding uncannily like Frank Sinatra, sings with warmth and good taste, discreetly backed up by a string quartet, rhythm section and the alto of Alvy West. (London HA-A2064.) C.F.



# CONTINENTAL RECORDS

By LILIAN DUFF

This month's lot are curiously old-fashioned. Heaven knows I don't ask for Elvis Presley—though I gather his vogue is passing, too—but it's nice when a new idea shines through, when tunes and rhythms are not so ineluctably in the old familiar groove. Not that I didn't have a pleasant afternoon, listening to hackneyed ballads, Argentine tangos that made me feel I was watching Rudolph Valentino in "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse", and run-of-the-mill Italian sentimental stuff that the public never seems to tire of, and minor tenors, generation after generation, continue to supply in bulk.

The best of the new things, I think, is **Edith Piaf's** *Marie la Française* (Col. DC721). A French prostitute who has somehow made her way to Sydney continues to lament the lost delights of Paris but finds melancholy consolation in the reflection that her poor frail old mother believes she is married to a rich man in America. The words could hardly be more banal; yet, such is the power of a good tune and second-rate sentiment, put over with Edith Piaf's warmth and skill, the thing becomes not only pleasing to the ear but oddly moving. On the other side of the record we have a woman at the piano improvising on the inevitable love theme, point counter point, with every moment of happiness offset by memories of orphans, heartbreaks and unrequited love. It's lucky Mlle. Piaf has a touch of magic or the flow of clichés would be tedious.

**Tino Rossi** has been a favourite for more years than I can remember. It says something for his personality, material and method that

he still has an international public for material that has changed hardly at all with the years. Records may wear out. His voice seems indestructible. In *Le Secret d'Isabelle* (Col. DC723) he tells how the prettiest girl at the ball runs out weeping—and guess why. Because the man she loves is going to marry somebody else. Oh, well, I suppose such themes have a perennial appeal, and he sings charmingly enough even if his style seems almost Victorian to the fans of rock-and-roll.

Though three other Italians are younger, and their songs are nominally contemporary, the style is almost identical with Rossi's. "Songs from San Remo" (Parlo. CPMD17) have all been published before, but if you want to hear the winners at this year's festival, here they are. The first three prizes went to *Corde della mia Chitarra*, *Usignolo and Scusami*, sung here by **Nunzio Gallo**, **Giorgio Consolini** and **Emilio Pericoli**. *Corde della mia Chitarra* is a tango, and for those who fondly remember Valentino here are two more in the Argentine manner—*Don Pedro* and *Poema*, played by **Piero Trombetta** and his Orchestra Tipica (Col. DC722).

By way of a change, let me recommend two songs from the Italian Alps—or rather, the choir is composed of mountain folk; the words were inspired by the Italian expedition in 1954 to K2. *Montagnes Valdaines* and *Belle Rose du Printemps* (Parlo. DP528) may not be to everybody's taste, but those who like something with simple, genuine emotion may find them as effective as I did.

## MISCELLANEOUS AND DANCE By JOHN OAKLAND

An asterisk following a 78 r.p.m. number indicates its availability at 45 r.p.m. The numbers are the same with the addition of the prefix "45". Where the 45 r.p.m. number is different it is given immediately after the 78 r.p.m. number.

When I looked at the latest monthly supplements to hand before composing my thoughts for this review, I was first impressed by the enormous number of discs surging forth from the presses. All that new music, I thought; all that skiffle, and rock, and jazz, and sweet, and corn . . . but when I received the discs themselves, I began to realise that many of them are re-couplings on seven-inch EPs of earlier material, some of it twenty years old, or more. I presume this presages the imminent disappearance of the old 78 r.p.m. equivalents of these records, at the same time helping to fill out the catalogues.

I don't want anyone to think I'm not interested in these resurrections; some of them are very interesting, but I'm bound to admit that one or two do show their age. Take the **Bing Crosby** issue on H.M.V. 7EG8251, for example. This is the second volume of *The Young Bing Crosby*, and it includes *That's Grandma*, which is mostly by the old **Paul Whiteman** Rhythm Boys, and very dated (though amusing, even if we laugh at it, rather than with it); there is also a pleasant number with **Gus Arnheim's** Orchestra, *Thanks To You*, and a couple more with Whiteman, in which Bing's

part is that of single-chorus vocalist, the rest being given to the clumsy Whiteman orchestra (though Red Nichols has a nice solo on *I'm Coming, Virginia*). Just to show that the passage of thirty years since these were made hasn't aged him, Bing comes up with two new numbers on Cap. CL14761\*, *A Man On Fire* (easy lilt and easy on the ear, more so than **Jimmy Young's** on Decca F10925\*) and *Seven Nights A Week*, which is a rocker, and very pleasing too.

**Pat Boone** (London LP HAD2049) has a big set of these rock songs under the simple title *Pat*. I like rock when it's served up as cleanly and tunelessly as this, with no apparent effort on the part of the singer.

We've started with references to vocals, but there are some fine instrumentals as usual. These range from the almost naïve, but very cheerful brass band music of the **Happy Wanderers**, enterprising enough to try four Duke Ellington numbers (such as *Rockin' In Rhythm* and *Mood Indigo*) on Esquire EP147. A quarter of an hour of two trumpets, trombone, banjo and bass drum might seem too much to some, but I enjoyed the freshness of approach to these favourite tunes, and the precision of the rhythm section is quite something. The brass intonation is not all that it might be all the time, but it certainly isn't anything to worry about all the time either.

Contrast this with the sumptuous richness of **Joe Loss's** Orchestra in the eleventh *Dancing*

*Time For Dancers* set on H.M.V. LP DLP1157. What a beautiful assortment of Dixieland that can teach some of our "trads" a thing or two, sweet waltzes like *Charmaine* without the gimmicks that popularised, although for me spoiled the old Mantovani disc of this, and Latin tunes.

Talking of Dixieland, **Sid Phillips** has four good standards of this persuasion on H.M.V. 7EG8253, things like *Clarinet Marmalade* and *Muskrat Ramble*. These are examples of good clean Dixie that all but the most advanced purists can enjoy.

But if Dixie is not your line, maybe a collection of four of **George Shearing's** successes, such as *Lullaby of Birdland* and *The Continental* (M.G.M. EP607) will please you. I had always thought the Shearing group rather insipid, but they pack a bounce into *Birdland*, which, though eight years old, is not a bit dated.

**Fats Waller**, on the other hand, reaches back into the mid-thirties on his latest EP (H.M.V. 7EG8255) with *My Very Good Friend The Milkman* and *When Somebody Thinks You're Wonderful* and other gentle numbers. The recording is not hi-fi, but when you get blasted out of your chair by some of the present-day efforts, that is almost a point in its favour. Surely the legacy Fats left us must be running out?

The same remark applies to **Glenn Miller**, who outlived Waller by exactly one year. (He was nearly 40 when he died, Mr. Sleeve-Note Writer, not 35!) We now have to consider H.M.V. 7EG8254 by the famous Miller band, in *When Johnny Comes Marching Home* (too much vocal), *Below The Equator* (rather ordinary) and *I'll Never Smile Again* and *Say Si-Si*, much better examples of Miller magic. Are there no more non-vocal Millers to be issued on EP?

For all the boxiness of the Miller recordings, I found them as a rule more pleasing than the frenzied harshness of **Robert Farnon's** Orchestra in four numbers by de Sylva, Brown and Henderson under the title *Together* (not included as a tune) on Decca DFE6412. **Cyril Stapleton** offers similar fare in precise, modern manner on Decca DFE6413, such numbers as *Blue Moon*, perhaps the best of the four, and *What Is This Thing Called Love?* It seems as if these bands must copy the less attractive aspects of certain American units. Such bands as **Ralph Marterie's** on Mercury MEP9517, embodying the two numbers I reviewed on standard discs last month, and two other noisy riff-ridden compositions.

I rejoiced in a couple of very pleasing (if not very enterprising) romantic tunes by **Roberto** and his Orchestra on Vogue-Coral Q72271\*. These are *If I Only Had You* and *The Sea*, though I think we might have been spared those confounded seagulls and breakers on the latter. **Frank Chacksfield** certainly started something four years ago with his *Ebb Tide*! Even more attractive, and this is a special Oakland Gold Medal disc, is London HLR8469\* by a small unit called **The Troubadours**. They play *Fascination* and *Midnight In Athens* with strings, accordion, marimba and whistling softly, in perfect taste and fine balance. I enjoyed the more lush, and at the same time more brilliant *Fascination* by **David Carroll** on Mercury MT170, backed by *Swingin' Sweethearts*, but the London record made a much stronger appeal on all points.

In less modern, but very acceptable strain is **Philips PB737**. This has two new tunes by **Hugo Alfvén**. They are *Summerdance* and *Svedish Polka*, and both are fine examples of light music that is a cut above much of its class.

It's a bit late now for summer dances, but **Stanley Black** helps us to retain a warm memory of long days with his new LP of

Summ  
Beau  
Black  
him  
Moon  
rhyth  
refres  
Sta  
Cate  
brilli  
set is  
music  
part  
Faith  
BBL7  
Cates  
from  
Coral  
Ge  
has fo  
Lovers  
efficie  
Ray  
more  
Col. 3  
film s  
called  
To Cy  
Gina  
a Par  
Variat  
SEG7  
on 78  
Vio  
Manu  
mande  
echoin  
Spring  
King  
as any  
serena  
F1092  
anyone  
Camera  
associa  
Mor  
are he  
gives u  
cover  
display  
technic  
be an  
end.  
Pian  
Winif  
playing  
The Ho  
backgr  
rhythm  
be able  
LP, eve  
of the s  
of Hur  
occasion  
scrolls,  
ground  
and the  
Liz's  
lot of H  
on viol  
that spa  
1905 to  
piano, v  
number  
chronolo  
through  
Now  
song see  
can take  
don't re  
Lord an  
and his  
Mary D  
Their w  
mercials



*Summer Evening Serenade*, on Decca LP LK4123. Beautifully played romantic music, one of Black's best. He has the full orchestra with him here; on LK4176, in a set called *Tropical Moonlight*, he has only a small Latin-type rhythm section. They play exotic music very refreshingly.

Stanley Black's string tone is a joy; **George Cates** on Vogue-Coral LP LVA9051 is more brilliant, but to me, it's less attractive. The set is called *Under European Skies*, a sort of musical tour of the Continent (the southern part especially), much the same as **Percy Faith's** *Passport To Romance* on Philips LP BBL7125, only this is rounder-toned. The Cates orchestra is also heard in two themes from the film "End As A Man" on Vogue-Coral Q72273. Rather formless, these.

**George Melachrino** on H.M.V. 7EG8252 has four romantic numbers, too. *Hello, Young Lovers* and others, played with the usual dressy efficiency we associate with this conductor. **Ray Martin**, though, has more original, and more sophisticated music under his baton on Col. 33SN1058. Each track is dedicated to a film star by her Christian name, the whole called *Vibrations*, and it is first-rate listening. To Cyl... To Audrey... To Marilyn... To Gina... and the music suits the subject like a Paris model. A sort of modern *Enigma Variations*. Ray Martin also has an EP (Col. SEG7716) of four Latin tunes that we've had on 78 r.p.m. (*Ecstasy, Lady Of Spain*, and so on.)

Violins are of course the mainstay of the Mantovani issue on Decca F10918\*, with mandoline as well on *Mandoline Serenade*, echoing, but pleasantly; the reverse is *The Spring Song*, both from the Chaplin film "A King In New York". This is as good a version as any of these. There is a vocal one of the serenade by **Kenneth McKellar** on Decca F10920\*, and it's as good a vocal treatment as any one could wish for. The reverse, *The Cameronian*, is the robust sort of music that is associated with this fine Scottish singer.

More violins, and the leader's in particular, are heard on a Mercury LP (MPT7522), which gives us **Florian Za Bach** (as it is spelt on the cover and the label) in a dazzling virtuosic display of *Golden Strings*. Brilliant though the technique is undoubtedly, it seemed to me to be an end in itself rather than a means to an end.

Piano soloists are at a premium, too, with **Winifred Atwell** (Decca F10924\*) actually playing a proper piano in *Streets Of Sorrento* and *The Hope Waltz*, and very nice; the orchestral background makes a change from the clattering rhythm section. I think most people prefer to be able to pick and choose their music on an LP, even if they don't always take advantage of the scrolls, but as **George Feyer's** exposition of Hungarian music on piano, with guitar occasionally featured in good solos, has no scrolls, I assume it's meant as supper background music. The number is Vox VN850, and the medley includes *Vip-I-Addy-I-Iy* and Liszt's *Second Hungarian Rhapsody*, as well as a lot of Hungarian gypsy tunes that sound better on violins. Then there are five EPs on Nixa that span the last fifty years, a decade each, from 1905 to 1955, with **Frank Barclay** at the piano, with rhythm. A chorus of each of twelve numbers from each decade, more or less chronological, dead straight, is the formula throughout. Rather dull.

Now let's have a look at the vocals. Folk song seems to be still *à la mode*, and while I can take what is generally termed skiffle, I don't really think it's necessary to sing of Our Lord and the Virgin Mary as do **L. A. Hobeaux** and his chorus in *Toll The Bell Easy and Oh Mary Don't You Weep*, on H.M.V. POP377\*. Their voices are quite good, but this commercialised religion is not very tasteful.

I thought that **Max Bygraves** (Decca F10917\*) was going to be much the same in *The Cricket Song*, but it's not about the game, but the insect, and as such is chirpy. So is the reverse, *We're Having A Ball*. Max, of course, is in the music-hall tradition, and even more so is **Molly Weir**, in *Glasgow and I'm Aggie From Glasgow* on Parlo. R4340\*—is there still a market for this naive humour?

The usual excerpts from films will delight the devotees of this branch of the arts. In particular, I found the new waltz song *Tammy* (from "Tammy And The Bachelor") as sung by **Debbie Reynolds** on Vogue-Coral Q72274\* utterly charming, and streets ahead of the **Ames Brothers'** version on RCA 1015. It's the sort of song you find yourself humming all day without tiring of it; it's already moving up the Hit Parade, despite Debbie Reynolds' modest remark recently that only her relatives ever bought her records! The reverse is a strident contrast to the quietude of *Tammy*, in teenage vein, called *French Heels*—and it's one of the best of its kind, too.

#### THE MONTH'S CHOICE

<b>Happy Wanderers</b>	Esquire EP147
<b>Joe Loss</b>	H.M.V. DLP1157
<b>The Troubadours</b>	London HLR8469
<b>Hugo Alfvén</b>	Philips PB737
<b>Stanley Black</b>	Decca LK4123
<b>Debbie Reynolds</b>	Vogue-Coral Q72274
<b>Lena Horne</b>	RCA RD27021
<b>Sons Of The Pioneers</b>	RCA RD27016
<b>Zack Matalon</b>	Nixa NPL18006

From the film "The Careless Years" comes the title song recorded winsomely and seductively, in the nicest way, by young **Sue Raney**, who at eighteen is quite a find, though the reverse of Cap. CL14757\* is a more boisterous number, *What's The Good Word, Mr. Bluebird?* Then from "Beau James", the story of Jimmy Walker, sometime Mayor of New York City, comes the title song by **Dean Martin**, rather fuzzy on Cap. CL14758\*, with a number that sounds like early Crosby, *Write To Me From Naples*, and a good souvenir from the same film with the cast that includes **Bob Hope** (London HAP2056). The exotic music of "Fire Down Below" is heard at length on Bruns. LAT8194.

Among the new faces—or rather, new voices—this month is young **Janice Harper** (H.M.V. POP376\*), with a song that would suit Vera Lynn, *Bon Voyage*, and a new lyric to the old Italian tune that used to be known as *Love's Last Word Is Spoken, Chérie*. They seem to have inverted this sentiment, for it's now called *Tell Me That You Love Me Tonight*. Both are rather loud, but not displeasingly so.

In more sophisticated style comes another coupling from **Ella Fitzgerald** (H.M.V. POP380\*), with an accompaniment that is much too coarse, in *Goody-Goody*, and a Latin arrangement of her first big success, *A-Tisket, A-Tasket*. Another artiste of the same race is **Lena Horne**, who on RCA RD27021 gives us nearly an hour of her performance in a New York club. Saucy, but no one could help liking it.

On the male side, the coloured artists this month include **Harry Belafonte** (H.M.V. 7EG8259) in four folk songs of rare charm and what seems like authenticity; they have the genuine ring. **Paul Robeson**, on the other hand, sings more numbers, but they are all drawing-room ballads, with perhaps two or three exceptions like *St. Louis Blues* and *Mood Indigo*, and though the superior vocal quality is at once apparent, the earthiness that is one of the chief attractions of Negro song is absent. (H.M.V. DLP1155). I suppose then, in view

of this, I should go into ecstasies over *Caribbean Calypso* on Parlo. CPMD13 with **Lords Beginner and Kitchener** amongst others, but their diction is such that it becomes very difficult indeed to follow what they are singing. This is earthiness laid on too thickly.

The white male singers include tenor **Malcolm Vaughan** declaiming in ringing tones *Oh, My Papa and What Is My Destiny?* on H.M.V. POP381\*; another ringing tenor, **Harry Secombe**, in *While We Are Young* and *My World Is Your World*, is less successful in English from the diction viewpoint than in Italian opera and Neapolitan songs (Philips PB715). Then we have cowboy (?) **Ray Prince** in four straightforward "pops" (Philips BBE2137); hill-billy **Faron Young**, with a lot of celestial choir in *Moonlight Mountain* and *Love Has Finally Come My Way* (Cap. CL14762\*), than which I have heard worse; **Tony Martin** (Mercury MPT7516) in *Dream Music*, which suffers from rather "dead" recording; the **Hi-Lo's**, very sibilant in *A Face In The Crowd* and surely unnecessarily dreary in *Autumn Rain* (Philips PB704); **Frank Sinatra** with a seductive Latin beat in *I Am Lovers* and an oldie I remember on Columbia over six years ago, *Once In Love With Amy*; and a mammoth collection of twenty-five quite genuine cowboy songs and some non-vocal dance music associated with them, produced with taste and authenticity by the **Sons Of The Pioneers** on RCA RD27016.

But the most interesting solo male voice this month is that of globe-trotter **Zack Matalon** (Nixa NPL18006). He sings a wide range of popular songs, standards, and some French numbers with conviction ease and charm. He looks very sad, on the sleeve of *Stranger In Town*; I hope the sales of this record do something to cheer him up!

Two American artists have multiple discs to their credit. First, **Mel Tormé**, who on Philips PB728 takes a flier at composing rock tunes, and comes up with *Ev'ry Which Way*, and a foggy but well-done modern version of a war-time hit, *Time Was*. He also appears in an American studio—the Philips was made in London—with **Marty Paich's** Dek-ette (London LTZN15076), in a glorious selection, with a beat that is really modern, of songs associated over the years with Fred Astaire. No copyism, just a graceful tribute from a fine artist to another.

Second, **Vic Damone**. He has an LP of *All-Time Song Hits* (though *Time On My Hands* has no sound of him!) on Mercury MPT7514; four more sophisticated standards of the 'thirties on Philips BBL12099; and a 78 with **Jo Stafford**, *Silence Is Golden* (very sibilant, again; surely this need not be?) and *Goodnight*, which is neither the Ted Lewis nor the Cavan O'Connor signature tune. It's a rather weary affair (Philips PB732).

The girls utter such rather unsuitably-cast things as **Eve Boswell** tearing along in *The Gypsy In My Soul* and a vulgar thing, *Stop Whistlin' Wolf* (Parlo. R4341\*); and a much more appealing number, *Old Cape Cod*, sung in triplicate by **Patti Page** (surely this gimmick has had its day now?) on Mercury MT160. Anne Shelton has a tailor-made song in *Souvenir D'Italie*, and a slightly less successful number in *Three Roads* (Philips PB726), and **Doris Day**, usually enjoyable, has a fine new set of good tunes (including *Autumn Leaves* sung as it should be, but seldom is) on Philips BBL7142. (She also has two new songs on PB722, but they rather miss the mark, being neither sweet and tuneful nor breezy and nonchalant.) Finally, in this caravanserai of mixed talent, **Jane Powell** (H.M.V. CLP1131) pleads *Can't We Be Friends?* with youthful vigour and vibrant voice, and adds a lot of other well-known songs for good measure.

# THE NATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION EXHIBITION

By P. WILSON, M.A.

A visitor from abroad seeing the radio sets, radiograms and record players at this year's Show might well think that at present the British are being dominated by Germany. Nearly all the designs seem to be modelled on those which are common on the continent and which Grundig has now made familiar over here.

One of my technical friends whom I questioned as to what he thought was the most significant feature of the exhibits promptly replied: "The cabinet work". And he was right, though I should add two other allied features: the styling of the panels and controls, and the fondness for multiple loudspeaker units.

I think the somewhat squat, horizontal cabinets are a distinct improvement on those that were in favour a few years ago, particularly when they incorporate a separate, partially insulated, chamber at the bottom which can be treated as a loudspeaker enclosure. Not every example took full advantage of this form of design, though, and one got the impression that the changeover to this form was a result of styling for appearance and not due to any appreciation of acoustic values. Similarly, I fear that in most cases the use of several speaker units was merely a concession to sales talk about 3-D and the like.

The large illuminated dial in black and gold with horizontal tuning scales was in evidence on almost every stand. And in most cases the controls were a combination of knobs (usually two, one for volume and one for tuning), piano keys (for wave-change, etc.), and edge projecting wheels (for tone control and the like). All very effective and all very German.

Another common design was that of the portable record player with a raised front, including grille for an elliptical loudspeaker, and a cut-out lid farther back enclosing the record-changer compartment. This also acts as a resonating chamber and gives a certain amount of added bass response. A successful design on these lines was to be found in the E.A.R. Microgram of a few years ago, and by now there must be a dozen, perhaps even a score, of firms who have followed this lead and present models of the same size (dictated in effect by the record-changer) and the same general character, the only substantial differences being in the covering, fabric or otherwise, of the case.

In the old days, of course, there was a similar consensus of ideas about portable gramophones: only rarely did a new conception like the famous and ubiquitous Decca make an appearance. There is, however, an important difference to be noticed between the two eras. A portable acoustic gramophone not only had a more limited range than its bigger brothers and sisters. There was also a large and uneven reaction between the small horn and the sound-box and this was transmitted through the needle to the groove, thus causing increased record wear. The modern electric pickup, on the other hand, is self-contained and the reaction between stylus and groove depends almost entirely on the design of pickup and carrying arm and practically not at all on what comes after. Of course, if the loudspeaker is in the same cabinet there will be a certain amount of acoustic feedback from the speaker through the air and/or the cabinet structure, but that is all.

By and large, therefore, a modern portable electric record player is far kinder to records than its predecessor, provided (and in this one respect there is no change) a little care is taken

to play with the turntable level. No sooner have I written that proviso than I recollect that Garrard are this year introducing a turntable and pickup which includes an E.V. Power-point Ceramic cartridge designed so as to play quite effectively even when the turntable is at an angle to the horizontal. The special value of this is, of course, for use on board ship.

On the television side, I found no new or specially interesting features. The lead given by H.M.V. last year in improving the quality of the sound channel has not been followed. Sound is still the Cinderella; and I did not see a single receiver where provision was made for tapping off the sound at a pre-output stage level to feed a High Fidelity system. This, by the way, is not a modification which I should advise an ordinary amateur to carry out for himself. Most television sets nowadays are A.C./D.C. affairs and the chassis is not at earth potential. One should not play about with it unless one knows exactly what one is doing—and has a service sheet handy.

Generally speaking, then, the Show was not particularly exciting this year. But I did note one or two individual things of special interest.

Thus, to me, the outstanding feature was the G.E.C. demonstration of commercial stereophonic tapes (E.M.I. and American), using two Periphonic loudspeaker systems. In my report of the Audio Fair last May I commented on the superlative bass quality which the Periphonic system produces. This new experience more than confirms my previous judgment: it also conclusively demonstrates the correctness of the argument of the E.M.I. engineers that stereophony should be carried right down to the bass register, and not cease at about 500 c/s, as some continental experts have contended. Evidently, too, a reduction of harmonic and intermodulation distortion in the bass register is highly important. That is the wonderful achievement of the Periphonic system, which uses two loudspeaker units, one inside the other and operating in anti-phase. Each single unit operating separately at 5 watts output will produce as much as 10 or 12 per cent harmonic distortion below 100 c/s. But when the two

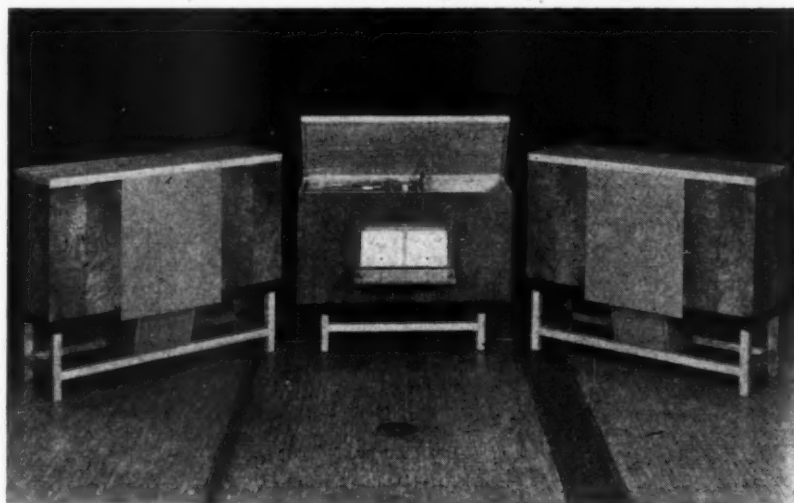
units are closely coupled in anti-phase the total harmonic distortion can be reduced to less than 4 per cent (even with 10 watts output) at 40 c/s.

The result of the coupling is a smooth, singing quality which is as clear as a bell and without hangover, so that the bass is never overpowering. The use of two Periphonic systems in stereophonic arrangement enhances this quality to quite a remarkable degree. I have never heard such bass quality in reproduction before. I shall long remember the record of the Bach *Magnificat* in A and that of the Overture to the *Mikado*, with its deep drum notes in the opening bars: *Soh, ray—Pom, Pom, Pom.*

Of course, all this quality costs money. Apart from the four "Presence Units" used for the treble (and, I suspect, differentially fed), each of the two loudspeakers in cabinets cost about £85 and the total cost for loudspeakers alone was therefore of the order of £200. That of the whole equipment worked out at over £400, which is rather a lot for poor hard-working Britishers. And this, be it emphasised, was the price not of more noise but of the achievement of greater realism in quality at comparatively moderate volume. This is true pioneering work. Reduction of cost is a stage that may (or may not) come later.

The other exhibits in the Show that particularly attracted my attention had this opposite kind of appeal and represented the latter type of development: good quality at comparatively low cost. Thus, there was the R.C.A. build-up of a tape amplifier and additional loudspeaker to match their portable Vice-President record player. In this way, it is claimed, a home stereophonic reproducer can be had, together with an ordinary disc record player, for under £120. Unfortunately, I was unable to judge of the effectiveness in the demonstration I heard, for the equipment was operated in too small a demonstration room and, as I thought, at too large a volume.

Again, I take my hat off to the designer of the new Pye 10-watt amplifier which is to be known as the Mozart and is to be sold at 22 gns. It is a compact little affair, measuring only 10½ in. long by 3½ in. high by 5 in. deep and weighs only 9 lbs. in its metal cabinet. It can therefore be housed in the smallest of bookcases. It has only three valves, plus a metal rectifier, and yet has a sensitivity of 10 m.v. for 10 watts output. It has bass and treble controls, treble filter, selector switch for record equalisation, inputs for tape, radio and pickup and a separate output for tape recording. And it has a most

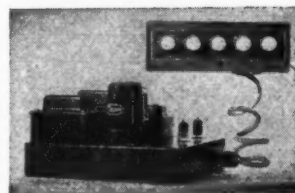


G.E.C. Stereophonic Equipment

# OUTSTANDING IN DESIGN

## AMPLIFIER model 2001 and PRE-AMPLIFIER model 2001A.

25 watts continuous output, total distortion only .05%. Positive and negative feedback to achieve distortion-free reproduction. Pre-amplifier has inputs for Tape, Gram., Mic. and AM/FM tuner. Compensator for record characteristics and continuous adjustable bass and treble controls. Automatic attenuation control for various cartridge characteristics.



Price complete 40 gns.



## INTEGRATED AUDIO AMPLIFIER model 1004

Selector switch gives choice of three correction networks which between them cover the majority of recording characteristics. Separate bass and treble controls. Supplies for Radio and Gram. motor provided. A plug-in pick-up attenuator permits the use of all types of high output pick-ups in addition to the magnetic and moving coil patterns.

A rumble filter is automatically switched into

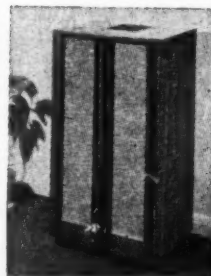
circuit. Power output 10 watts. Price 25 gns.

## VICTOR LOUDSPEAKER

Faithful reproduction below 30 c/s—above 20,000 c/s. Expressly designed and constructed to achieve the most nearly perfect tonal balance. The unusual reflex design employs a tuned vertical chamber which produces a smoother bass response—even at the extreme bass frequencies. Room matching switch is incorporated, this will compensate any acoustical differences between one room and another. Finished in African Mahogany or Walnut veneer and Old Gold metal grille.

Senior—15 watts—55 gns.

Junior—10 watts—35 gns.



## Fine Music from Fine Furniture

To-day Hi-Fi can be attractively housed in modern furniture. This combination is the result of designing and planning by both Pamphonic and G-Plan furniture.

## COUPON

If you would like further details and descriptive leaflets, put a cross in the appropriate square, fill in your name and address and post this coupon to us.

☐ 'Ab-fi' equipment

☐ Pamphonic Hi-Fi in G-Plan Furniture

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

DaP970G

**PAMPHONIC REPRODUCERS LTD**

17 Stratton Street, London, W.1 Telephone GROsvenor 1926

In High Fidelity

**Pamphonic**

for sound — NATURALLY!





## Q.M. Record Service.

If buying records you cannot do better than to buy from us. We were the first to offer a service supplying factory fresh records inspected, unplayed and packed in Polythene covers. If there is more than one recording of a work—some better than others—just ask for the best recording. You can safely rely on our expert judgment. Post free LP and 45s. Speedy delivery. Overseas cost only 4/5ths of home prices.

**NEW!** We illustrate the sleeve of one of the new Philips Favourite Music Series. The first ten of these 12" LP recordings are now available. The series is intended to form a library of first-class recordings of the popular classics at the modest price of 33/8½d. each. One or two new works will be added each month. Write to us for a free list.

**Acos Diamonds.** Diamond Styli available for most Acos  
Pick-ups £4.19.9d. and for some other makes from £4.3.2d.

Our Showroom is open for demonstrations daily 9.30—6. Friday  
1.30—9. Closed Monday. Only 20 minutes from Charing Cross by  
Northern Underground or Bus 27, 134, 137 to Tufnell Park Station.

### Quality Mart

8 DARTMOUTH PARK AVENUE,  
LONDON, N.W.5. GULiver 1131



## You wouldn't listen to a FUGUE in a PHONE BOX...

... and you need to listen to Hi-Fi in surroundings that resemble acoustically the room in which you will use the equipment at home.

### The place to judge Hi-Fi is BARNES BAYSWATER

Here you can sit at ease and compare the performance of the latest Hi-Fi equipment of the leading makers.

Whether you mean to buy now or later, whether your tastes are classical, jazz or "pop," you are cordially invited to call at our department and listen to Hi-Fi — you'll find it an unforgettable experience.

## BARNES

PIANOS • BAYSWATER

HI-FI DEPARTMENT

73-77 QUEENSWAY, LONDON, W.2

Tel: BAYswater 3206

To BARNES PIANOS,  
73-77 Queensway, London, W.2.  
Please send me literature about Hi-Fi equipment.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

BO207A

It is understood that this places me under no obligation.



# Experts' Choice in a world of sound

In a world of musical appreciation, you may safely follow the Experts' Choice of all that is best in a world of sound—the famous Tri-Channel with its spacious stereophonic effect via three separate amplifying channels to a triple speaker, £125 complete, or the A-Z 20 Watt Amplifier as used by the B.B.C. with its wide range tone control unit at £40; the Mark III 10 Watt wide range amplifier with tone control at £25; the original Phase Inverter Speaker, famous for its clarity and range, at £18. 10. 0. and the latest Syncrolock F.M. Unit at £15. Finally, the Precord professional recording amplifier designed for use with Wearite, Collaro and Brenell Tape Decks at £30, recommended without question or reservation by Percy Wilson, M.A.

*Trade supplied; the best hi-fi dealers stock Sound Sales' products.*

## SOUND SALES LIMITED

WORKS & ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES · WEST STREET · FARNHAM · SURREY · ENGLAND (Tel: Farnham 6461-2-3)

Manufacturers of Tri-Channel and all "A-Z" Products (Regd. Trade Mark)

NEW YORK · CANADA · PARIS · NEW ZEALAND · ITALY · HONG KONG · B.W.I.

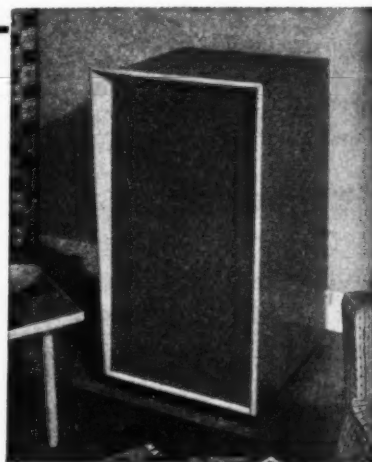
# ANOTHER NEW BRANCH FOR MUSICRAFT!



The beginning of November will see our new Showrooms at Ealing open for business. No effort (or architect) has been spared in our endeavour to make this new branch the ideal centre for the high fidelity enthusiast. Large stocks of LP records will be held. High fidelity equipment in every price bracket—all the leading makes—will be demonstrated and sold. An enthusiastic and well informed staff will demonstrate equipment under ideal conditions—help with reliable advice and guidance when necessary. Press day for this publication prevents us giving you further details. Watch your local newspaper—or telephone our Richmond or Southall Branches for more information.

## Musicraft

13 King Street, Richmond, Surrey. Tel. : RICHmond 6798  
Buses : 27a, 33, 37, 65, 90, 90b. L.M.S. Southern Region and District trains.  
20 22 High Street, Southall, Middlesex. Tel. : SOUthall 3828  
Opp. Town Hall. Buses : 83, 105, 120, 607. Western Region trains.

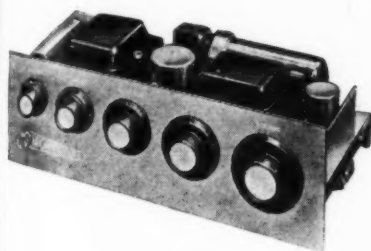


Musicraft's FEH Enclosure gives an enthralling sensation of "presence" and the crisp, clean reproduction the critical listener demands.

"Audiomaster" will be on demonstration at the Northern Audio Fair, Harrogate, October 25th-27th, when a representative of Musicraft Audio Products Ltd., will be in attendance with a view to appointing agents in the North and Midlands.

attractive  
ing of diffe  
response is  
or minus 3  
cent at 9 w  
but the r  
amplifier,  
stage, whi  
distributed  
from a w  
which is al  
In this way  
grid of th  
important  
looked. I  
amplifier.

Another  
notice, thou  
ambitious in  
stage, push-p  
E.A.R. at  
11 gns. This  
and is thus  
crystal pickup  
at 14 gns. for  
feeding a Tri  
to me to be  
considering it  
it incorporate  
small bass re  
4-inch treble  
tion of the T  
and a V.H.F.  
a playing de  
turntable will  
need be ashar  
In the T  
attraction w  
Professional n  
class by them  
and Specto-R  
their absence  
showing a 'ne  
Transcrip  
represent an a  
also will the C  
Mail Order S  
Court Road, I  
by the prototy  
at 24 gns., whi  
ble possibiliti



Pye Mozart HF10 amplifier

attractive pickup compensator for quick matching of different kinds of pickup. The frequency response is stated to be from 3 c/s to 70 kc/s, plus or minus 3 db with a distortion of only 0.3 per cent at 9 watts. The wiring is by printed circuit, but the most interesting feature about the amplifier, technically, is the cunning output stage, which uses a single EL34 valve with distributed load via the cathode. This is fed from a winding on the output transformer, which is also used as the loudspeaker winding. In this way, of course, the voltage on the screen grid of the EL34 is kept rock steady—an important consideration which is often overlooked. I predict a successful future for this amplifier.



E.A.R. Triple-Four amplifier

Another little amplifier that attracted my notice, though it is more conventional and less ambitious in some ways, was the 6-watt, four-stage, push-pull, Triple Four which is sold by E.A.R. at the remarkably modest price of 11 gns. This has an input sensitivity of 100 mv and is thus suitable for the better types of crystal pickups; but a special model is available at 14 gns. for inputs as low as 10 mv. I heard it feeding a Trio Console Speaker, which seemed to me to be a remarkably good little speaker considering its price, which is only 15 gns.; yet it incorporates a 12-inch, 10,000 gauss unit in a small bass reflex cabinet, together with two 4-inch treble units. I will wager that a combination of the Triple Four with a Trio Console and a V.H.F. Tuner (total cost 41 gns.) with a playing desk incorporating a Transcription turntable will give a radiogram of which no one need be ashamed.

In the Tape Recorder field the central attraction was still the wonderful E.M.I. Professional models, which of course are in a class by themselves. The Ferrograph, Simon and Specto-Reflectograph were conspicuous by their absence this year. E.A.P., however, were showing a new range, based on the Collaro Transcriptor, which I am quite confident will represent an advance on last year's models. So also will the O-Sound models marketed by the Mail Order Supply Company of Tottenham Court Road. Here I was particularly intrigued by the prototype of a tiny tape recorder to sell at 24 gns., which seemed to me to have considerable possibilities as a dictating machine, even



E.A.R. Trio-Console Speaker

though its musical capabilities are likely to be somewhat restricted.

Two other exhibits I would pick out for special mention. The first was the wide range of cabinets and loudspeaker units on the W/B

stand, all of good quality and all at prices so low as to be attractive to everyone. No, I am wrong. There was one loudspeaker unit and enclosure being demonstrated which had been built as an experiment and regardless of cost and a very remarkable combination it was. My favourites, however, are the two new cabinets, of modern style, one for loudspeaker and the other for amplifier system. I hope shortly to describe a design using one of the latter with Collaro Tape Transcriptor in a fashion similar to the larger Ferrograph cum Precord design I published a couple of months ago.

The last item I must mention is the Comparator, which I saw in the Mullard demonstration room. This is a design by the Mullard engineers to enable dealers to switch over to different inputs, different amplifiers and different loudspeakers merely by pressing the appropriate buttons on a panel. This system is obviously ingenious and highly convenient. But I suggest that it could also be very confusing to the listener unless intelligently operated. I still think that demonstrators of sound reproducing equipment have much to learn. My firm advice in this respect is that they should study the technique developed by Peter Walker of Acoustical Mfg. Co. and by Hugh Brittain of G.E.C.

## TECHNICAL REPORTS

By P. WILSON, M.A.

**Goldring "600" Pickup and T.R.1 Arm.**  
Price 8 gns. (plus P.T. £3 5s. 6d.) each for Pickup—cartridge and Arm. Goldring Mfg. Co. Ltd., Leytonstone, London.

### Cartridge

I think I was the first technical writer in the world to acclaim the "500" cartridge as being in the van of variable reluctance pickups. That was three years ago, and later experience did not cause me to modify my verdict, notwithstanding the keener competition from later designs.

I was aware, as I stated, of one or two features which I had to regard as shortcomings, but these were of a minor character. One—a tendency on some turntables for a slight hum induction—was removed almost at once by a mu-metal screen. Another—a small peak in the response on LPs between 16 kc/s and 17 kc/s—proved intractable so long as a sapphire stylus was used and the substitution of a diamond at first made matters worse because of the difficulties of mounting the diamond without adding too much mass in the mounting. (Some diamond styli that I have seen were supplied—but not by Goldring—mounted in a massive brass sheath!)

One way of dealing with such peaks (which must be present in any design) is to apply critical damping. But this is a tricky business which might well lead to non-linearity in the stylus displacement and thence to intermodulation distortion. But if the peak could be pushed up to over 20 kc/s it would become entirely inoffensive within the audibility and recording limits, so far as the frequency response and distortion characteristics are concerned.

That is what the new "600" cartridge has done. A way has been found of mounting a diamond stylus on a tiny cantilever assembly so as to reduce the effective mass at the stylus tip by nearly 50 per cent (not 100 per cent as I have seen stated!), and this has shifted the H.F. resonance to between 22 kc/s and 23 kc/s.

The difference is noticeable in actual reproduction even to me, who cannot in these days hear pure tones above 15 kc/s. (I can hear 13 kc/s and just hear 15 kc/s, but am deaf to 14 kc/s!) As I remarked last May, I could pick out the prototype 600 cartridge every time in a blind man's buff sort of comparison with 500's and other well-known types.

I have now tested one of the first cartridges off the production line and have noted the same characteristics: long range, exceptional smoothness and low distortion. Thanks to the new Decca Microgroove Constant Frequency Record that has just been issued (LXT5346) we have been able to make measurements of the response up to 18 kc/s. Such measurements are not always reliable; I strongly object, for example, to measurements taken either on open circuit or with dummy loads which is a standard practice with some people. To get any trustworthy indication of performance one should use actual playing conditions with a good amplifier and control unit. Even the equalisation characteristics of the latter may materially affect the verdict.

For our measurements on this occasion we used a Quad II amplifier and control unit whose characteristics we know accurately. The results were as follows (taking the response at 1 kc/s as zero level):

From 18 kc/s down to 1 kc/s: dead flat.  
From 1 kc/s to 100 c/s: rising to +1½ db.  
From 100 c/s to 50 c/s: falling to -2 db.  
From 50 c/s to 30 c/s: falling to -6 db.





This is as near perfection as makes no matter.

The actual output in millivolts depends of course on recording level. Comparatively, we found the output from the 600 cartridge to be adequate for all ordinary records when used with an amplifier of 20 mv sensitivity at 50,000 ohms impedance.

There remains one other thing to be noted. This cartridge is an instrument of virtually laboratory precision and sensitivity and should be so treated. It will play at stylus pressures (playing weights) of 5 grms or less and will stand up to all reasonable conditions of use. But the tiny cantilever is free and undamped at the stylus end and should therefore not be subjected to rough treatment. Intermodulation distortion would inevitably ensue if it were permanently displaced from its central position between the two tiny pole pieces. A guard is incorporated to protect it from most hazards; but no precautions can protect such a delicate scientific instrument from carelessness and abuse.

So do be careful, particularly in regard to side pressure, and you will have an instrument which will be a joy and a delight for many a long day. For, remember, the life of a good diamond stylus, carefully used, is some 50 times that of a sapphire and in optimum conditions (e.g. provided that meticulous care is taken to keep records free from dust) may be as much as 3,000 hours playing time. Without such care 1,000 hours is as much as one should expect.

#### Carrying Arm

The T.R.1 is a transcription arm of novel design. Its bearings, vertical and horizontal, are both solidly constructed on ball races and are beautifully free. They are totally enclosed as a protection against dust.

The height of the arm at the vertical bearing is adjustable from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. to 2 in. above motor-board. Provision is also made for precision levelling.

The overall length of arm is  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. and the effective length from centre of pedestal spindle to stylus point is  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. The arm is permanently cranked to give an offset angle of  $19\frac{1}{2}$  degrees, which corresponds to a linear offset of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. The makers recommend an overhang of  $\frac{1}{8}$  in., giving a base line from middle of turntable spindle to centre of the  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter pedestal of  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. This corresponds accurately to the conditions for a 31 inch offset worked out in the table on p. 99 of my Gramophone Handbook.

An unusual system of weight adjustment is incorporated to enable the stylus pressure to be varied (without springs) from 4 to 10 grms. for any make of turnover cartridge. The counter-balance weight is in front of the vertical bearing, and not behind as is usually the case. Provided the vertical bearing is built so as to withstand the added strain, which it is in this case, this system has distinct mechanical advantages. In particular it facilitates the dynamic levelling process so as to neutralise all side pressure between stylus and groove.

The arm is thus eminently suited for use with the 600 cartridge.

On the whole, then, I have no doubt that this combination will rapidly find its place throughout the world as maintaining and enhancing the reputation which the 500 cartridge so worthily achieved.

**Pilot HFA11 Amplifier/Control Unit.** Price 30 gns. Pilot Radio Ltd., Park Royal Road, London, N.W.10.

#### Specification (maker's figures)

Power Output: 10 watts,  
Hum level: 80 db below full output.  
Sensitivity for full output:  
Mag. pickup: 3-5 mV.

Crystal pickup: 160 mV.

Radio, Tape, Auxiliary: 120 mV.

Input impedances:

Mag. pickup: 6,800-100,000 ohms.

Crystal pickup: 1 megohm.

Radio, Tape, Auxiliary: 47,000 ohms.

Harmonic Distortion: 0.1% for 8 watts at 1 kc/s.

Negative Feedback: 21 db.

Tape Output: 1 megohm impedance.

Frequency Response: 20 c/s-20,000 c/s, plus or minus 1 db.

Tone Controls (zero at 800 c/s):

Bass:  $\pm 18$  db at 20 c/s.

$\pm 15$  db at 40 c/s.

Treble:  $\pm 18$  db at 20 kc/s.

$\pm 15$  db at 12 kc/s.

Controls: Volume, Loudness (Fletcher/Munson compensation), Treble, Bass, Scratch Filter, Rumble Filter, Selector.

Selector Switch: L.P., A.E.S., R.I.A.A., 78, Radio, Auxiliary, Tape.

Valve line-up:

ECC83—pre-amp.; ECC83—tone amp.;

ECC83—phase inverter; EL84 (2)—power

amp.; E281—rectifier.

Case: In brushed brass,  $13\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide by  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. deep (plus knobs) by 5 in. high.

This amplifier follows American rather than British practice in design. Apart from the loudness compensation control, which is standard in America but is regarded with disfavour by many engineers over here, the types of tone control circuits have an American look about them. Moreover, the phase inverter circuit is of the paraphase type which, though originally invented by Carpenter in Britain, became much more popular across the water than it has done here. Again the use of double triodes in the early stages and not pentodes is typical of trans-Atlantic practice.

With these points in mind, one can say that the circuit arrangements are conventional and straightforward.

The construction, on the other hand, follows the British practice of point to point wiring rather than the grouped board system. It is quite neat and tidy and accessible.

Our tests of the performance showed a complete correlation between aural judgment and measurement. In presenting the story, therefore, it is sufficient just to give the various figures that our series of measurements produced. It should, however, be noted that except for the measurements of frequency response from a magnetic pickup input, the signal input (from an "Advance" audio oscillator) was fed into the second valve so as to avoid the equalisation circuits. The loudness control was set at maximum in all cases.

Here, then, are the results:

#### Power output v. frequency

Cycles/sec.	20	50	100	1,000	20k
Power (watts)	4	8	9	9	8

(These are the figures at which grid current appeared.)

#### Frequency response from audio oscillator

As in Specification.

#### Frequency response from magnetic pickup (corrected for R.I.A.A. equalisation)

c/s	20	30	50	100	1,000	17k
db	-5	-3	-2	-1	0	-6

For a level response judicious use of tone controls is thus required, e.g. a +2 db bass setting for level bass response and a higher figure for treble response. We found it impossible, however, to make the desired adjustments so as to improve the

#### Amplifier Stability

With resistance load of 15 ohms, amplifier was unstable with a capacity across load of 0.1 mfd and on the verge of instability with a capacity of

0.05 mfd. With a pure reactive load of 0.01 mfd instability was marked.

With ordinary single speaker conditions of working these figures present no difficulty. But they might well lead to trouble with multiple cross-over systems. The amplifier would not be suitable for electrostatic speaker operation.

#### Microgroove Frequency Test Record LX15346

The issue by Decca of a new Frequency Record going up to 18 kc/s is an event of some technical importance. As will be seen, I promptly made use of it to give me the "low-down" on the Goldring "600" cartridge. Hitherto I have had to be content with measurements up to 15 kc/s on LX2695 which has now been withdrawn.

The new record has been recorded to the B.S. microgroove curve except that frequencies above 10 kc/s are 6 db below standard. The zero level is at 1,000 c/s and is equal to 1.2 cm/sec.

On one side the range proceeds by steps from 30 c/s to 18 kc/s. The other side has a gliding tone covering the same range and levels, but there are breaks every 1,000 c/s from 17 kc/s to 1 kc/s and then at 500, 250, 125 and 60 c/s.

#### Reflectograph RR 102: Correction

In my report last month I failed to note that the instrument has two balanced internal speakers. The way this has been done is a useful contribution to the good quality I noted.

#### PYE-NIXA DELETIONS

It is announced that all records originating from the American "Concert Hall" company have been deleted and can no longer be supplied (though, of course, they may still be available from dealers' stocks). The following discs are involved:

CLP1068—ARRIAGA: String Quartets. Guitet Qt.  
CLP1120—MOZART: Piano Concerti, K.238 & K.246. A. Balsam, Winterthur—Goehr  
CLP1125—TCHAIKOVSKY: Piano Concerto No. 2. G. major. N. Newton-Wood, Winterthur—Goehr  
CLP1126—TCHAIKOVSKY: Piano Concerto 3; Concert Fantasia. N. Newton-Wood, Winterthur—Goehr  
CLP1133—CHOPIN: Studies, Op. 25; Herold Variations. R. Goldsand, piano  
CLP1139—TCHAIKOVSKY: Symphony No. 3, "Polish". Vienna State Opera Orch.—Serebello  
CLP1142—BRUCKNER: Symphony, D minor. Symphony Orch.—Serebello  
CLP1152—SCHUBERT: String Quartet, "Dear and the Maiden". Hungarian Quartet  
CLP1153—CHOPIN: Piano Concerto No. 1, E minor. N. Newton-Wood, Netherlands Phil.—Goehr  
CLP1154—ELGAR: Enigma Variations; Serebello for Strings. Sym. Orchestra—Goehr  
CLP1167—BLISS: Piano Concerto. N. Newton-Wood, Utrecht—Goehr  
CLP1199—BEETHOVEN: Bagatelles, collection. G. Johansson  
CLP1201 } BEETHOVEN: String Quartets, etc.  
CLP1205/14 } Pencil Quartet, A. Balsam, etc.  
CLP1311—HUMMEL: Piano Concerto, A. minor  
CLEMMENTI: Piano Sonata, Op. 40, No. 2. A. Balsam, Winterthur—Ackermann  
NCL16000—MASSNET: Le Cid, Ballet Suite  
RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: Tsar Saltan, Suite  
Netherlands—Spruit

In addition, various light-music discs of French origin will cease to be available when stocks are exhausted. The numbers are:

LPY: 105, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 129, 160, 161, 162

4SEP: 351

NPT: 19005

As some small recompense for the above deletions, it is also announced that Holst's *Planets* (NLP903) is now back in production, after being unobtainable for some time.

F. F. Clough



0.01 mfd  
ditions of  
ulty. But  
multiple  
uld not be  
ration.

Record

frequency  
t of some  
seen, 1  
be "low-  
cartridge.  
measure-  
which has

d to the  
requencies  
rd. The  
al to 1.2

steps from  
a gliding  
vels, but  
n 17 kc/s  
nd 60 c/s.

n  
note that  
internal  
s a useful  
ed.

IS

iginating  
company  
supplied  
available  
discs are

Guites Qs.  
& K 246  
hur—Gode  
o No. 2.

hur—Gode  
; Concert

hur—Gode  
Variations  
sland, piano  
"Polish"  
—Swabeds

ch—Spruit  
rh and the  
an Quartet  
minor  
hil—Gode  
renade for  
tra—Gode

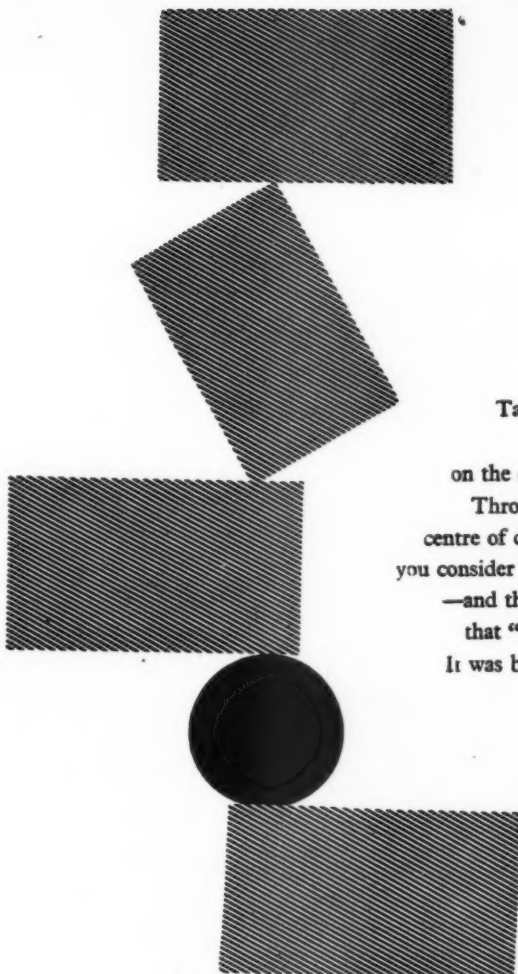
cht—Gode  
n  
Johannessen  
etc.  
olsom, etc.  
or  
No. 2  
Ackermann

n, Suite  
nds—Spruit

diacs of  
ple when  
e:

128, 129.

e above  
Holsi's  
duction,  
F. Clough



## precision and craftsmanship

Take a look at your wristwatch. The odds are a hundred to one that in small lettering on the dial you will find the words "Swiss Made".

Throughout the world Switzerland is recognised as the centre of craftsmanship in precision mechanisms. When you consider the service your watch gives you day after day—and the price you paid for it—you may well conclude that "Swiss Made" also means sheer value for money.

It was by no accident that Goldring turned to Switzerland for a transcription gramophone motor. Modern record reproduction calls for a craftsman-made mechanism of more than average precision and reliability. And modern strains on purses call for nothing short of real value for money.

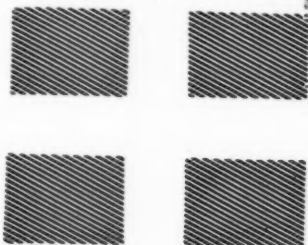
The Goldring-Lenco Transcription Motor is designed and made entirely in Switzerland. There are three versions (from £17. 10. 4. to £23. 7. 0. including P.T.) which incorporate the Lenco transcription arm and the Goldring "500". Your dealer will be happy to show them to you—or we will gladly send you a descriptive leaflet on request.

# GOLDRING-LENCO

GRAMOPHONE TRANSCRIPTION MOTORS



Goldring Manufacturing Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.  
406 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11  
(Leytonstone 8343)





### RCA EQUIPMENT

The RCA New Orthophonic High Fidelity Equipment has become established in knowledgeable circles as an outstanding example of a range of equipment attractive both in performance and appearance. It has an excellent combination of amplifier, control unit, F.M. tuner, pickup, console speaker and Lowboy cabinet. The Amplifier and Control Unit are one of the finest available combinations. The control unit is finished with a cream front panel, brown escutcheon and cream/gold knobs. The main amplifier is of extremely robust construction.



Price £41 complete. The F.M. Tuner (illustrated) which has a similar finish to the Control Unit, has a tuning range from 87.5 to 108 Mc/s. Price £33.11.4.

The Pickup is available in a variety of types. Price, with dual sapphire Styli, £14.11.10. Also available with diamond Styli. The three-speaker system comprises two 2½" and one 15" moving-coil speakers. Frequency response is from 29 c/s to 20 K/c/s. Price £56.11.0. The Lowboy cabinet costs £17.10.0.

Additionally, RCA offer two attractive record reproducers giving quality reproduction at lower cost. The first of these is the "President". This model combines contemporary styling with superb reproduction. Three speakers are fitted giving an omni-directional sound source. Separate treble and bass controls are provided and a compensated volume control. A four-speed automatic changer is fitted with a turnover crystal pickup. The amplifier has a normal output of 10 watts and peak power of 15 watts.

Price, inc. Tax, 68 Gns.

The "Vice President" has similar controls to the above and a triple speaker system. Power output is 10 watts. Price 43 Gns. + £1.15.0 for optional set of legs.

## Quality Mart

8 DARTMOUTH PARK AVENUE,  
LONDON, N.W.5. GULLiver 1131

## Royal Pleasure

*Bluff King Hal and Fidelity of any sort seems scarcely compatible. However, he was most constant in his affection for music though if it were inharmonious his wrath would be right royal. To-day High Fidelity equipment and records supplied by Quality Mart increase domestic harmony beyond any that King Hal ever knew, in fact giving music fit for a King.*

### TAPE RECORDERS



The Collaro Mk. III transcriber is now available with pre-amplifier as exhibited at the Radio Show. Price complete is £43. The Walter 303 recorder (illustrated) is priced at only 39 Gns. but is worth considering on its merits. Simple controls, 3 watts output, complete with microphone and tape.

We have an unrivalled variety of tape recorders of all prices, sizes and types. These are available for demonstration at any time, and a full range of tape accessories is always in stock.

### ACCESSORIES

Record cases from 18/4d. post paid.  
Bib Tape Splicer 19/-d. post paid.  
Wearite De-Fluxer 50/-d. post paid

**NEW!**

Details have just been released of the New Rogers Junior Control Unit Mk. II. Incorporating an improved circuit it gives vastly better control facilities. For further details see the makers' advertisements or write to us. The Price complete with Junior Amplifier £28.

Our Showroom is open for demonstrations daily 9.30-6.  
Friday 1.30-9. Closed Monday.  
Only 20 minutes from Charing Cross by  
Northern Underground or Bus 27, 134,  
137 to Tufnell Park Station.

Selling Y

Compe  
phone Ro  
has ever  
been so  
there bee  
tions hav  
provide  
notable a  
In the m  
of popula  
of "His  
has been  
in the fie  
The n  
main sec  
Music ;  
(3) Con  
Music. V  
" browser  
various  
Symphon  
addition  
lists all t  
phonies,  
GRAMOPH  
that, apar  
customer  
able. The  
expert ass  
the choic  
recording  
departme  
modernis  
there is l  
amongst  
where.

The n  
prominen  
become  
gramoph  
ments ha  
combe St  
latter bei  
porary st  
be of be  
Popular  
through a  
self-servic  
of the c  
well app



Part of the reconstructed "H.M.V." Showrooms in Oxford Street.

### Selling Records

Competition in the retail side of the Gramophone Record Industry is higher today than it has ever been before. Never before have there been so many dealers and never before have there been so many customers. Several innovations have been introduced in an effort to provide a better service for the customer, notable amongst these has been "self-service". In the main this has been restricted to the sale of popular records, but now, in the showrooms of "His Master's Voice" in Oxford Street, it has been extended to cover the basic repertoire in the field of classical recordings.

The new department is divided into three main sections: (1) Opera, Lieder and Choral Music; (2) Symphonies and Orchestral Music; (3) Concertos, Instrumental and Chamber Music. Within each section are clearly labelled "browser boxes", one for instance containing various versions of all the nine Beethoven Symphonies which are currently in stock. In addition to the records there is a card which lists all the available versions of the nine symphonies, the information being taken from THE GRAMOPHONE CLASSICAL LP CATALOGUE, so that, apart from the recording held in stock, the customer can see at a glance what else is available. The department is staffed by a number of expert assistants, so that advice can be given in the choice of works as well as individual recordings. The introduction of this new department completes the programme of modernisation which was begun in 1955 and there is little doubt that these showrooms are amongst the most advanced to be found anywhere.

The name of Hamptons, for many years prominent in the furnishing world, has recently become more closely associated with the gramophone record business. Record departments have been opened in London, in Whitcombe Street and Kensington High Street, the latter being carried out in the latest contemporary style with many innovations which will be of benefit to customers. For instance the Popular "Top Twenty" can all be listened to through a bank of earphones whilst an adjacent self-service counter provides for the ready sale of the discs. In addition there are four well appointed listening rooms and seven

listening booths controlled from behind the counter.

However, apart from modernisation within the shop, there is quite a lot which can be done outside in an effort to attract customers. The Record Centre at Newcastle-upon-Tyne have experimented most successfully in the field of Record Recitals, using the Connaught Hall and filling it to capacity on seven occasions during the past winter. For the latter five recitals a small charge was made in an effort to limit the number of tickets to the capacity of the hall, the proceeds being donated to charity. The next Winter Season has already begun and, apart from the continuation of the successful record recitals, the City Hall, with a seating capacity of 2,500, has been booked for November 19th, when the Record Centre will introduce the London Mozart Players under their conductor, Harry Blech.

## CORRESPONDENCE

The Editor does not necessarily agree with any views expressed in letters printed. Address: The Editor, THE GRAMOPHONE, The Glade, Green Lane, Stanmore, Middlesex.

### Baroque Trumpet Music

I wonder if you would be kind enough to allow me to trespass on your valuable space in order to clear up a point which arises from D.S.'s review of the *Baroque Trumpet Music* disc, Oiseau Lyre OL50137, printed in the July issue of THE GRAMOPHONE? This disc was so sympathetically reviewed that it seems more than a little churlish to dispute a point with the reviewer, but I know that he will agree that musicological cruces must be clarified wherever possible.

This particular crux lies in the use of the word *Serenade* for the fifth movement of the *Suite in D*, by Jeremiah Clarke, of *Trumpet Voluntary* fame. D.S. implies that an error was perhaps made in transcribing this term, which must have originally read *Sarabrand*, or *Celabrand*, or one of the other curious corruptions of *Sarabande*. However, I can assure him that this is not the case; the word is *Serenade*, and was thus written by Jerry Clarke, not merely by me. Indeed, it can even be seen in print on page 12 of the

famous *Choice Collection* of Ayres for the Harpsichord, published in 1700, where this very piece will be found only one folio distant from the celebrated *Trumpet Voluntary* itself. And according to the *Oxford English Dictionary* the expression had already been in use in these islands for half a century at least; the *Dictionary* quotes examples going back to 1649, many with musical connotations. One specially apt quotation dates from a few years after the publication of the *Choice Collection*, but still two years before Clarke's own untimely end: "We caus'd 3 Serenading Tunes to be plaid . . ."—this from as far north as Edinburgh, in 1705, and with emphasis on the playing, rather than the singing, of such "Serenading Tunes".

I do not have to remind as good a musicologist as D.S. that the Italian form *Serenata* was already well established by the mid-seventeenth century, that Molière, Lully and M. A. Charpentier were all familiar with the French form of the word, that Biber used it for an instrumental piece, and that Tunder was performing *Abendmusik* in Lübeck as early as the 1640s. As for the trumpet being too loud an instrument for a serenade, we need only remember that the famous "Mr. Showers" gained his greatest celebrity for the gentleness, rather than the loudness, of his trumpet playing. In any case, the object in serenading was probably to wake the lady up, rather than send her to sleep, which would surely defeat the end of any lover. And as for loudness, Jerry Clarke's tune is quietness itself compared with the clatter of Lully's music *Pour le coucher du Roy*!

In conclusion, may I thank D.S. for his kind words about our disc, and my sleeve-notes, and assure him that I have written this not to cavil, but to clarify.

Cambridge.

CHARLES CUDWORTH.

D.S. writes: That will teach me to keep my volume-control at a reasonable level!

### Record Sleeves

The standard of LP covers has been steadily improving throughout the past few years, and we have had some artistically excellent ones. (H.M.V.'s "Emperor" concerto played by Solomon and Columbia's "Irresistible Strauss" to mention but two.)

However, one company appears to be trying to sell records by appealing to the more primitive instincts in their customers. I cite the majority of LP covers illustrated in the Philips advertisement in your August issue, particularly the young lady in the field to represent the "Pastoral" aspects of Beethoven's sixth symphony. Whilst this type of advertising should suit some of the records reviewed in the second half of your journal, I fear it would not meet with Mr. Beethoven's approval. Similarly, when composing the "Unfinished", I doubt if Mr. Schubert was inspired by another young lady who appears to be sleep-walking along the shore in a very flimsy nightgown.

Whilst wishing for attractive covers for my LPs (and I would be the first to admit that these ladies certainly meet that description), I feel something a little more suitable could have been chosen.

Twickenham, Mx. S. STUART HARTLEY.

### The Prodigal Son

In reviewing Vox PL9310, a recording of Prokofiev's "The Prodigal Son", your reviewer R.F. states that this ballet, so far as he knows, has not been seen here since the pre-war performances by the de Basil company, which he refers to as the Massine company. (In fact, of course, at the time of the 1939 revival of this ballet Massine was with the Ballets russes de Monte Carlo.)

His supposition is incorrect. The ballet was revived in the Lichine choreography by the original Ballet Russe at Covent Garden in 1947,



when it helped to introduce Jeanmaire to London. In the original choreography of Balanchine it was one of the great successes of the New York City Ballet's London seasons of 1950 and 1952.

Edgware, Mx.

RICHARD SHEAD.

## "The Gramophone" Exchange & Mart

**RATES.**—Advertisements are accepted for this section at the rate of sixpence per word, with a minimum charge of 6s. Where the advertiser offers to send a list or requests a stamped addressed envelope, this will be treated as Trade and charged at the rate of ninepence per word. If a Box Number is used an extra 2s. 6d. should be added to the cost; this includes the forwarding of replies. Letters to Box Numbers should be posted to "Office" address as stated below. All advertisements (copy in block letters or typewritten) should arrive by the 15th of any month and must be prepaid by the form of postal orders or cheques addressed to "The Gramophone," 11 Greek Street, Soho Square, London, W.1. The Proprietors retain the right to refuse or withdraw "copy" at their discretion and accept no responsibility for matters arising from clerical or printers' errors or of an advertiser not completing his contract.

## RECORDS FOR SALE

**A BARGAIN CATALOGUE OF RECORDS FREE** on request. If you are interested in 33, 45 or 78 recordings of every type of classical or light music in finest possible condition, you should be on our regular mailing list. All items are guaranteed in condition as listed, and our prompt and safe postal service covers any address in the British Isles. Our new LP service offers: Guaranteed copies; stout outer and inner polythene; postage and packing free; perfect LPs, 45s and 78s taken in exchange. We also supply to order finest makes of equipment, tape recorders, tapes, accepting records and certain equipment in exchange.—R. S. Holman, 143 Greenway, Ickenham, Middlesex. Ruislip 5518.

**AIDA** complete with Pertile, Giannini, etc. 19 12in. H.M.V. (auto-coupled) in two albums, £4. **Giannini's Faust** complete with Journet, Vezzani, Berthoin, etc. 26 12in. H.M.V. (auto-coupled) in album, £3. Both sets perfect. Several other interesting items must clear. PROSPECT 9208.

**ANY AMERICAN LP or Pre-recorded Tape** to order. Each record guaranteed perfect. For full details, s.a.s. to Hull, BGM/RHYTHM, London, W.C.1.

**AS NEW.**—Karajan conducting Juan; Sibelius Fourth and Fifth; Meistersinger, Quixote (Decca). Furtwängler's Tristan; Fidelio Tchaikovsky's Fourth. Tchaikovsky's Fifth (Cantelli), Lohengrin (Decca) 25s. each record.—Box 207.

**BATTISTINI.** Calve, Caruso, Destinn, Giannini, Kipnis, McCormack, Pons, Sammarco, Tournel, etc., etc. Safe postage; many bargains.—Winston, 32 The Uplands, Ruislip, Middlesex. Phone: Ruislip 3415.

**CARUSO'S** DK114, DM108, DG109, DB123, 3-054097, LCT1007, DB1340, DA809 810, offers. 78 Autochange, BSR/Decca 33s. Case, £7 10s. all excellent.—26 Earham Grove, London, E.7.

**CHEAP.**—Most types operatic, archives, deletions.—Sutton, 112 Repton Road, Orpington, Kent.

**DE LUCIA.** Puritani; 3 Arias Fontoplia. Supervia: Al capricci, Donna Isabella. Italian Odeon. Both fine. Offers. No dealers.—Box No. 202.

**KOSTELANETZ.** entire collection, 78s, in albums, fibred played.—Grant, 22A Studland Road, Bournemouth.

**LARGE NUMBER OF JAZZ** Personality Music Hall discs for sale, your price.—Box No. 199.

**LARGE COLLECTION** Operatic/Lieder records. Numerous Odeon, Fontoplia, Victor, Leeds district.—Box 198.

**MISCELLANEOUS OPERA AND SONG** records, 78s only. Bargain prices. Callers only. Phone: BAT 6514.—Allen, 58 Sabine Road, Battersea, London, S.W.11.

**OPERA.** 100 Titles stocked. Cetra, Urania Remington, Supraphon Victor, etc.—Record Centre, 11 Chancery Street, Dublin.

**RECORD BAZAAR.** Thousands from 1s. also cheap EPs and LPs. Write for list.—1146 Argyle Street, Glasgow.

**SCARCE ACOUSTICS** of McCormack, Miba, many others. Also early electric. Some catalogues. State wants.—L. Thomas, 33 Staples Street, Kingsgrove, N.S.W. Australia.

**SUPERB COLLECTION** operatic vocals. Numerous Golden Age rarities.—Burns, 8 Brankome Avenue, Prestwick, Lanc.

**TEN THOUSAND** immaculate classical 78s, price 2s. and 3s. post free. Send requirements.—Box No. 209.

**WE, THE UNDERSIGNED,** Allan Frank Gray and Ernest Morton, lately carrying on business at 45 Den Bank Drive, Crosspool, Sheffield, as importers and distributors of American Gramophone Records, hereby admit that we have infringed the copyright owned by Chappell & Co. Ltd., of 50 New Bond Street, London, by importing for sale, selling, offering for sale and distributing records reproducing a large number of works, the copyright in which is owned by Chappell & Co. Ltd. or its associated Companies, including in particular works from the musical plays entitled "MY FAIR LADY," "THE MOST HAPPY FELLA" and "CINDERELLA."

In consideration of Chappell & Co. Ltd. refraining from instituting legal proceedings against us in respect of the infringement of their rights and accepting payment of an agreed sum by way of damages WE HEREBY UNDERTAKE not thereafter to infringe such copyright by making, selling, offering for sale, importing or distributing gramophone records reproducing copyright musical works owned or controlled by Chappell & Co. Ltd. or by any of the following companies which are associated with or subsidiaries to the said Chappell & Co. Ltd., viz.: Bradbury Wood Ltd., Edwin H. Morris & Co. Ltd., Frank Music Company Ltd., Valando Music Co. Ltd., Victoria Music Publishing Co. Ltd., Walt Disney Music Company Ltd., Williamson Music Ltd., without their consent in writing as hereby agreed that this undertaking may be published in such manner as Chappell & Co. Ltd. may require.

DATED this 6th day of AUGUST, 1957.  
SIGNED A. F. GRAY and E. MORTON.  
325 RECORDS, 78 r.p.m., mostly light, (catalogued). Mahogany Cabinet to hold 540 10-in. or 12-in. Records. H.M.V. Autochange (Model 4500P) in cabinet.—Box No. 177.

## EQUIPMENT, ETC., FOR SALE

**ARMSTRONG A.10.** Amplifier and pre-amp £19. Armstrong P.M. Tuner £15. Collaro 2010, complete £14. All carefully used and performance as new.—Box No. 216.

**ARMSTRONG A10** Pre-amp/Control Unit, perfect. £4 10s. Jason valuable three-speed transcription motor, 18 months old, £7.—Marshall, 18 Glenelagh Road, London, S.W.16, or telephone STR 7871 (9-5).

**BJ AEM** (no rest) £1.—Box No. 188.

**CHAPMAN FMSI TUNER.** £16. Power pack 50s. C.J.R. Amplifier, separate pre-amp 10/12 wait. £17. Allen Bafette speaker 3 ohm 50s. Beilo microphones, low imp. VMC £4. PO Dynamic £8. Lustraphone Ribbon £8.—Thomson, 112 Alcester Road South, Birmingham 14. HIOHbury 1314.

**C.J.R. MODEL D6** De Luxe Console Tape Recorder. List £170 new. Bradmatic deck, and Watts push-pull, 16-in. speaker, monitoring facilities, takes 230-ft. reels. £60. Leak S1d (ruby) and L.P. (diamond) pickups with magnetic transformer. £9. Ruby microphone head, £2.—519 Fulwood Road, Sheffield.

**COLLARO 35P GRAM UNIT.** complete with Studio P.U., perfect 78s. "The Gramophone," 1954 to 1957, complete, clean 30s.—N. "Ivy Cottage," Main Road, Little Clacton.

**CONNOISSEUR MK.I:** Diamond LP. Ruby 78. Transformer £5 10s.—Dell, 23 Washington Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

**CONNOISSEUR TWO-SPEED.** 45 r.p.m. addition, £6. Goldring 500, 45s.—137 Bourne Avenue, Hayes, Middx.

**DECCA CORNER SPEAKER.** £15: three-speed Garrard Player, £10.—176 Mitcham Lane, Streatham, S.W.16. STR 2304.

**DECCA AMPLIFIER, P.A. VI** £7 10s. Delivered London area.—Box No. 203.

**DECCA PICKUP,** diamond stylus, B.J. Arm. Diamond only played 400 s.d.s. £6 10s.—Gillett, 75 Highfield Road, Cheshire Hulme, Stockport.

**DECOLA RADIOGRAM** in first-class condition, beautiful walnut finish, unmarked, £120 o.n.o.—Apply Box No. 208.

**DYNATRON PRE-SET P.M. TUNER.** As new, £14.—Box No. 194.

**E.A.R. TRANSCRIPTION MODEL HI-FI CONSOLE.** excellent condition, originally £60, accept 35 gns. o.n.o.—Box No. 219.

**E.M.G.-D.C.R.61.** cabinet with Tannoy 12-in. dual concentric and D.R.28 reproducer (two pieces); as new, £75.—Birkenhead, Mountwood 2298 or Box 181.

**EXPERT ACOUSTIC GRAMOPHONE.** 24-in. Horn. Collaro Electric Motor. Offers.—Box No. 184.

**E. M. G. HANDMADE GRAMOPHONE MK. 91,** external horn, built into H.M.V. Re-entrant cabinet (oak); perfect condition, just re-tuned £7 10s.—Hasseldine, 101 Topstreet Way, Harpenden (phone 2066).

**E.M.I. STEREOSONIC TAPE EQUIPMENT,** model 3015, perfect condition, cost over £120. £70: also suitable cabinet, single Leak TL10 Power Amplifier, six Stereo Tapes, cost over £45. £20. Complete equipment, etc. £85 the lot.—Box No. 205.

**FERGUSON "400" AUTO-RADIOGRAM,** new, 1955, three speed, Hi-G Heads. Separate Bass/Treble Controls, cost £90. Offers.—Farr, 110 Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.

**F. M. JASON V.H.F. TUNERS,** complete with Valves, aligned by J. Mason & Co., Limited. Number available at £8 10s.—D. Martin, 155 Hawthorn Road, Barnsley, Woking, Surrey.

**F.M. UNIT** (Sound Sales), as new, £9 10s.—Carey, 24 Yewtree Walk, Purley, Surrey.

**FOR SALE.—G.E.C. Speaker, Tweeter, Transformer.** Cabinet, mint, £20 o.n.o.—68 Culduthel Road, Inverness. Telephone 488.

**GARRARD T MOTOR.** Tannoy Pick-up, diamond LP £14. Weirite Tape Deck with Goodsell TW100 pre-amplifier £55. Goodsell preset Tuner £5.—Rogers, 4 Suffolk House, Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.4. PR10rose 4059.

**GARRARD 8080M** three-speed Auto in Box, Steel Goldring 500 Pickup, perfect condition, 10 guineas.—Thomas, 244 Gorton Road, Reddish, Stockport.

**GARRARD T.A.** Three-speed Player, Acos Hi-G Head, perfect, £5.—3 Ridgebourne Road, Shrewsbury.

**GOODMAN 3-SPEAKER SYSTEM** (Audion "78", Midax, Trebas), in two dark mahogany cabinets, with crossovers and tone controls. All new. £40. Telephone Wells, Somerset, 2140.—Box No. 182.

**GOODMANS AXIOM 80,** perfect, £9.—Hope, 31 Leighville Drive, Herne Bay.

**GRUNDIG MIXER UNIT GMU 1,** as new, £3.—Box No. 201.

**GRUNDIG TKS20 TAPE RECORDER** £72, o.n.o.—D. Godfrey, 11B Buckland Crescent, N.W.3.

**GRUNDIG TKS20D:** recently refined by precision engineer, new heads, perfect condition, £78.—Box No. 186.

**GUARANTEED UNUSED** and mint equipment, Quad II £37; R.C.A. Transcription unit £29; A-2 Junior Mk II and P.M. unit, new, £41; Kelly Ribbon and Crossover £14; SU 12/CA/AC new, £15; Sound Sales P.I., shop-soiled £16; T.S.L. P.M. £17; Rogers F.M. and Junior Amp. £50; new, many more. Top class equipment always wanted and for sale.—"Maxtone," 19 Martin Street, Westborough, Lancs.

**HI FI AMPLIFIER KT66:** as triodes easily converted to ultralinear; Bell P.M.A.M. Tuner: 3-valve midge; spare valves, etc., £15 the lot.—Molesley 2372. W. P. Cope, 18 Links View Road, Hampton Hill, Hampton, Middx.

**LANE TAPE RECORDING OUTFIT** in Cabinet, with 10-in. speaker and microphone, £19 10s.—6 Bradman Way, Coulsdon. Phone Dover and 4719.

**LEAK DYNAMIC PICK-UP.** Diamond Stylus, Transformer, new £16 o.n.o.—Whyatt, 62 Chertsey Square, S.W.17.

**LEAK SPEAKER,** comprising 12-in. and 8-in. unit with Leak Crossover and Built-in G.E.C. Presence unit, all in choice light walnut cabinet, £25 o.n.o. Champion Self-Powered P.M. tuner, 3 gns. Demonstrations weekends.—St. Albans 57621.

**LEAK TL10** and Point One Amplifier, £12. Pn HPTH A.M./P.M. Tuner, £14. Box No. 185.

**LEAK T11 AMPLIFIER** and Pre-amp. Little used. £20.—Box No. 190.

**LEAK V.S. TUNER.** £17 o.n.o.; Leak TL12 Amplifier and Variotone II, £25; Acos HOP20 pick-up, three head including LP diamond, £6 10s.—Peter Makepeace, 181 Warwick Road, Birmingham 27.

**LEAK V.S. TUNER** in perfect condition, as new, £18 o.n.o.—Box 187.

**NEW CUSTOM BUILT** High Fidelity Radiogram V.H.F. radio, 3-speed transcription turntable, tone control unit, push pull amplifier and twin loud speakers in separate unit. Sale by order of County Court, Ben Grinstead Market, October 10th. Auctioneers, Turner, Rudge & Turner, East Grinstead. (Tel. 709/1.)

**ONE GOODMANS AXIOM 150 MH** (15 ohm) high level speaker chassis. As new £1 10s. o.n.o. OUL 328.

**PAIR LEAK HI PICKUPS,** Transformer, £6. Leak unit, Ruby Stylus.—Krusse, 37 Limeaway, Gaysay, Barnsley, Yorks.

**PHILIPS JUNIOR TAPE RECORDER,** hardly used, with 6 L.P. Tapes. £30 o.n.o.—Box 191.

**PYE AMPLIFIER HF5 8** £18: Pye Black Box £8, both perfect.—Hull, Red Gables, Northfield Rd, Dewsbury.

**PYE BLACK BOX** Autochange, perfect, £25.—Brook, 86 Danby Street, S.E.15. New Cross 7131.

**PYE BLACK BOX,** three-speed autochange, perfect, one year old, £30 o.n.o.—Box 195.

**RADIOGRAM,** mahogany cabinet, comprising Decca three-speed Ortofon pickup diamond, Quad II and P.M. Tuner, records below, concrete corner speakers, Quantity L.P. records if required. Offers?—Siggers, Fencham Close, Bughout Road, Sunninghill, Berks.

**R.C.A. VICE PRESIDENT RECORD PLAYER,** brand new, August '57 £13.—Harris, SPE 3915.

**REFLECTOGRAPH** variable speed deck, RR, 10" Brick Unit, power pack. Separate replay and record amplifiers monitoring off tape while recording. As new, cost £84 in April last. Sent carriage paid for £58.—Box No. 222.

**ROGERS JUNIOR PRE-AMPLIFIER,** 27; Acos HOP15 L.P. and Standard Heads, £2.—Pracy, 2 Talford Grove, Manchester, 20.

**"SESAME"** Record Storage Cabinet, mahogany, stores approximately 200 records, 110s.—Chiswick 898.

**SIMON SP.2 TAPE RECORDER,** mint condition £88. Dulci 10-watt Amplifier and Pre-amp. £15. Goodman 150, 150, Sherwood cabinet, £20.—181 Beechwood Avenue, Coventry.

**SOUND SALES A-2 SENIOR** 12 watt Amplifier. Recent factory overhaul, £14 o.n.o.—Davy, 105 Sharp Street, Hull.

**SOUND SALES PHASE INVERTER,** Cabinet and Speaker £11. Wharfedale Super 12 CS AL £9. Mica, R.C.A. Speaker £5.—Oaklands, Thurham Lane, Beeston Midstone, Kent.

**SUPER S/FS,** July 1957. Immaculate £5. Goodman's ARU/173, new £2.—Boundary Cottage, Blimdon, Glossop, Derbyshire.

**TO MARK** creating ex of cabinets worth about 1000 equal

£15 ex 11-in. wide to bound

**TRUVOX** Speaker 3 c.p.a. 20s.

**Dynamic** gq Alcester Road

**TRUVOX** is, never warbands,

Commalesse soundcorner offers.—Hug

**T.S.L. T** £7—20 St

**VENEER** Tuner £3—

**VORTEX** facilities, 10

**WALNUT** or 3 and Co for 400

W.B. 1012 800 cartridge

**WHARFEL** £12. Le

£1. corner

selling com

Box No. 221

**WINDSON** accept £25

Buxton, Der

**WISCH** chamber,

month 272.

**XMS HEA** lappshire £2

113.

**A LARGE** required for

to our big

copies are

offer very h

LPs, tapes,

son and

large numb

lakenham, E

**ALFRED**

Oliver, Min

Rhapody, I

Preisides (2)

Smata, Op

DB7/8 at

DB7/8; 3c

(with Thibe

DB7/8; Deb

DAINTY; H

DB7/8; H

"Der Jungl

DAISY; als

Buyt 5mth

All records

price in repl

**AMERICAN**

offered.—Box

**COLUMBIA**

Cambridge

**ELIZABETH**

of £532.

Jesukind."

**FLAGSTAF**

and conditi

Dogley, Mo

**GERMAN**

With textboo

**T TAKE** Co

LP. Send

**KENTON**

LCT9000 £

**LINGUIAP**

and price w

(Reed.), 48

**WOZZART**

Memart, riv

**UP TO 7**

LPs against

s.a.s. for rep



**SUPER 12 FS/AL.** Latest model, unused £11 10s.—Hughes, 16 Oxford Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.

**TO MAKE ROOM** for expansion necessitated by increasing export sales, we have for disposal a quantity of cabinets incorporating bass reflex chamber; originally worth about £30. These cabinets are suitable for amplifiers, gramophone motor, tape deck or similar equipment. Offered subject to being unsold at £15 ex works. Finish walnut, size 33-in. high x 11-in. wide x 18-in. deep, depth of lid, 6-in. Inquiries to Sound Sales Ltd., West Street, Farnham, Surrey.

**TRUVOX SENIOR** radio jack, 30s. Allen Bamette Speaker 3 ohm, 50s. Wharfedale crossover unit 1,000 c.p.s. 20s. Reslo Microphones, low imp. VMC £4. PG-Dynamic £6. Lustraphone ribbon £8.—Thomson, 112 Alcester Road South, Birmingham, 14. HIGHBURY 1314.

**TRUVOX TAPE RECORDER**, cost £73, under guarantee, never used, £55; Armstrong Exp125 Chassis, 5 valves, 14 valves, 16 watts (cost £52) £25; Connoisseur Hi-Fi Q25 (watts) £21; T51; T52; soundcorner Hi-Fi speaker system, brand new, £9; or offers.—Hughes, 83 Ancoft Street, Glasgow.

**T.S.L. TUNER F.M.** Factory built, perfect condition £1-20 Stanfield Road, Quinton, Birmingham.

**VENEREED** sand-filled Cabinet 10/12 in. Speakers, £8. Tuner £3.—145 Riverway, Loughton, Essex.

**VORTEXION RECORDER, MODEL B.** Professional facilities, new July, cost, £100, nearest £90.—Box No. 304.

**WALNUT CABINET**, suitable for Leak Vari-slope 2 or 3 and Collaro Connoisseur transcription motor. Space for 400 records, £15 o.n.o.—Brennan, 47 Drakefield Road, S.W.17. BAL 5638.

**W.B. 1912 CAMBRIC COVE SPEAKER** £2. Goldring 60 cartridge (diamond), £2, perfect.—Box No. 197.

**WHARFEDALE SUPER 12/CS/AL** £13. Leak Vari-slope II £12. Leak T.L.L. Amplifier £14. Wharfedale 9 cu. ft. corner assembly mahogany £25. Would consider stilling complete in antique commode, including Garrard III and Leak pick-up, 12 months old. Send London.—Box No. 220.

**WINDSOR TAPE RECORDER**, little used, £50 new, accept £25 or highest offer.—White, 24 High Street, Buxton, Derbyshire.

**WISCS, WISCS/AL**, cross-over, 10 C.F. corner chamber, £22.—Studio, Barmouth, Merioneth. Barmouth 272.

**XMS HEADS.** H Diamond Diamond, £3 10s. D, LP Sapphire £1 10s. C. Standard Sapphire £1 10s.—Box 111.

## RECORDS WANTED

A LARGE NUMBER OF LPs, MPs and 45s always required for our large and expanding market. Owing to our high standards, however, only really perfect copies are wanted, and for finest classical issues we offer very highest prices, especially in exchange for new LPs, tapes, equipment, etc. Please send lists; quotation and packing instructions promptly forwarded. Large numbers collected.—K. S. Holman, 143 Greenway, Ickenham, Middlesex. (Ruislip 2518).

**ALFRED CORTOT** recordings: Purcell Air, Gavotte, Oigue, Minuets, DA1609; Liszt Eleventh Hungarian Rhapsody, DA952; Chopin-Liszt Polonaise and Debussy Preludes (3), DA146; Albeniz Seguidilla, DA144; Chopin Sonata, Op. 38, DB1250/1; Debussy Children's Corner, DB978/9 and also DB8725/8; Schumann Carnaval, DB706/8; Schumann Concerto, DB722/5; Franck Sonata (with Thibaud) DB785/8; Chopin Nocturnes, Op. 55, DB872; Debussy Songs with Margie Teyte, DA1472 and DA1477; Liszt Sonata, DB1107/9; Elizabeth Schumann recordings: Schubert "Der Einsame," DB3185; Schubert "Der Jungerling und der Tod," Schubert "An die Muslie," DA155; also DA1541, DA1619, DA1620, DA1651. Dame Elise unit conducting her own W-reckers' overture. All records must be in fine condition. Please state price in replying.—Luke, 3 Lancaster Gate, London, W.2.

**AMERICAN VICTOR.** LPT3066 (Souza Band). £3 offered.—Box No. 189.

**COLUMBIA DB749**, in good condition.—Fisher, Bourn, Cambridgeshire.

**ELIZABETH SCHUMANN.** Good price for good copies of ES32, "Marienleied," and DA1438, "Schlafende Jenkinde."—Box No. 218.

**FLAGSTAD 78s.** Good prices for good copies. Price and condition please.—Butcher, Farchyngs Lodge, nr. Dolebury, Merioneth.

**GERN LINGUAPHONE COURSE**, good condition with textbooks, particulars, date issued, price.—Box 195.

**I TAKE CLASSICAL 78s** in part exchange for new LPs. Send details and s.a.s. for reply.—Box No. 210.

**KENTON.** "Innovations in Modern Music." Capitol LCT6008. £3 offered for perfect copy.—Box No. 180.

**LINGUAPHONE COURSE**, in German and French, wanted. Please state price and condition.—Box No. 178.

**LINGUAPHONE sets** wanted urgently. Send details and price wanted to The Gramophone Record Exchange (Reed.), 46 Brunswick Road, Edinburgh, 7.

**MOZART "Titus"** FLF550. Other deletions and Mozart "Britton."—"Stafa," Davilich.

**RECORD H.M.V. FKKS** wanted, Geluete Der Zorcher Kirchenglocken—Appenzeller Landsgeindefeiled.—Greaves, Greengraves, Newtownards, N. Ireland.

**SOPRANO'S.** Any titles by: Francillo-Kaufmann; Rudi-Mihasek; Verlet; Seims; Ritter-Clampi. Condition and prices.—Derek Aiyward, 1 Wythburn Court, Berrymore Place, W.1.

**UP TO 27s ALLOWED** for perfect classical or light LPs against the purchase of new ones. Send details and s.a.s. for reply.—Box No. 211.

**URGENTLY REQUIRED.**—Zonophone 78s by Black Diamonds Band, Home Guards, etc. Especially "Rienzi." Overture in good condition. Others also required, particularly "Martial Moments" and "Our Fleet." Please send details of any to: J. Gadsby, 38 Brunswick Street, Redfield, Bristol, 5.

**WANTED.**—Any Medtner Society Volume or complete Piano Concerto part.—Norbury, 15 Amberley Road, Knelfield, Middx.

**WANTED.**—Columbia DB1660. Urgent.—T. G. Jalland, 28 Cranford Avenue, Exmouth (3452).

**WANTED.** in good condition, Haydn Quartets (Schneider Quartet), Nixa HLP16, 18, 22, 24, 34, 38.—Box No. 192.

**WANTED.**—Morton Gould's LP record which includes "Bewitched"—Box No. 206.

**WANTED.**—Records of the late Billy Bennett (comedian).—Full particulars to Box No. 193.

**WANTED.**—"That's A Wh." Columbia DB3203, Guy Mitchell and Mindy Carson.—Gladstone, "Corkers," Panfield, Braintree, Essex.

**WANTED URGENTLY.**—Good condition Columbia LX993, Milstein—violin.—Hindley, 70 Brandwood Street, Bolton, Lancs.

**WANTED.**—XLPY137, also other authentic Hawaiian LPs, also LPs of Savoy Operas.—Graham Bailey, Hill Street, Southampton.

**WANTED.**—12-in. LPs of "The King and I," "Oklahoma," "Carousel." Must be in good condition. 17s. 6d. each paid. Cash sent by return of post.—H. Jarvis & Son, 132 London Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

**WANTED.**—28 records—Columbia—The Draiselorel or single records. Good price offered.—G. Flynn, 16 White-smocks Avenue, Durham City.

**WAR AND PRE-WAR DANCE RECORDS** WANTED. Regal Zono. MR1377, Stone. "Anything goes" Columbia FB2931, Gibbons, "Run Little Raindrop" and Hylton's, Harris, Ambrose's, Stone's, Cotton's, Loss, Fox's, Gibbons, Harry Roy's and other well-known British bands' records.—Erik Orum, Chr.IX's Gade 7, Copenhagen, Denmark.

**WILL PAY TOP CASH** or send equity. American LPs for these 78 R.P.M. instrumentals: Blacher (K. Music) DB4618; Schreker (Little Suite) P05082/3 or P024972/3; (Schatzgr.) P065924/5, P065912; Markevitch (New Age) DB5069/74, (Juo. Symph.) Telef TE3333/6; Meyerbeer (Feld in Schles. Ov.) Telef SK1271. Furzwandier (Kl. N. Musik) DX2213, PC87158/9. Write LTJ5 H. Pendergast, AIDE to Gencom USNTC, San Diego, Calif., U.S.A.

## EQUIPMENT, ETC., WANTED

**A.M./F.M. TUNER** and/or Amplifier required. Purchaser would prefer complete unit such as Armstrong AF103, but would consider separate items if of high quality. Commercial products only please. Full specification and reasonable price to R. A. Lloyd, 60 Anlaby Road, Teddington, Middx.

**DECCA CORNER SPEAKER**, 6 ohm. Walnut finish preferred, not essential, good condition, details and price required.—Steehenson, 66 Esplanade, Scarborough.

**GARRARD 301** or Connoisseur motor pickup.—Slater, Darenth Cottage, Eynsford, Kent.

**GOODMAN'S OR WHARFEDALE SPEAKER**, 15 in. 15 ohms.—"Westgreen Cottage," Hinkley Road, Barwell, Leicestershire.

**LEAK STEEP-CUTTING FILTER.**—Dr. Ison, 191 Bishnorsford Road, Morden, Surrey. MIT 2022.

**"SHERWOOD" IMPROVED DAMPING**, rigidity: with Audium 70—Horn-loaded P.U. in separate cabinet. Smaller unit req. also. 2m. I. L. and Gram. switched Tuner.—Box 215.

**VITAVOX S2 PRESSURE UNIT** or Westrex Acoustilens high frequency unit.—Box 200.

**WANTED.**—Tape Recorders, Domestic Radios, Amplifiers, Record Players, LP Records: call, or send to, Radio Exchange Co., Newport Place (car park), Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.

**WANTED.**—Voigt Corner Horn with or without drive unit.—Parker, 17 Kingsley Park Avenue, Sheffield, 7.

**WANTED.**—Voigt D-m-e-l-c Corner Horn cabinet.—Hull, Red Gables, Northfield Road, Dewsbury.

## SITUATIONS VACANT & WANTED

**ASSISTANT WITH EXPERIENCE** for Modern Record Department at new branch in Shrewsbury. All makes sold, complete modern facilities, wonderful opportunity for "Self Starter" interested in joining progressive firm. Apply to Managing Director, E. W. Jones, Limited, 19 New Street, Wellington.

**COLLECTOR REQUIRED** to assist in compilation of catalogue. Must have ample spare-time.—Box 183.

**DESIGNER** (30), sex? position with manufacturer for designing cabinets and styling equipment associated with high fidelity apparatus. London.—Box No. 212.

**KEITH FROWSE** require experienced Gramophone Record Sales Personnel. Good staff conditions and luncheon vouchers. Write full details to Personnel Manager, 90 New Bond Street, London, W.1.

**L.R.A.M. (PIANO)** female in middle twenties, London, with four years experience retail sale of records seeks interesting part-time job of musical secretarial nature to a musician, critic or agent etc., typing, literary abilities, plus broad musical outlook and knowledge.—Box No. 179.

**RECORD QUALITY control assistants** required for The Classics Club. Permanent and progressive job for enthusiastic persons. Apply.—The Classics Club, 127 Kensal Road, London, W.10.

## BELCANTODISC Redg.

Pre-eminent Historic Re-recordings.  
(Re-recorded under Licence)

### TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED

To sole distributors:

**FONODISC**, 13 Gardner Road, Prestwich, N. Manchester.

or **HIME and ADDISON**,  
37 John Dalton Street, Manchester 2

**LATEST RELEASE—PROBABLY THE MOST EXCITING TENOR VOICE ON RECORDS**

**LEON ESCALAIS SINGS**

1. Verdi—Jerusalem: Je veux encore entendre.
2. Rossini—Guillaume Tell: Aile hereditaire.
3. Mosemet—Le Mage: Ah parais.
4. Holey—La Juive: Dieu m'eclaira.

All on **BELCANTODISC EB 8" 45 r.p.m. E.P.**

Price 16/6d.

LIMITED EDITION—ORDER NOW

Also available NOW, items by: Litvinne, Anselmi, Bonci, Zenstello, De Luca, Giraldo, Mauriel. For details write FONODISC or COLLECTOR'S CORNER.

RE-RECORDINGS OF THE BEST RECORDS OF THE FOLLOWING GROUP OF ARTISTES HAVE BEEN PREPARED AND WILL BE RELEASED IN THE NEAR FUTURE:

Boninsigna, Mel-Figner, Pinto, Schumann-Meink, Fabbri, De Luca, Caruso, Bassi, Tamagno, Vignas, Battistini, Kaschmann, De Luca, Plancon.

SEE FUTURE ANNOUNCEMENTS AND REVIEWS IN "THE GRAMOPHONE"

Distributors:

**FONODISC**, 13 Gardner Road, Prestwich, N. Manchester.

Agent in the London Area:

**COLLECTOR'S CORNER**,  
43 Monmouth Street, London, W.C.2.  
62 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

## BELCANTODISC

## I WISH I HAD BOUGHT MY NEW DUODE LONG AGO

"I should have saved myself a lot of money and several disappointments."

"This new 12 B-c sounds better than anything I have heard, and my friend who has an expensive two unit system was very thoughtful when he heard my Duode in his cabinet. It was, as you say, so much more natural and nicer to our ears."

These new Duodes with their much improved suspension have been going out quietly for the past few months and winning many fresh laurels. Now we release official news of them and invite you to write for details:

**NEW DUODE 12 B-c and 12c MODELS**

INSIST on hearing a DUODE for your ears sake.

## DUODE LTD.

3 NEWMAN YARD, LONDON, W.1.

**THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT POSITIONS** are soon to be available in a large Modern Store shortly to be opened in the centre of Leeds.

#### MANAGER.

Applicants must have a wide and successful managerial experience in retailing and a thorough knowledge of the Radio, Television, Electrical and Record trades. This is an important senior position calling for a top man of integrity who can offer drive, personality and initiative in return for a first-class salary, a new car and other attractive emoluments.

#### SHOWROOM MANAGER.

Applicants must have first-class sales, display, and administrative ability and good all round knowledge and experience of Radio, Television, and Electrical Retailing. This is a senior well-paid position offering considerable scope to a man with the qualities of good personality, drive and initiative.

#### MANAGER for Gramophone Record Dept.

This Department will be one of the finest in Yorkshire and will offer tremendous opportunities for development. Applicants must have thorough knowledge and experience of the record business, including buying, selling, display, stock control, etc. Early application is desirable as successful applicant will be required to undertake buying of opening stocks and to assist in engaging staff.

Apply in writing stating age, experience, salary expected and enclosing references. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be addressed to The Managing Director, Vallance & Davison Ltd., 144 Brigsteed, Leeds.

**WELL-KNOWN LONDON MANUFACTURERS** of High Fidelity equipment require intelligent young man as representative. Must be interested in Hi-Fi and have sound technical background. Good prospects for the right person. Reply to Box No. 221.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEER AVAILABLE.** Advice, modifications and repairs. London and Home Counties. —Woollett. Telephone: FOR. 2527.

**"GRAMOPHONE."** July 1952 to December 1956, as new. Offers.—Tertakian, 6 Cornemartin Road, S.W.18.

**"GRAMOPHONES"** September 1950 to March 1955 inclusive, less December 1952, August 1953, also "EMO Letter," March 1953–February 1952. Offers to Mills, 22 Everard Road, Bedford.

**"GRAMOPHONE,"** 9 years to September 1954. Excellent condition, 3 copies missing. £4 or best offer. —J. Price, 30 Fairport Road, E.11.

**RECITALS.**—United Free Church, High Road, Woodford Green. Saturdays at 8 p.m. October 12th, New World Symphony, etc. November 9th Job, Langlais "Salve Regina" Mass, December 14th, Gabriel, Bach, Handel, Equipment by Orford, Conductor, Leek, Lowther; four speaker system. Central London Line (Woodford). Buses 20, 20a, 38a, 145 (Men's Club). Programmes from D. J. Steven, 38 Gingsall Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

**RECORDING STUDIO ACCOMMODATION SOUGHT.** Central London. Partnership considered.—Box No. 217.

**RICHARD TAUBER** Appreciation Society, recently inaugurated, welcomes new members. Write secretary, Mr. T. Griffin, 50 Sisters Avenue, S.W.11, or phone Uplands 8469. Mornings or Saturday.

**TAPE TO DISC** recorders for hire.—Queenway Recording Studios, 123 Queenway, W.2. Bay 4992.

**THEATRE TICKET AGENTS REQUIRED.** Record Shop! Sell tickets to all London Theatres, Concerts and Sporting Events. Give your regular clients that extra service and attract new ones. Added profits for no capital outlay whatever. Apply: Ludgate Box Offices Ltd., 13 Liverpool Street, London, E.C.2. Ave. 7326-1798.

**"THE GRAMOPHONE"** 1955-6; "Record News" 1954-5; "Music and Musicians" 1956; "E.M.O. Monthly Letter" 1951-3, 1955. Offers—Lambert, 83 Burrows Road, London, N.W.10.

**THE WORLD'S MOST UP-TO-DATE** American journals on sound recording are available from Sound News, 59 Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London.

### TRADE

Rates for this section—ninepence per word—with a minimum charge of nine shillings.

Goods advertised in this section are available to all readers.

**ABRON COPLAND** (Brooklyn 1900) rubs shoulders with Arcangelo Corelli (Pisnigano 1653) on our list! We supply second-hand records of every type of serious music, including many imported records not normally available in this country. Most of these are in mint condition: some are not quite perfect at greatly reduced prices; all are accurately described as to condition; and all are covered by our unconditional money-back guarantee if you are dissatisfied for any reason whatsoever. Any make of new record can be supplied; our six-month no-interest credit scheme is available if required. Free monthly lists, and details of the "pound-a-month" plan, from Record Specialities, 10 Turner Close, London, N.W.11. MAI 1954 (day), SPE 3784 (evening).

**A BACH BRANDENBURG** or Strauss Overture. All LPs purchased, up to 21s. paid for certain issues in immaculate condition. Classical, Jazz and Popular.—Ives, 110 Magdalen Street, Norwich.

**A BALANCED Library** may be built up from my list of mostly perfect LPs. Classical, Jazz and Popular.—Ives, 110 Magdalen Street, Norwich.

**A BARGAIN BASEMENT.** Immaculate condition. Request list, classical or pop/jazz LPs 700 different. Callers welcome.—G. D. Melvin, 5 Derby Street, Glasgow, G.3.

**A BARGAIN CASH OFFER.** Advertiser will pay 22s. 6d. for LXT, etc., pro rata. Perfect condition only. Complete stocks etc. bought, selected.—G. D. Melvin, 5 Derby Street, Glasgow, G.3. Western 8133.

**A BARGAIN CATALOGUE OF RECORDS FREE** on request. During the past twelve years we have operated a personal, efficient postal service of finest recordings for "Gramophone" readers. We continue to offer an ever-growing selection of guaranteed LPs and 78s, the majority as new; while our prompt service of new LPs offers many advantages. Perfect LPs always wanted; part-exchanges against records and equipment. Please see also For Sale.—K. S. Holman, 143 Greenway, Ipswich, Middlesex.

**ABDUCTION SPEECH** 25s. Decca Lohengrin (LP), 26s.—Ives, 110 Magdalen Street, Norwich.

**A BETTER OFFER** (up to 21s. each), Jazz, Classical and popular.—Ives, 110 Magdalen Street, Norwich.

**A BETTER PRICE** paid for LPs. Classical, light and jazz. Send records or list now.—Pioneer Sales, 122 North Street, Romford, Romford 1.86. Also at 2 Arcade, High Road, Chadwell Heath.

**A BIG FREE LIST** of records and books including imported LPs and 78s. Please request vocal or non-vocal. Special (tax free) service for overseas collectors; inquiries welcomed.—Renton, 25 High Street, Leamington Spa.

**ABOUT THE FASTEST** gramophone record mail-order service in existence! Any make—any speed—anywhere in the world. Purchase tax free overseas, including H.M. Forces. Free booklet and details.—G. Agate & Co. Ltd., 7 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

**ABOUT TIME I ADVERTISED** the fact that I supply all makes of new LPs on approval with inner and outer Polythene sleeves. Post free of course. Overseas tax free.—Renton, 25 High Street, Leamington Spa.

**ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION.**—List of used LPs sent on request; Classical, Orchestral, Chamber, Operatic. Leader at 28s. 6d. and less. Callers by appointment.—R. J. Potts, 6 Park Road, Harrogate. Phone: 4169.

**ALL TYPES OF LPs, EPs and 78s** (excluding sets) bought. Collected anywhere in Yorkshire.—The Bookshop, 174 Manchester Road, Bradford, S. Yorks.

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.**—Year's subscription "Audio" 33s., "High Fidelity" 50s. Specimen copies 4s. and 5s. each. Catalogue free.—Willen Ltd. (Dept. 15), 9 Drapers Gardens, London, E.C.2.

**ANY QUANTITY** of LP records bought. Must be in perfect condition. Classical, Popular, or Jazz. Send records or list for offer by return.—The Record Exchange, 46 South Clerk Street, Edinburgh, 8.

**ATTENTION!** The famous Sonomag "Adaptape" pre-amplifier is now fitted to the Colloredo MK. IV tape deck and now incorporates push pull oscillator, complete with power pack, 33 gns. Easy terms and full specification on request.—Sound Tape Vision, The Tape Recorder and Hi-Fi Specialists, 71 Praed Street, London, W.2. PAD. 2807.

**BORROW AND TRY.** Before you buy that new record you want. Brand new and unplayed records supplied on approval, return those you don't like. For details, call, write, 33, stamp or phone (HT 47783).—N. Staffs Record Library, 25 & 27 Victoria Place, Penton, Stoke-on-Trent.

**CASH ON-THE-SPOT** for secondhand Tape Recorders, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment. Top prices paid.—Sound Tape Vision (Dept. G), 71 Praed Street, London, W.2. Paddington, 2807.

**COLLECTOR'S RECORDS.** Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland. De Luca: Pique Dame. Collectors' Records. Schorr: Don Giovanni. Collectors' Records. Martini: Turandot. Collectors' Records. Laszlo: Huguonots. Collectors' Records. Lilli Lehmann sings: Fidelio, Traviata, Seraglio, Nozze, Norma, Joshua, Così, Roberto le Diabolo, Don Giovanni. Collectors' Records. Muratore and Cavalieri sing Werther, Manon, Tosca, Carmen, Cavalleria Rusticana, Monna Vanna, Faust, Manon Lescaut, Méfistofele, Bohème. Collectors' Records. Boninsegna: Aida, Semiramide, Gioconda. Ernani, Norma, Manon Lescaut, Trovatore, Ballo, Ruy Blas, Cavalleria Rusticana, Andrea Chénier, Africans. Collectors' Records. Farrar sings Carmen Arias and Duets with Martinelli and Amato. Collectors' Records. Schipa, Badini: Don Pasquale, 3-12 in. LPs. Collectors' Records. Oligi: Bohème, Andrea Chénier, Ballo, Aida, Requite, Butterfly, Cav. and Pasquale. Complete LP sets, Collectors' Records. Pertile and Francis: Carmen, 3-12 in. LPs. Collectors' Records. Pertile, Granforte: Trovatore, 3-12 in. LPs. Collectors' Records. Famous Pianists: Busoni, Grieg, Debussy, Saint Saëns, D'Alverny—actual performances. Collectors' Records, Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland. Mary Garden sings Debussy. Great recordings of the century featuring Schnabel, Kreisler, Cortot, Casals, Thibaud, Catalogue 1s. 6d.—Collectors' Records, Rathmines, Dublin, Ireland.

**COMPREHENSIVE 78/LP** tape to disc recording facilities.—Rendevous Records, 19 Blackfriars Street, Manchester 3.

**GRAMOFILM (F)** Polythene inner sleeves of novel design for maximum protection—prices per packet of one dozen: 12-in. 4s. 9d.; 10-in. 3s. 9d.; 7-in. 2s. 6d. Gram-poo Anti-Static 3s. 3d. per bottle. Gramophone record sponges 2s. 6d. each. The only real cross-indexing system: Gramofilm de luxe 18s. 6d. each and Gramofilm Junior 9s. each. Also Gramvelope Polythene Outers in all sizes are obtainable from your usual dealers. Ask them for our goods—do not write to us.—Franel Laboratories Ltd., 117 Wellesley Court, London, W.9.

**HEAR THE LATEST INTERNATIONAL RECORDS** (Classical and Popular): the finest Opera and Concert performances with European Radio. Programme details of over twenty-five Continental stations. Fridays, 6d. Boo'salls, Newsagents. Specimen copy 6d.—Europ Publishing Co. Ltd., 137 Blackstock Road, London, N.4.

**HIGH PRICES PAID** for large or small quantities of used LPs, 78s, 45s in good condition: Classical, Orchestral, Chamber, Operatic, Vocal (not "Pops"), Traditional and Modern Jazz; up to 21s. 6d. and considerably more if in part-exchange for new LPs. Callers by appointment.—R. J. Potts, 6 Park Road, Harrogate. Phone 4169.

**HIGHEST PRICES PAID** for LP records. Must be new condition. Any quantity purchased. Send lists for disposal to Record Exchange, 48 Brunswick Road, Edinburgh, 7.

**ITALIAN CATALOGUE** of H.M.V. (Volume 2 of "Voices of the Past") due out shortly. Order now. 20s. 6d. post free. Volume 1 (English catalogue of H.M.V. 1898-1925) 30s. 9d. Also "Record Collecting," 9s. 10d., "The 2.s.d. of Record Collecting," 6s. 3d.—Oakwood Press, Bucklands, Tandridge Lane, Lingfield, Surrey.

**JOHN HASSALL RECORDINGS.**—Hi-Fi Tape to Disk, Standard and Microgroove. Free Editing.—Studio, 21 Nassau Road, London, S.W.13. RIV 7150.

**LIVERPOOL RECORD EXCHANGE.** 15 Houghton Street, Liverpool, 1. Used LPs and 78. Vocal and Orchestral. Bought and exchanged. Please send list of disposals and wants. S.a.e. for list.

**LONG PLAYING RECORDS.**—New and Second-hand bought, sold and exchanged.—H. C. Harridge, 8 Moor Street, Cambridge Circus, W.1.

**"MAXTONE."** Hi-Fi exchange; s.a.e. details. New and secondhand goods. Maxtone Loudspeakers, free advice. Market Street, Westhoughton, Lancs. Tel. 2335.

**McORMACK REISSUES** (Ireland).—Write for lists to The Gramophone Stores (Established 1929), Johnston's Court, Grafton Street, Dublin.

**MONTHLY LISTS OF GOLDEN AGE** vocals, personality records, imported LPs for overseas collectors.—Ross, Court & Co., Dept. "D," 2098 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

**RECORD COVERS.**—Made of stiff boards, 12-in. 2s. 9d. per doz., 10-in. 2s. 9d. per doz., 7-in. 1s. 9d. per doz. Filled and in. 6d. packing and cartons. Trade inquiries invited.—Young & Co., 194 Drayton Park, London, N.5.

**RECORDS MADE FROM YOUR TAPES.** All speeds. A Brahms' Lullaby to a Bach Minuet if transferred by Sapphire its as sound as you'll get. Write for free booklet and tape list.—Sapphire Recordings, 195 Kings Cross Road, London, W.C.1.

**RECORDED SOUND STUDIOS** (Management), 27-31 Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London. Specialists and Consultants. Tape to Disc service.—Mobile Recording, Recorders for Hire and Sale. Ground Floor Studios 40 x 20. "If it's sound, we can do it."

**RECOCCO RECORDS.** Reissues on LP of great vocal records of the past. No. 9 Flo Plancon, No. 10 Emma Calvé. Also Patti, Caruso, Tarnagano, Schumann, Meib, Hempel.—Details: 2098 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, or 92 Trafalgar Street, Brighton, England.

**TAPE/DISC RECORDING, 78/LP.** Quick and efficient service. PARK 6892.

**TAPE/DISC/TAPE?** If quality and durability matter. "Don't stop the ship for a ha'porth of tar" (specialist L.P. tapes). Consult Britain's oldest full-time transfer service. Equipment hired, serviced, 1.200 ft. new tape 20s. while stock lasts. Special terms for educationists, choirs, dealers.—Sound News, 59 Bryanston Street, Marble Arch, London.

**TAPE TO DISC RECORDING.**—Microgroove LP 60 minutes)—25s., 78 p.m.—12s. 4d. hour service. (Specialist L.P. tapes). Consult (Derby Sound Service), Little Plover, Moss Delph Lane, Aughton, Ormskirk, Lancs. A010310 3102.

**TRUE HI-FIDELITY.**—Have you heard Vortexion Tape Recording Equipment in use with the latest Wharfedale and Goodman's Hi-Fi speakers? Why not arrange a personal demonstration when we can give you our undivided attention and help with your Hi-Fi problems? Write or phone for appointment.—Griffiths Hansen (Recordings) Ltd., 32/3 Gosfield Street, Langham Street, W.1. MUS 2771/0642.

**WE ARE SPECIALISTS** in high quality sound reproduction. Consult us if you are contemplating installing high fidelity equipment for the first time, or wish to improve your present set-up. Your inquiries will receive immediate attention with descriptive literature forwarded on request. All your high fidelity requirements supplied, amplifiers, motors, pick-ups, loudspeakers, tape-deck, etc. Comprehensive postal service. Write to: General Electronic Services, 27 Douglas Road, Birmingham, 2.

**"YOUR RECORD CHOOSING"**—a pamphlet for the small classical collector. Six issues a year. Annual subscription 7s. Special first anniversary edition, includes sections devoted to Mozart's Piano Concertos and to the art of the late Dennis Brain. Send 21d. stamp for free copy.—Box No. 214.

**YOUR SAFEGUARD** in choosing your Recorder is our experience of Sound Recording. Levers—Rich Pro-graph 3A/N, 79 gns.; Brenell Mk. IV, 53 gns. High Grade Mics; Tape: Deflexors, Speakers, etc. Special offer of Professional Quality Tape now beginning. Tape/Disk Service, especially L.P. Microgroove, Studio (Capacity full Orchestra and Choir) and Mobile Recording by appointment. Leading Composers, Artists and Theatres use our Service.—"Eroica" Records Studios (1949), Recorder House, Peel Street, Epsom, M.E. 5C/Es 1624. Musical Director, Thurlow Smith, A.F.M.C.M.

**15s. SECURES RECORDS.**—Approximate value 25; fifteen 12s. monthly. H.M.V. and all others. Inquiries solicited for Record Players, Amplifiers, Remington-Rand Shavers, and any Electrical Equipment; similar terms—Fleming of Bristol Ltd., 45/53 Church Road, Bristol.



NUMBER OF THE  
MONTHLY GRAMOPHONE  
SO CIRCULATION

This Journal offers the largest audited circulation of any monthly gramophone magazine in Europe.

The average net sale for the period January to June, 1957, was 68,959 copies.

## BERKSHIRE HIGH FIDELITY CENTRE

Records Record Reproducers  
Tape Recorders and Accessories  
High Fidelity Equipment

Ferrograph • Vortexion • Leak • Goodsell  
Ortofon • Garrard

The STUDIO, The Square, Abingdon

Telephone: 1101

## EQUIPMENT ON CONVENIENT TERMS

### • B.S.R. 'MONARCH' 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGER

Latest Model. New improved High-fidelity pick-up. Simplicity itself to connect to A.C. Radio set, Amplifier, etc., for superb record reproduction. Brand new. Guaranteed, with full instructions. As advertised and direct from factory. Mondex brings you this famous unit for only 25/- deposit.



25/-

Deposit and balance

In 8 monthly payments of  
25/- Cash price £9.15.0  
(P/P—4/-)

Also on terms—Amplifiers, F.M. Tuners and R.G. Chassis.  
Lists free.

**MONDEX PRODUCTS**

(Dept. G.1)  
5 GOSWELL RD. LONDON, E.C.1

## IF YOU ARE COMING UP TO CAMBRIDGE



OFFER THE RECORDS  
OF YOUR CHOICE FROM ONE OF  
THE LARGEST STOCKS IN EASTERN ENGLAND  
WITH MODERN BROWSING AND LISTENING  
FACILITIES AND INTELLIGENT SERVICE. IF YOU  
ARE NOT COMING TO CAMBRIDGE YOU CAN  
USE OUR RECORD POSTAL SERVICE. WRITE  
FOR PARTICULARS TO:—

SIDNEY STREET, CAMBRIDGE

## L.P. RECORDS POST FREE

Each record packed guaranteed in perfect condition. All makes supplied, including Decca, Nixa, Brunswick, Capitol, Oriole, Vox, H.M.V., Columbia, Parlophone, etc.

### L. & H. CLOAKE

334 HIGH ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16 Phone: STR 7304  
SOUTH LONDON'S LARGEST RECORD DEALERS

## THE SHOP FOR SLIGHTLY USED RECORDS

Catalogue Issued Regularly

THE DRAWDA HALL BOOKSHOP

33 HIGH STREET, OXFORD

## A. T. FURLONG & SONS

40-42 DEPTFORD BRIDGE, S.E.8 (TID 1189)

Visit our new branch at

1a Bromley High Street, BROMLEY, Kent

H.M.V., DECCA, VOX, NIXA, etc.

## RECORDS Classical, Light and Jazz

(L.P.s sent post-free in U.K.)

MICHAEL MCCREERY

233 Old Brompton Road, London, S.W.5

OPEN until 8 p.m.

FREmante 9037

## RECORDS Scores Libretti

THE BEST  
Personal and Postal Service

THE CHIMES music shop for musicians

65 Marylebone High Street, W.1

Welbeck 1587

## PROTECT YOUR RECORDS!

CARDBOARD RECORD COVERS  
made of stiff cardboard in various  
colours for 78 r.p.m., E/P's and L/P's

From your dealer or details and samples direct from

M. YOUNG & Co. 194 DRAYTON PARK  
LONDON, N.5

For prices see classified advertisement

USE YOUNG'S CARDBOARD RECORD COVERS



## We offer a complete Tape Recorder Service

These are some of the other well-known models we stock:

Vortexion 2A	88 gns.
Brenell Mk. 4	53 gns.
Brenell Deck with pre-amplifier unit	38½ gns.
Elon	62 gns.
Grundig TKS	53 gns. inc. mic.
" TK8	72 gns. ex. mic.
" TK820	98 gns. do.
" TK830/3D	100 gns. do.
Elizabethan	65 gns.
Truvox	66 gns.
Ferrograph 3 A/M	79 gns.

Tapes  
LP and Standard

E.M.I.  
Scotch Boy  
Ferrograph  
Gaevert  
Master tape  
Agfa  
B.A.S.F.

E.M.I. and B1B  
splicers

Jointing tape  
and compound

Wearite  
Deflexers

Send stamped,  
addressed envelope  
for our  
complete list of  
Tapes, Accessories  
and prices.

### HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We stock all the leading makes of amplifiers, control units, transcription units, pickups, loudspeakers and FM Tuner units.

### VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER Model 2B

This has synchronous capstan motor with provision for 1,750 ft. reels of tape or 2,625 ft. of thin tape. Improved heads give a response to over 7,000 c.p.s. at 3½" per sec., resulting in a 4½ hour recording to be made on one reel of tape.

Price £110.3.0  
inc. Rev. Counter

### CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

**Modern  
Electrics Ltd**

144 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C2

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO POST ORDERS  
EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED AND WELCOMED

Telephones:  
TEMPLE BAR 7587  
COVENT GARDEN  
1783  
Cables:  
MODCHAREX,  
LONDON

# Goodsell

## switched VHF · FM Tuner

- Incorporates Automatic Frequency Control giving freedom from drift
- highly sensitive
- easy instant station selection

Price £16.9.0 inc. tax

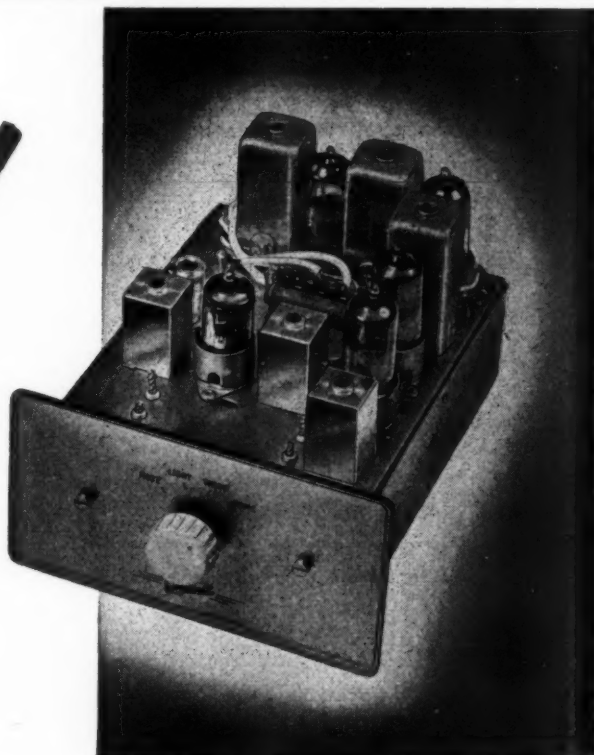
Trade inquiries invited  
Full dealer discounts available

★ Demonstrations from principal Hi-Fi Dealers ★

B.K. Partners Ltd., The Classic Electrical Co. Ltd.,  
John Lionnet & Co., Musicraft, Rare Records, Melford Radio, etc. etc.

Write for full details to:

GOODSELL LTD., 40 GARDNER STREET, BRIGHTON, 1 Brighton 26735





# A NEW CATALOGUE OF HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

has just been published by

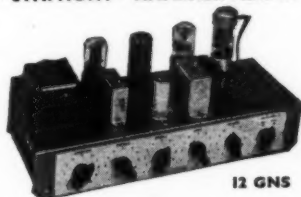
## NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

11 Kings College Road, London, N.W.3. Phone: PRImrose 3314

Send two 2½d Stamps to Dept. G for your copy now—it may well save you pounds!

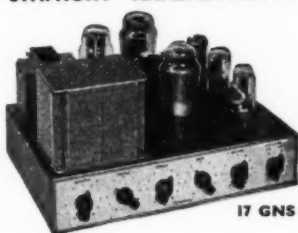
- Amplifiers, Tuners, Cabinets, etc., at Manufacturers' prices.
- Demonstrations: Monday—Saturday inclusive, 10 a.m.—6 p.m. without appointment. Technical Guidance Service by our Chief Engineer personally or by return post-free. Let us have your enquiries.
- Single items or complete installations from stock. We can supply any item advertised in this Journal.
- Complete satisfaction or goods exchanged. Deferred terms available. Below we list just a few of our 1001 lines.

### No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER Mark III



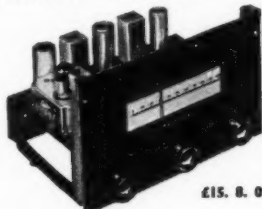
12 GNS

### No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER Mark III



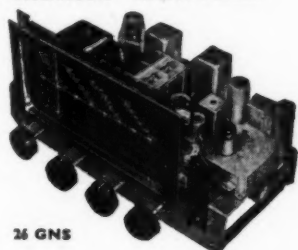
17 GNS

### No. 1 "SYMPHONY" FM TUNER



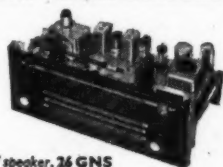
£15. 8. 0.

### No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AM/FM TUNER



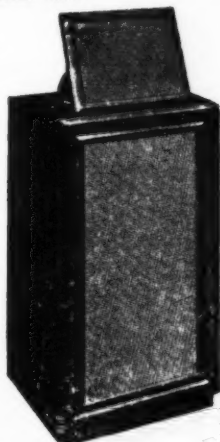
26 GNS

### "SYMPHONY" AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Including 10" speaker, 26 GNS

### "SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS



£4. 15. 0. to £5. 17. 6.

### "SYMPHONY" CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS



hold everything except speaker, 12 GNS

### No. 2 PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER Mark III 15 GNS

WB "PRELUDE" CONTEMPORARY  
BASS REFLEX CONSOLE CABINET  
11 GNS

WB "PRELUDE" CONTEMPORARY  
HI-FI CONSOLE CABINET  
13 GNS

WB "PRELUDE" CONTEMPORARY  
BASS REFLEX CORNER CONSOLE  
16 GNS

### SPEAKERS by—

Wharfedale, Goodmans, Whiteley (WB),  
Lorenz, Grampson, etc.

### GRAMOPHONE & TRANSCRIPTION UNITS by Garrard, Collaro, Lenco, Woollett, Connoisseur, BJ, etc.

### NORDYK CABINETS all models stocked

### INSTALLATIONS IN CABINETS

We can supply any equipment advertised in any cabinet advertised.



"Symphony" Amplifier, FM Tuner and  
Lenco Unit in Nordyk Cabinet. Size 20"  
wide x 17" high x 17" deep, at 9 gns.  
Complete with legs.

### TAPE EQUIPMENT by—

Truvox, Collaro, Grundig, Wearite, Ferrograph, Brennell;  
TAPE—all makes stocked.

### "SYMPHONY" TAPE RECORDER



Table model  
or Portable, 52 GNS

SPECIAL BARGAINS LIST supplied with each catalogue.

# MASTERPIECE...

Exquisite melody on the strings, a poignant undertone of horn and woodwind, pulsing drum, crash of percussion, the decisive overwhelming crescendo of the coda...

Great music and the mastery of brilliant conducting. A masterpiece to be captured for ever, worthy only of the most faithful reproduction.



Mastertape and MSS recording equipment are in regular use by many exponents and connoisseurs of fine music. Their preference proves that you too will find Mastertape a masterpiece!

An occasion in fact, for

## Mastertape

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE BY

MSS RECORDING CO. LTD., Colnbrook, Bucks.

Telephone: Colnbrook 430



## J. F. SUTTON

THE WEST OF ENGLAND  
HIGH FIDELITY CENTRE

COLLARO 4T200 ...	£19 10 0
PYE HF 5/8 AMP. ...	£26 5 0
PYE CONTEMPORARY LOUDSPEAKER ...	£31 10 0
	£77 5 0
OPTIONAL HFT III TUNER ...	£30 9 0
COLLARO TAPE DECK & PRE-AMP ...	£39 18 0

GARRARD 301 MOTOR ...	£26 8 3
GARRARD TPA 10 PICK- UP ...	£15 9 4
QUAD II AMP ...	£42 0 0
TANNOY G.R.F. ...	£119 10 0
	£203 7 7
OPTIONAL QUAD TUNER ...	£30 9 0

LENCO GL 56 ...	£23 7 0
LEAK TL12 PLUS ...	£34 13 0
WHARFEDALE SFB3 ...	£39 10 0
	£97 10 0
LEAK FM TUNER ...	£35 10 0

R.C.A. MOTOR & PICK- UP ...	£31 0 0
R.C.A. AMPLIFIER ...	£41 0 0
R.C.A. FM TUNER ...	£33 11 4
R.C.A. SPEAKER ...	£53 18 6
	£159 9 10

BEAM ECHO GLYNDE- BOURNE ...	£144 5 0
GARRARD 301 MOTOR ...	£26 8 3
TPA 10 PICK-UP ...	£15 9 4
BEAM ECHO FM TUNER ...	£38 4 3
BEAM ECHO TAPE PLAYER ...	£40 0 0
	£264 6 10

COLLARO 4T200 ...	£19 10 0
ARMSTRONG A10 Mk II ...	£32 10 0
GOODMANS SHERWOOD ENC. ...	£30 14 9
	£82 14 9
FM 61 ...	£22 1 0

★ EXPERT KNOWLEDGE AND ADVICE ON HI-FI INSTALLATIONS. ★ FULL RANGE OF CABINETS TO SUIT INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS. ★ 23,000 RECORDS FROM STOCK AT SALISBURY. ★ SPECIAL CLASSICAL LONG PLAYING SERVICE AT SOUTHAMPTON WITH ONLY BEST AVAILABLE RECORDINGS IN STOCK GUARANTEED UNPLAYED IN MINT CONDITION. ★ TAPE RECORDERS AND ALL TAPE ACCESSORIES. ★ DUST BUGS—DIAMONDS—SAPPHIRES—CLENDISC, IN FACT EVERYTHING FOR RECORD REPRODUCTION.

89, CRANE STREET  
**SALISBURY**  
PHONE : 4633

421, SHIRLEY ROAD  
**SOUTHAMPTON**  
PHONE : 72069

# A SENSIBLE DEMONSTRATION OF HI-FI EQUIPMENT

NO BEWILDERING ARRAY OF KNOBS & PANELS  
TO CONFUSE THE WOULD-BE PURCHASER

CALL, SEE AND HEAR  
THE COMPLETE OUTFIT AS IT WILL LOOK  
IN YOUR HOME

Write for list of Hi-Fi items

## H. C. HARRIDGE

8 MOOR STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS  
LONDON, W.1

HOURS OF BUSINESS:

MONDAY  
TUESDAY  
WEDNESDAY

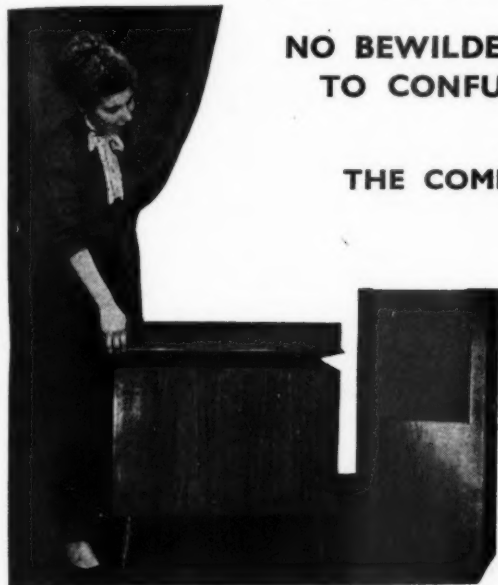
10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

FRIDAY  
SATURDAY  
THURSDAY

10 a.m. to 7 p.m.  
10 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Closed all day

TEL: GERRARD 7108

Also at 12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 for all your  
Photographic requirements - - - Gerrard 5201



Come to **JEWKES**

THE MIDLANDS ONLY **HI-FI SPECIALISTS**  
**NOW...**

### TAPE RECORDERS ON NO-INTEREST TERMS!

Buy your new tape recorder  
without touching Capital!  
We offer you NINE Months Credit  
at Retail Price ONLY. No Interest  
Charges **WHATEVER**. Example:  
Grundig T.K.5. 53 Gns., Deposit  
£11.11.0d. and Nine Monthly  
Payments of £4.18.0d. Home or  
Office Demonstrations. Our  
extensive range includes Ferro-  
graph, Vortexion, Grundig,  
Philips etc., and all Tape Acces-  
sories. Highest Allowances against  
your old Recorder.

### A NEW AND BIGGER HI-FI CENTRE AT 285 BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM

We have now moved into extensive new premises in Broad Street to meet the ever-increasing demands of Hi-Fi and Tape Recording enthusiasts in the Midlands. Here, awaiting your selection, we have collected one of the finest and largest ranges of High-Fidelity and Recording Equipment and accessories. An important feature of our new layout is the JEWKES Unique Hi-Fi Comparator, which enables you to hear demonstrated any combination of pick-up, motor, amplifier and speaker. In the comfort of our specially equipped studio, this scientifically designed Electric Mixer affords the only means of comparing critically the performance of the various units, thus ensuring the selection of equipment best suited to your own particular requirements. We cordially invite you to visit our new premises where, we are sure, our position of pre-eminence in Midland Hi-Fi will be further enhanced.

**JEWKES & CO. LTD., 285 BROAD ST., BIRMINGHAM**

Telephone:  
MIDland  
4829/30





# THERE IS MORE THAN HI-FI AT 189...

## AMPLIFIERS & TUNERS

Our large, up-to-date stocks include:

Tele-Radio Williamson ...	£29 15 0
Oram 912 Kit .....	£24 8 2
Leak TL 12 Plus .....	£18 18 0
Leak Variscope Mk. III ...	£15 15 0
Jason J-10 "Matching Equip- ment" Amplifier .....	£22 0 0
Rogers Junior .....	£17 0 0
Rogers Pre-Amp .....	£9 0 0
Rogers Mk. III Control Unit ..	£12 0 0
Pilot HFA/12 Amplifier .....	£21 0 0
Pilot HFC/12 .....	£16 16 0
Pilot HFA/11 .....	£31 10 0
Quad II Amplifier .....	£22 10 0
Quad Control Unit .....	£19 10 0
Avantidy Glydebourne High Fidelity System .....	£144 5 0
Rogers F.M. Tuner .....	£24 17 0
Leak F.M. Tuner .....	£35 10 0
Jason Perfect Switched F.M. ...	£15 12 9
Jason Power Pack .....	£3 10 0
TSL F.M. Tuner .....	£17 10 0

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Westrex complete in cabinet	£169 0 0
Acoustilens HF Unit	£69 17 0
Bass 20/80 Unit ..	£33 15 0
Dividing Network Complete Kit, inc. drawings .....	£13 10 0
Wharfedale AF/10 Enclosure for 10" speakers .....	£116 2 0
Wharfedale SFB/3 .....	£15 15 0
Wharfedale Golden 10 CSB ..	£39 10 0
Tannoy Canterbury 12" D.C. ...	£8 14 11
Tannoy 12" Dual Concentric	£57 15 0
Tannoy D.R.12 .....	£30 15 0
G.E.C. Metal Cone Speaker ..	£14 14 0
G.E.C. Presence Unit .....	£9 5 0
Simon Cabinet Speaker .....	£3 19 6
W.B.1012 .....	£31 10 0
Full Wharfedale, Goodmans, Vitevox ranges, etc.	£4 19 9

## PICK-UPS & MOTORS

Leak Pick-Up with 78 or L.P. head (diamond) .....	£13 16 5
Garrard TPA/10 P.U. with Trans. ....	£15 9 4
Connoisseur with diamond head and Mk. II Arm .....	£12 15 6
Collaro Trans. with PX head ..	£5 7 5
B.J. Super 90 Arm .....	£16 3 5
B.J. Arm .....	£3 2 11
Collaro 4T200 Trans. Motor ..	£14 18 0
Collaro 4T200 with PX.PU ..	£19 10 0
Garrard Trans. Motor, 301 ..	£26 8 3

## TAPE EQUIPMENT

T.R. Masterlink M.2 .....	£28 7 0
Wearite 3A (3½" & 7½") .....	£35 0 0
Wearite 3AH (7½" & 15") .....	£40 0 0
Brenell with rev. counter .....	£24 12 0
Collaro Mk. III (3½" 7½", 15") .....	£22 0 0
Ferrograph 3AN .....	£82 19 0
Ferrograph 3AN/H .....	£90 6 0
Vortexion 2A .....	£92 4 0
Recorder .....	£35 13 0
Brenell Recorder .....	£3 7 6
Film Industries .....	£9 19 6
Ribbon Mic. ....	£3 18 6
Lustraphone .....	£10 10 0
"Lustratone" Mic. ....	£8 15 0
Lustraphone .....	
VR53 Ribbon Mic. ....	
Lustraphone .....	
"Full Vision" Mic. ....	
Simon "Cadenza" .....	
Mic. in presenta- tion case .....	
Reslo Ribbon Mic. ....	

## VALVES, COMPONENTS

We carry very extensive range of  
BVA Valves and components of  
every type and size for constructors,  
also chassis, metal cases, test  
equipment, books, etc.

more than large stocks of up-to-the-minute equipment, components, parts, accessories and books. There is SERVICE, so that no matter how modest your requirements at Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd. they will be attended to with utmost care and consideration. Advice is unbiased and whatever you buy, be it a penny grommet or a two-hundred pound or more assembly, you can depend not only on the goods but the people who sell them to you. We will gladly advise always, of course, with due regard to how much you wish to spend. If you cannot call, there is our

## SAME-DAY MAIL-ORDER SERVICE

Our very large stocks make it possible to despatch almost all orders received by post by 4.0 p.m. on the day they are received. Carriage and packing charged at cost.

## EXPORT ORDER DEPARTMENT

Goods sent expertly and safely to all parts of the world with maximum speed and minimum of trouble to the customer.

## DEMONSTRATIONS

For years a model of its kind, our switch-fitted demonstration room is at your service at all time during business hours.

CATALOGUE—Our 56-page Audio-Electronic Catalogue, with latest price and spec. details, 1/3 post paid.

**Tele-  
Radio** (1943)  
LTD.

**189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2**

A few minutes from Marble Arch • Our only address • Open all day Saturday (1.0 p.m. Thursday)

Telephone :  
Paddington  
4455-6

THE PLACE TO HEAR  
"HI-FI" is

**Smith's**  
of  
**EDGWARE ROAD**

whose DEMONSTRATION ROOM was designed with your home in mind. Put yourself in the capable hands of "Hi-Fi" enthusiast and musician JACK COOPER, whose wide experience in all branches of sound reproduction is at your disposal. Demonstrations all day of the following:

## AMPLIFIERS

ACOUSTICAL Quad II	(£22.10.0)
and Control Unit	(£19.10.0)
LEAK TL/10	(£17.17.0)
and "Point One" Pre-amp.	(£10.10.0)
or "Vari-Slope" Mk. II	(£16.16.0)
ROGERS R.D. Junior	(£17. 0.0)
and Control Unit	(£9. 0.0)
Mullard 3-watt	(£9.9.0)
—and of course their own—	
COOPER-SMITH Mod. B.P.I.	(£16. 0.0)
(or in kit form £14.0.0)	
and Mk. II CONTROL UNIT	(£10. 0.0)
(or in kit form £7.10.0)	

## "LODESTAR" TAPE RECORDER

The figures in brackets are prices including purchase tax.

## LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS Axiom 150 Mk II	(£10.15.9)
GOODMANS Axiote	(£6.18.6)
T.S.L. LP312-2	(£14.19.6)
WHARFEDALE Golden 10FSB	(£8.15.0)
WHARFEDALE Bronze FSB	(£5.11.3)
WHARFEDALE SFB/3	(£39.10.0)
W.B. Stentorian 1012	(£4.19.9)
LOWTHER P.M.6	(£18.18.0)
PHILIPS 12" Double Cone	(£10.10.0)
LOWTHER TPI	(£96. 0.0)

## TURNABLES

GARRARD 301 Transcription	(£26. 8.3)
COLLARO 2010 Transcription	(£14.18.0)
with Pickup	(£19.10.0)
LENCO GL56	(£23. 7.0)

## SPEAKER CABINETS

ROGERS Corner Horn	(£22. 7.6)
SPECIAL FOLDED CORNER HORN for 12" Unit	(£9.15.0)
GOODMANS type with A.R.U.	(£15. 5.0)
G.E.C. (for Met. Cone speaker)	(£12.15.0)
<b>PICKUPS</b>	
CONNOISSEUR Mk. II Dia'd	(£12.15.6)
LEAK DYNAMIC	(£12. 1.5)
COLLARO Transcription	(£5. 7.5)
ELAC MIRATWIN, Cartridge	(£9. 9.0)
GOLDRING 500 Cartridge	(£3. 9.6)
B-J Tangential Arm	(£3. 2.11)

## RADIO TUNERS

ROGERS JUNIOR F.M. Tuner	(£24.17.0)
E.A.R. Switched	(£16.16.0)
JASON F.M. (Kit)	JASON A.M./F.M. (Kit)

Post orders welcomed and promptly dealt with

**H. L. SMITH & Co. Ltd.** 287 9 EDGWARE ROAD • LONDON • W.2

Near Edgware Road Stations Metropolitan and Bakerloo

Telephone : Paddington 5891. Hours 9 till 6  
(Thursday 1 o'clock)

# Spectone

## FIVE-FIFTEEN

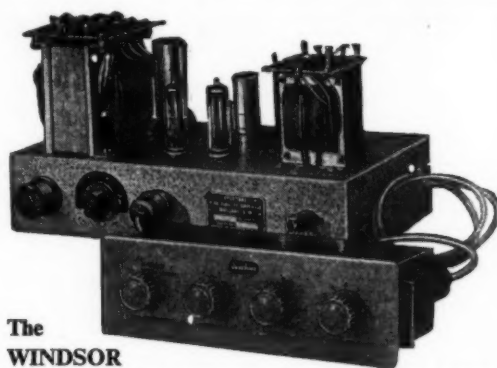
### AMPLIFIERS

A TRIBUTE FROM  
MR. P. WILSON, M.A.

Technical Editor of The "Gramophone"

"All the components used in the Spectone amplifiers are of the highest quality and the workmanship is first class: I give them full marks."

Write for descriptive leaflet with full technical specifications



The  
WINDSOR

POWER AMPLIFIER with PRE-AMPLIFIER

Volume Control, Bass and Treble Controls and Input Selector Switch on chassis. Two inputs; one for radio tuner or pre-amplifier and the second for a pickup. Treble Control continuously variable from + 16 db to - 15 db at 10 Kc/s. Bass Control continuously variable from + 18 db to - 12 db at 20 c/s.

£24/17/6

# SPECTO LTD. Vale Rd Windsor

## LASKY'S RADIO

### AUTOCHANGERS

Large selection of 3- and 4-speed Units by leading manufacturers. Our stocks are constantly changing. See Lasky's first!



**COLLARO**  
**4-SPEED MIXER**  
**AUTOCHANGER**

Model RC.456 incorporating auto and manual control; records may be played automatically, mixed, or singly. Complete with Studio crystal p.u. and sapphire stylus. List £13.17.0. Lasky's Price £8.19.6

**B.S.R.** 4-speed with turnover crystal pick-up, £8.15.0. Post 5/-.

**COLLARO SINGLE PLAYERS**  
Non-auto, complete with Studio T p.u., crystal cartridge and styli.  
Type 4/456, 4-speed. £7.19.6. Post 3/6.  
Type 3/554, 3-speed £6.19.6. Post 3/6.

**H.P. TERMS and CREDIT SALES**  
available on certain goods.

### HI-FI SPECIALISTS

SELECTIVE DEMONSTRATIONS OF ALL THE LATEST AND BEST HI-FI EQUIPMENT ARE GIVEN AT OUR TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD SHOWROOMS. CALL AND SEE OUR LARGE AND COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS.

**PICK-UPS.** Garrard, Leak, Connoisseur, Ortophone, B/L, etc., etc. **SPEAKERS.** Wharfedale, Goodmans, G.E.C., Lowther, Lorenz, etc., etc.

**NOTE.** We can still supply Goodmans Speakers at pre-increase prices. Why wait and pay more?

**AUDION 60** ... £9 2 6 **TREBAX** ... £6 4 0  
**AXIOM 150, Mk. II** £10 15 9 **AXIOM 22, Mk. II** £14 14 0

**TRANSCRIPTION TURNTABLES.** 3- and 4-speed Garrard, Connoisseur, Collaro, Lenco, etc.

**AMPLIFIERS.** Quad, Rogers, Leak, R.C.A., Pamphonic, Unicalex, W.B., etc.

**CABINETS.** Wide selection and bargain value in Cabinets and Cases to house your Speakers and hi-fi equipment.

### DO YOU KNOW YOU CAN BUILD THE HULLARD



**510 AMPLIFIER FOR AS LOW AS 10 GNS.**

using all specified components and T.C.C.

Printed Circuit which greatly simplifies construction? Write for details post free. Book of the 510, 3/6 post free.

### FOR THOSE WHO WANT THE BEST



### NEW BRENNELL MARK IV DECK

This famous Deck entirely redesigned to permit of conversion to stereo sound with 4 heads for dual channel operation when required. New Brennell Mk. IV DECK only 22 gns.

**DECK WITH PRE-AMP. UNIT** and magic eye indicator ready for use with any standard amplifier, 38½ gns.

**COMPLETE RECORDER,** as illustrated 53 gns. **COUNTER 30/- extra.**

Come and have a free demonstration.

### TAPE DECKS

Collaro Mk. III £22 0 0  
Truvox Mk. III 23 gns.  
Truvox Mk. IV £27 6 0  
Lane Deck ... £18 10 0  
Wearite ... £35 & £40

### TAPE RECORDERS

Grundig, Elizabethan, Truvox, Sound, Vortexian, etc. All leading makes of TAPE in stock, including the new thin long-playing.

### SPECIAL OFFER! RONETTE "MINIWEIGHT" PICK-UPS

Cream plastic Arm and Rest complete with 2 heads (standard and long playing) with sapphire stylus. Limited number only. Lasky's Price 45/- Post & Packing 2/6.

LASKY'S (HARROW RD.) LTD.

42 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1

Nearest Station: Goodge Street

MUSEUM 2605

370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9

Opposite Paddington Hospital

LAD 4075 & CUN 1979

Open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD, PLEASE

### CABINETS AND CASES

LARGE STOCKS AT LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES, including Cases for any type of Tape Deck, Single Player, Auto-Changer, with or without space for amplifier, including RCM, RC80, Collaro Type Transcriber, etc.

**PROVED** THE FINEST METHOD FOR CLEANING RECORDS  
ALREADY OVER 20,000 ENTHUSIASTIC USERS

All Static and Dust  
completely removed  
from Your Records  
as they are  
played

THE "Dust Bug"  
AUTOMATIC GRAMOPHONE RECORD  
CLEANER PATENT APPLIED FOR

Instantly Fitted.

Suitable for all  
Types of Record.

Quality Improved. Surface  
Noise and Wear Reduced.

PRICE REDUCED **17/6** (Plus 7/- purchase tax)

from your dealer, or

**Cecil E. Watts**  
Consultant and Engineer

(Sound Recording and Reproduction)

Darby House, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex



## DONEGALL RECORDS

Available to Retailers from "Selecta", London: Dewey's (Wholesalers) Ltd., Manchester; "Selecta" (Midlands), Earl Shilton, Leics; Appletons Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; and Thompson, Diamond and Butcher, Ltd., London. On sale at Quality Dealers everywhere.

**ESTEBAN** (Mr. Latin America) in Hi-Fi presentations of Latin American Hits (DON 1000): —Morena de mi Copla, Autumn Leaves, Almendra, Malaguena, Ans, Peanut Vendor. B —Bailando el Cha Cha Cha, Besame Mucho, Havana, Noche de Ronda, Donkey Ride, Babalu.

**DIXIELANDERS ANONYMOUS**—tunes you have hummed, played in the New Orleans style by a group of British Jazzmen (DON 1003): —Aggravatin' Papa, Avalon, If I had you, I can't dance, I'm gonna sit right down, Ida, When My Baby Smiles, Stairway to Paradise, Muskrat Ramble, I can't believe, Makin' Whoopie, My Bonny.

**DENIS WILSON ENTERTAINS**—classic dance tunes played in the Mayfair Manner, from Gershwin to Coward (DON 1004): —Begin the Beguine, Willow Weep for Me, The Man I Love, Pick yourself up, As time goes by, Love is just around the corner, Where or when, 's Wonderful, Blue Skies, The Nearness of You, Creole Love Call, Someday I'll Find You, Thou Swell, Time on My Hands, Perfidia, You're Sensational, Just one of those things.

**CY GRANT SINGS**—The famous Troubadour from British Guiana in Calypso and Folk Songs (DON 1001): —Babalu, Money's King, Kisses Sweeter than Wine, Malaguena, Happiness 1, Two Brothers, Graf Zeppelin, St. James's Infirmary, Glory, Mama I, Venezuela, Martha, All Ye Fair, Foggy Dew, Green Sleeves, Joshua, Shango Ritual, Ram-gat, Guiana River Song, Wanderin'.

**HARRY WALTON'S JAZZMEN** playing New Orleans Jazz as it is played in the Crescent City today as a "Salute to Dr. Souchon," eminent physician and President of New Orleans Jazz Club (DON 1002): —South, Since My Best Girl Turned Me Down, Lazy River, Big Butter and Egg Man, St. Louis Blues, Copenhagen, Mammy O'Mine, Dinah, Avalon, I've Got a Feeling I'm Falling, Hindustan, Sidewalk Blues, Alabama Bound, "TRANSATLANTIC" is Dennis Wilson, The Quarter and Full Strings, etc. Orchestras. Really luxurious Mood Music (DON 1005): —Poor Little Rich Girl, The Very Thought of You, I'll See You Again, Paper Moon Stardust, My Prayer, The Touch of Your Lips, We'll Gather Lilacs, Green Sleeves, Have You Met Miss Jones I, Transatlantic Lullaby.

12-in. LPs, 39s. 7jd. each (including P.T.)

**DONEGALL ENTERPRISES LTD**

3 DEANERY STREET, PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1  
(GROSVENOR 7744 and KENSINGTON 1333)

# Learn the French<sup>★</sup> they speak in France



TO LEARN a language really well you must hear the rhythm, the lilt, of the everyday speech of ordinary people. Linguaphone teaches you by this quick, thorough, effortless method: You learn by listening to the voices of distinguished speakers and professors on specially prepared Linguaphone records, following the words in the illustrated textbook. In half the usual time, Linguaphone enables you to speak, read and write the language—and, above all, to understand it when spoken. There is no formal learning. From the start you are thrown into the conversational atmosphere of the boulevard, the café and the place. Linguaphone courses are continually being brought up-to-date. The very latest high-fidelity recordings are used. Put in fifteen minutes a day and in a few months you can express yourself freely in the language of your choice.

POST THE COUPON BELOW for full particulars of Linguaphone, the World's leading conversational method.

### COURSES IN:

French	German	Spanish	Italian	Portuguese
Russian	Polish	Czech	Swedish	Norwegian
Finnish	Icelandic	Dutch	Afrikaans	Esperanto
Irish	English	Persian	Chinese	Hindustani
Arabic (Egyptian)		Modern Hebrew		Modern Greek

## LINGUAPHONE FOR LANGUAGES<sup>★</sup> (Dept. M11)

Name.....  
(BLOCK CAPS)

Address.....

To The Linguaphone Institute (Dept M11),  
Linguaphone House,  
287 Regent St., London, W.1

Please send me, post free, your 26-page book about Linguaphone and details of the Week's Free Trial Offer.

★ or any of 32 Languages including:

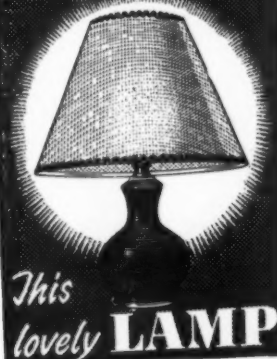
FRENCH ☐ GERMAN ☐ SPANISH ☐ ITALIAN ☐

Other language(s).....

Put a cross against the language. I am interested in learning for.....  
Purposes.





**FREE!**This lovely **LAMP**

WORTH AT LEAST 30/- Ceramic base in rich burgundy matching braid on handsome shade.

**POST NOW FOR FREE DETAILS**To: Bookcase Dept. D.L.Z.2, Odhams Press Ltd.,  
16 Garrick Street, London, W.C.2.  
(Use 2d. stamped, unstamped envelope)WITHOUT OBLIGATION set aside in my name **FREE TABLE LAMP** and send details of your "Solida" Bookcases, which I can order or not, as I wish. Also "easy-pay" plan. (Offer applies in Gt. Britain and N. Ireland only.)

BLOCK LETTERS

NAME

Full Postal

ADDRESS

D.L.Z.2/Oct. 1957

# SENSATIONAL OPPORTUNITY!

## To introduce thousands more homes to the "SOLIDA" RECORD CABINET in SOLID OAK

This lovely record cabinet is just one of the many superb models in the "Solida" range. Beautify your home with one of Britain's biggest-value bookcases AND in addition secure, absolutely FREE, this beautiful table lamp with shade—as sold elsewhere for at least 30/- Over 10,000 tributes from satisfied families PROVE these fine bookcases unique. Every inch selected kiln-dried SOLID OAK (light, medium or dark), except for laminated back. Gleaming fronts of heavy glass. Every case guaranteed by Odhams Press to give lifetime service. Despite amazing low prices it's Full Satisfaction or Money Back. REALLY EASY TERMS available.

**Models as little as 17/-\* down**

Model AG, 36" high, 36" wide. Tier top, three glass-fronted shelves. £10.6.0, or 27/- down and 7 monthly payments of 27/-.

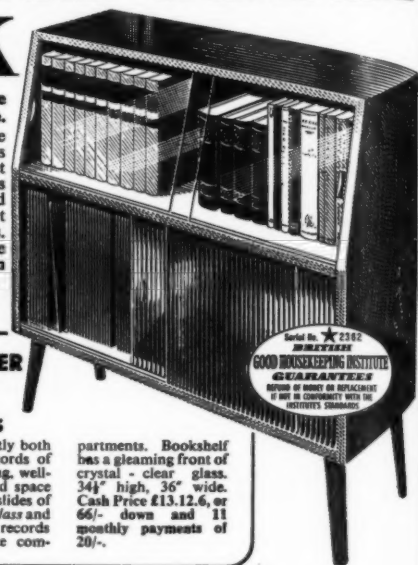
\*Model BGF, 24" high, 30" wide. Flush top, two glass-fronted shelves. £7.9.6, or 17/- down and 7 monthly payments of 20/-.

Many other Superb Models in  
**SOLID OAK, WALNUT or MAHOGANY**

**Holds OVER 200 Records**

Holds compactly both books and records of all sizes. Strong, well-designed record space has dustproof slides of modern fluted glass and holds over 200 records in six separate com-

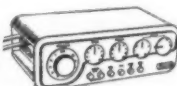
partments. Bookshelf has a gleaming front of crystal - clear glass. 34 1/2" high, 36" wide. Cash Price £13.12.6, or 66/- down and 11 monthly payments of 20/-.



Model No. 2182  
BOOKCASE  
**GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE**  
GUARANTEES  
REPAIR OR MONEY OR REPLACEMENT  
IF NOT IN CONFORMITY WITH THE  
INSTITUTE'S STANDARD

## Come to the Hi-Fi SPECIALISTS

For the closest approach to the original sound - we stock and recommend the

**C ACOUSTICAL****QUAD II Amplifier****QUAD II AMPLIFIER**LIST PRICE  
**£42** Terms on right.**QUAD II CONTROL UNIT**

E &amp; G

**The Radio Centre**  
HIGH FIDELITY SPECIALISTS

A selection of amplifiers and tape recorders are listed below—we stock all types of Hi-Fi and tape recording equipment. Efficient mail order service home and overseas. Let us know your requirements, S.A.E.

	CASH PRICE	CREDIT SALE		HIRE PURCHASE	
		Deposit	8 mthly. payments of	Deposit 50%	12 mthly. payments of
<b>Amplifiers</b>					
Quad Mark II ..	£ s. d. 42 0 0	£ s. d. 4 13 4	104/4	£ s. d. 21 0 0	40/3
Leak TL 12+ and Pre-amp. ..	29 8 0	3 5 4	73/3	14 14 0	28/2
Rogers Senior ..	42 0 0	4 13 4	104/4	21 0 0	40/3
Rogers Junior ..	26 0 0	2 17 10	64/10	13 0 0	27/8
Rogers Minor Mark III R.C.A. Hi-Fi Ampl. and Pre-amp. ..	14 0 0 41 0 0	1 11 2 4 11 2	34/10 102/1	7 0 0 20 10 0	13/5 39/4
<b>Tape Recorders</b>					
SOUND ..	57 15 0	2 15 0	137/6	28 17 6	54/2
Grundig TK5 ..	55 13 0	6 3 8	138/5	27 16 6	53/4
Grundig TK8 ..	75 12 0	8 8 0	188/3	37 16 0	72 6
Grundig TK830 ..	105 0 0	11 13 4	261/4	52 10 0	100/8
Ferrograph 2AN ..	79 16 0	8 17 4	198/7	39 18 0	76/6
Truvox ..	69 6 0	7 14 0	172/6	34 13 0	66/5

33, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1  
Telephone: MUSeum 6667

"HIG

ON PARL  
Donald Sw  
from "At  
character v  
MUSIC m  
technical j  
this charm  
look upon  
attractive  
hand-picke  
can be ab  
conditions  
favourite n  
to help you  
continuing  
9.30 to 5.30  
from 2 to  
the best ne

NEW EQ  
superb ne  
HFA II—  
comprehe  
(30 gns.)  
Tape Tran  
(38 gns.),  
existing an  
model (12  
Unit (£6  
loudspeake

Thom  
BAYSWICK



## WE ENGINEERED THE BEST — THEN IMPROVED IT

We just weren't satisfied with the best when we engineered the Tannoy Variluctance Pickup Cartridge. Our design engineers went to work right away and perfected the "Complidex", a brand new stylus assembly that utilizes with even greater efficiency both the cantilever and variable reluctance principles. Using a combination of two distinct metals our design engineers overcame the inevitable compromise between magnetic and mechanical requirements entailed by a conventional homogeneous material. Result—the new "Complidex"

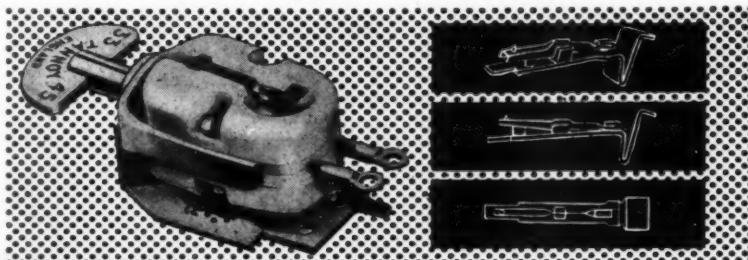
Stylus has increased magnetic efficiency within the gap plus improved mechanical efficiency of the cantilever. Further development gives correctly graded damping without disturbing the optimum vertical-lateral ratio of compliance.

Like their predecessors, the new "Complidex" Stylus—with either sapphires or diamonds—allow instantaneous replacement without tools.

The new "Complidex" Stylus can be used to convert the original (Mark I) cartridge to Mark II specification.

### SPECIFICATION

Each cartridge hand-made and laboratory tested  
Frequency response within 2dB to 16,000 Kcs.  
No resonant peaks  
No undamped resonances in sub-supersonic range  
Simple turn-over mechanism  
Stylus assemblies completely independent  
Instantaneous replacement of styli without use of tools  
Optimum lateral to vertical compliance ratio  
Very low effective dynamic mass  
Output: 20 mV at 12 cm per second  
Termination load: 50,000 ohms.  
Tracking weight: 6 grams for all discs  
Available with either diamond or sapphire styli



### TANNOY MARK II 'VARILUCTANCE' PICKUP CARTRIDGE

Tannoy Products Ltd. (Practitioners in Sound),

West Norwood, London, S. E. 27, Telephone: Gipsy Hill 1131

## "HIGH FI-DE-LI-TEE!..... .....HI-FI'S THE THING FOR ME!"

ON PARLOPHONE PMC 1033 you can hear Michael Flanders and Donald Swann in *A Song of Reproduction*, one of many witty numbers from "At the Drop of a Hat". It is full of amusing "digs" at a character we know only too well: one who "never did care about MUSIC much" but is nevertheless crazy about "Hi-Fi" and its technical jargon. At 100 Queensway you can, if you wish, listen to this charming record, but here we keep the jargon in its place and look upon "Hi-Fi" as the servant, not the master, of music. In our attractive showroom we demonstrate a wide range of equipment, hand-picked for its musical excellence and for the ease with which it can be absorbed into the modern home. Under typical domestic conditions you are able to listen in comfort and at leisure to your favourite music and, with your reactions to guide us, we shall be glad to help you choose the kind of instrument which will provide you with continuing pleasure in the years to come. We are open daily from 9.30 to 5.30—closed Thursdays; 9.30 to 7 Fridays—and each Saturday, from 2 to 4.30 we present "Live Record Review", a programme of the best newly-published recordings.

**NEW EQUIPMENT:** Recent additions to our range include the superb new Leak TL/12 Plus and Varislope III (33 gns.); the Pilot HFA II—a compact new unit combining a 10-watt amplifier and comprehensive control unit on a single 13 in. by 9 in. by 5 in. chassis (30 gns.); the Sonomag "Adaptatape" unit—Collaro Mark III Tape Transcriber with fitted tape pre-amplifier and power pack (38 gns.), which will yield first-class results when linked to any suitable, existing amplifier; the entire range of "CQ" loudspeakers: Standard model (12 gns.), Senior model (16 gns.) and the Tetraq High Frequency Unit (£6. 14. 0) for use with the Standard "CQ" and other loudspeakers.

## Premier | for Hi-Fi

GOODMAN  
WHARFEDALE  
W/B  
QUAD  
ROGERS  
R.C.A.  
LEAK  
WEARITE  
COLLARO  
GARRARD  
VERDIK  
FERROGRAPH ETC.

May we suggest you visit our  
HI-FI Showroom for a  
demonstration.



### PREMIER RADIO CO.

207, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2

Telephone:

AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271

Open  
all day  
Saturday

**Thomas Heinitz** MUSIC IN THE HOME  
BAYswater 2077 100 QUEENSWAY LONDON W

## SWING HIGH - SWING LOW



### COLLARO "STUDIO" TRANSCRIPTION PICK-UP

Has an established reputation and continues to offer real 'hi-fi' at the very reasonable price of

**£5.0.5**

### GARRARD T.P.A. 10/G.M.C5 PICK-UP

Hear this new pick-up and you will agree it makes a worthy companion to the renowned Garrard "301" motor. Fitted with diamond for LP and sapphire for 78,

Price including T.P.I. transformer is **£15.9.4**

We have quoted two extremes but we can cater for all purses, whether de-luxe, reasonable or rock-bottom economic.

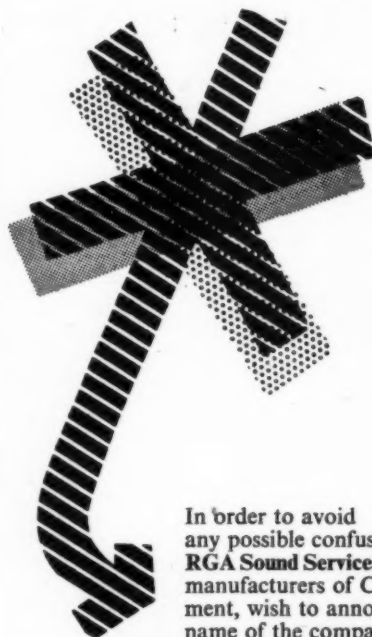
Remember, you can hear and compare them all at

## WEBB'S RADIO

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: GERRARD 2089

Shop Hours: 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 Thursdays) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays



In order to avoid any possible confusion RGA Sound Services (Plymouth) Ltd., manufacturers of CQ audio equipment, wish to announce that the name of the company has been changed to **CQ AUDIO LTD.**, 2 Sarnesfield Road, Enfield, Middx. (See advertisement on Cover ii)



D  
U  
A  
L  
  
F  
I  
D  
E  
L  
I  
T  
Y

That luxury which comes from the best in good design of both sound equipment and furniture.

The latest G-PLAN cabinets especially designed to blend into your contemporary living.

We invite you to see, hear and order these units which represent a new concept in architecturally functional high fidelity equipment.

**AUSTIN PAUL LTD.**  
54-62 Regent Street, London W.1

DON'T RISK RUINING VALUABLE RECORDS — KNOW WHEN YOUR STYLUS SHOULD BE CHANGED WITH

## THE METRO-SOUND STYLOMETER



MST/1

MODEL MST/1 SINGLE UNIT (as illustrated) FOR LP STYLUS.

Price **£2.5.0** Retail

MODEL MST/2 DOUBLE UNIT FOR STANDARD AND LP STYLUS. Price **£4.0.0** Retail

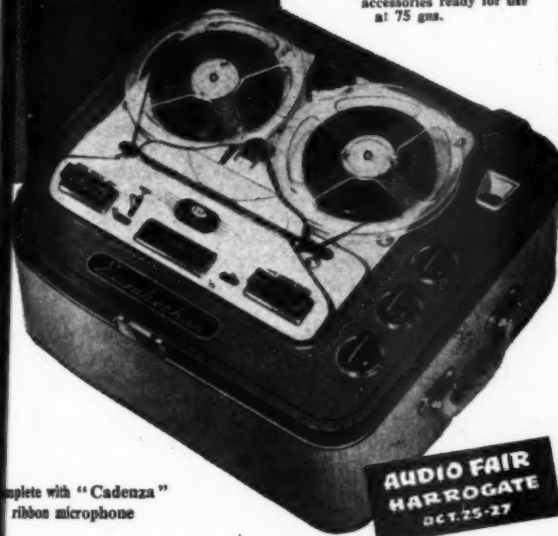
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET OF THESE AND OTHER METRO-SOUND PRODUCTS, INCLUDING METRO-SOUND ANTI-STATIC CLEANING FLUID, TO

**METRO-SOUND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.**  
64 STOKE NEWINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.16  
CLISSOLD 0683

## \*A Recipe for perfect reproduction



- First design to professional standards
  - Next put the experience of many years of tape recording manufacture into the production
  - Mix in versatility and many new features
  - Ensure brilliant reproduction by a flat frequency response
  - Introduce a multi-speaker system capable of handling the 6 watts output
  - With a little British "know-how" make it simple to use
  - Decorate in contemporary style
- Serve complete with microphone, LP tape and accessories ready for use at 75 gns.



Complete with "Cadenza" ribbon microphone

Yes, a sensational tape recorder in a medium price range. It has everything usually found only in high priced professional machines.

## The Sensational ELIZABETHAN "ESSEX"

SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS NOW FOR  
FREE ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET AND FULL DETAILS

**Elizabethan**  
TAPE RECORDERS



E.A.P. (TAPE RECORDERS) LTD.  
BRIDGE CLOSE, OLDCHURCH ROAD, ROMFORD, ESSEX  
Telephone: ROMFORD 62366-7

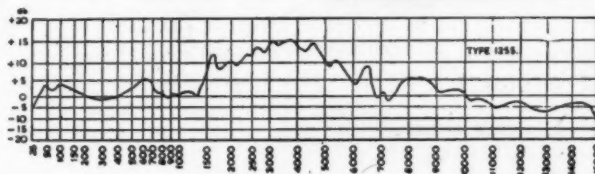
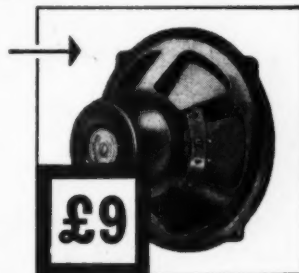
DHB/5542

## If you understand music...

... you will realise that Gramplan high fidelity equipment gives you the nearest approach to "Concert hall listening" in your own home. You will, for instance, appreciate the extraordinary delicacy of reproduction achieved by their new 12-in. loudspeaker. A great deal of research and new manufacturing methods were necessary to produce a speaker unit with such an extended audio frequency coverage at such a reasonable cost.

### GRAMPIAN 12 in. SPEAKER UNIT Type 1255/15

Frequency Range ... 20-15000 c.p.s.  
Voice Coil Diameter ... 12"  
Voice Coil Impedance ... 15 ohms  
Fundamental Resonance ... 40 c.p.s.  
Power Handling Capacity ... 10 watts  
Flux Density ... 14,500 lines per sq. cm.  
Total Flux ... 130,500 lines per sq. cm.



Cycles per second, input 1/2 watt  
RESPONSE CURVE for Speaker Unit 1255/15



A specially designed reflex cabinet suitable for either corner or side of room is now available as an easy-to-assemble kit of parts, complete with grille material, ready to assemble, stain and polish. Although it is primarily intended for use with the Type 1255/15 speaker the cabinet will give excellent results with other PRICE £11 units of similar specifications.

Deferred terms are available if desired for  
both speaker and cabinet—write for details

## GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LIMITED

Makers of Quality high-fidelity equipment  
15 HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX  
Telephone: Feltham 2657/8 Telegrams: "Reamp, Feltham"

**care of records**  
by  
**WINEL**  
**RECORD CASES**  
FOR SAFE STORAGE  
HANDY CARRIAGE  
AND EASY  
REFERENCE

**HENRY ELWIN LTD**  
DEPT. M.I  
PLUMPTRE ST. NOTTINGHAM

*It's best to buy WINEL*  
FOR QUALITY AND FINISH  
THEY HAVE BEEN THE MAIN  
PEOPLE FOR

*Good Show!*

45 R.P.M.  
33 1/3 R.P.M.  
78 R.P.M.

and  
FIVE  
NEW  
LEAFLETS  
ALL ILLUSTRATED  
ON REQUEST

## THIS WILL INTEREST YOU WHEREVER YOU ARE!

GRAMOPHONE RECORD MAIL ORDER SERVICE—EXPRESS  
—PERSONAL ATTENTION—ANY AVAILABLE RECORD  
SUPPLIED—PERFECTLY AND SAFELY PACKED—FULLY  
GUARANTEED—PURCHASE TAX FREE OVERSEAS—POST  
AND PACKING FREE INLAND—SPECIAL SERVICE FOR  
HER MAJESTY'S FORCES OVERSEAS—EFFICIENT ACCOUNTS.

### G. AGATE & CO. LTD.

77 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON W.C.2. (GER 4197)

This company, specialising in the supply of gramophone records by post, has built its business by the recommendations of customers. Over the past three years our business has increased to such an extent that we have trebled our staff (we started as a one-man band!), and the whole point is that we give personal, immediate attention to every customer because we are not a vast, heavily staffed corporation! Our kind customers say that we have the most speedy and efficient service available... anyway, we get few complaints, and even then guarantee ultimate satisfaction. We don't carry stock, but buy direct every day from the manufacturers' agents, and this ensures that customers receive brand new, unplayed records. If you require records by post, now or in the future, send today for complete details of our service. We will do our best to ensure that you never regret buying your records from...

### G. AGATE & CO. LTD.

77 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON W.C.2. (GER 4197)

ARDwick 5762 **L.H.F.** ARDwick 5762  
"Lancaster Hi-Fi"

## The North's Music Reproduction Specialists



The Acoustical Quad Amplifier and F.M. Tuner can be heard in our newly completed Demonstration Rooms with, of course, all other leading makes of equipment.



## THE HIGHAM COMPARATOR

will assist your choice, together with expert and unbiased advice from Audio-Consultant H. Higham.

HIRE PURCHASE AND  
CREDIT SALE FACILITIES

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS (and  
normal weekdays 9.30 to 5.30 p.m.)

Complete installations by experienced engineers

**L.H.F.** High Fidelity Developments Limited  
144 & 146 OXFORD ROAD  
**MANCHESTER • 13**

41 or 42 bus to "Roxy." Will out-of-town visitors kindly note that we are OPEN ON SATURDAY AFTERNOONS.

## STORAGE PROBLEMS SOLVED!

Photograph by courtesy  
of 'Housewife'



AUTOGRAPHED

*Herbert E. Gibbs*  
Regd Trade Mark  
**FURNITURE**

MODEL 368

Here's one of a selection of attractive record cabinets in which you will be proud to keep your record collection.

Available in Light or Medium Oak or Light or Medium Walnut. Fitted with sliding doors with sunken handles.

Cabinets to hold 170 or 340 records. Special cabinets now available for 7" records.

See your local dealer or write for full particulars to Dept. G11.

**HERBERT E. GIBBS LTD** First Avenue, Montague Road  
Edmonton, N.18 Edmonton 5111-23

IF Y  
Equi

WE  
EQUIP  
DELIV  
AND V

CAB  
OF CA  
FIDELI  
ATTR  
RECO  
OR M

Llo

26/27

NORT  
A SELE

AMPLIFIER  
Dulci DPAT  
unit  
Dulci with  
Leak TL18  
Leak TL12  
Rogers Jun  
Rogers Jun  
pre-amp  
Armstrong  
Quad Mark

GRAMOPH  
Lenco GL55  
Lenco GL5  
Garrard 301  
Garrard 301  
Collaro 472  
Collaro 472  
Connoisseu  
Collaro RC  
Garrard RC  
Garrard RC  
Garrard RC  
Garrard 45

LOUDSPE  
W.B. Stant  
W.B. Stant  
W.B. Twee  
Wharfedale  
Wharfedale  
Wharfedale  
G.E.C. 8" M  
G.E.C. Pres  
Goodman A  
Goodman A

Goods D

C.



**IF You are interested in High Fidelity Equipment and want Quality, Reliability and Service we can Help You**

WE ARE COMPLETE STOCKISTS OF ALL THE QUALITY EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AND CAN GIVE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF MOST ITEMS, INCLUDING FERROGRAPH AND VORTEXION TAPE RECORDERS.

CABINETS MADE TO ORDER. WE ARE ALSO STOCKISTS OF CABINETS BY HEALS, AUDIO PLAN, PERIOD HIGH FIDELITY, RECORD HOUSING AND W. B. FOR AN ATTRACTIVE BOW-FRONTED PERIOD CABINET, WE RECOMMEND "THE CHURT" IN FIGURED WALNUT OR MAHOGANY. AT £24.

**Lloyd & Keyworth Ltd.**

THE RECORD SHOP

26/27 DOWNING STREET, FARNHAM

Tel. 5534

"Quality, Reliability, and Service before all things."

## NORTH LONDON'S HI-FI CENTRE

A SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE STOCK

AMPLIFIERS	£	s.	d.
Dulci DPA10 with control	15	15	0
Dulci with pre-amp	19	19	0
Leak TL10 with pre-amp	28	7	0
Leak TL12 Plus	32	11	0
Rogers Junior and pre-amp	26	0	0
Rogers Jr. with senior pre-amp	29	0	0
Armstrong A10 Mark II	32	0	0
Quad Mark II	42	0	0
GRAMOPHONE UNITS			
Lenco GL55	17	10	4
Lenco GL56 with pick-up	21	19	3
Garrard 301	26	8	3
Garrard 301 with strobo	35	0	11
Collaro 4T200	14	18	0
Collaro 4T200 with p/up	19	10	0
Connoisseur	28	11	0
Collaro RC457	13	17	0
Garrard RC120/4D	12	12	4
Garrard RC121/4D	13	13	10
Garrard RC88	17	18	8
Garrard RC95	19	17	8
Garrard 4SPA	8	16	4

LOUDSPEAKERS	£	s.	d.
W.B. Stentorian 9" HF912	4	8	6
W.B. Stentorian 10" HF1012	4	19	9
W.B. Tweeter Unit T10	4	4	0
Wharfedale Super 3	6	19	11
Wharfedale Bronze 10FSB	11	1	3
Wharfedale Golden 10	8	0	11
Wharfedale Golden 10FSB	8	14	11
G.E.C. 8" Metal Cone	9	5	0
G.E.C. Presence Unit	3	19	6
Goodman Audiom 68. 12"	9	2	9
Goodman Axiom 150. 12"	11	5	9

RECORD REPRODUCERS	£	s.	d.
E.A.R. "1960" Portable	26	5	0
E.A.R. "Triple Four"	37	16	0
E.A.R. Chairside 1960	34	13	0
Bush RP20 Portable	23	2	0
Ferguson 393G Portable	26	5	0
Deccalun (legs 2 gns. extra)	38	17	0
(Other models from 15 gns.)			

F.M. TUNER UNITS	£	s.	d.
Rogers	24	17	0
Dulci (Self powered)	17	10	3
R.C.A.	32	2	2
Armstrong	22	1	0
Leak Troughline	35	10	0
Quad	30	9	0
Chapman AM/FM (Self powered)	29	8	0

TAPE RECORDERS	£	s.	d.
Elizabethan "57"	54	12	0
Elizabethan De Luxe	68	5	0
Truvox (Rev. Counter, 3 gns. extra)	69	6	0
Wyndor Regent	56	14	0
Grundig TK5	55	13	0
Grundig TK8/3D (Mike 6 gns.)	75	12	0
Grundig TK830/3D	105	0	0

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS	£	s.	d.
Armstrong 8 valve FC48	25	1	2
Armstrong AM/FM PB809	29	8	0
Armstrong AM/FM AF105	37	0	0
McCarthy 8 valve LMS	14	10	0
McCarthy 8 valve AM/FM	22	19	0
PICK-UPS			
Acos, Leak, Collaro, Decca, Garrard, Connoisseur, Goldring			

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE

Goods Despatched by Return Carriage Free (U.K.) on receipt of Your Remittance.

**C. C. GOODWIN LIMITED**

7 THE BROADWAY WOOD GREEN N.22

TELEPHONE BOWES PARK 0077-8

**for YOUR sort of music . . .**



Looking for a tape recorder to complete your Hi-Fi equipment? Hear the Sonomag Adaptatape before you decide. And you'll decide all right—this is it. Collaro Mark III deck, twin track, 3 speeds—many more refinements than you'd think possible at only 34 guineas.

Write for full details to:

**SONOMAG LTD.** 2 St. Michaels Rd., Stockwell, S.W.9

Telephone:  
BRixton 5441

We've a Sonomag Portable too, illustrated here, self-complete but capable of linking into a Hi-Fi circuit. Remarkable value again at only 52 guineas fully equipped.

## GATE BOOKSHOP

1, LADBROKE ROAD,  
NOTTING HILL GATE W.11.

Phone Park 5108

Highest prices paid for perfect L.P.'s. Classical and Popular. Any quantity

Open daily 10—6.30.

Thursday 10—1



## HEAR IT ALL! BURNETT JAMES'S HI-FI FOR PLEASURE

A Guide to Playing and Equipment

A revised and enlarged edition of this highly successful and practical little book which enables you to get the most out of your records (and for your money), and advises you on all aspects of sound reproduction, including electrostatic speakers and tapes. Foreword by Sir Compton Mackenzie.

I have nothing but praise for it.—Gramophone Record Review.

2nd REVISED EDITION, 1957

10s. 6d. net

At your Dealer, Bookseller, or  
PHEONIX HOUSE LTD.,  
38 William IV Street, London, W.C.2

**Phoenix**

## Getting the most out of your Tape Recorder

THE **GRUNDIG****MIXER UNIT, GMU.3**

enables you to record from a number of independently controlled inputs. Three dual separate microphone inputs plus a pick-up input give you all the facilities of the professional studio; enable you to monitor, cross-fade, record dialogue over music—in short, to be your own sound engineer.

**GRUNDIG (Great Britain) LTD.**

Advertising & Showrooms:

39-41 NEW OXFORD ST. · LONDON · W.C.1

Trade Enquiries to:

KIDBROOKE PARK ROAD · LONDON · S.E.3

(Electronics Division, Gas Purification & Chemical Company Ltd.)



Ask your dealer for a demonstration today of the **GMU.3**

**PRICE 16 GUINEAS**

or write for a fully descriptive leaflet

G5.23

**TAPE RECORDERS**

ON EASY TERMS FROM 1/9th DEPOSIT  
INTEREST FREE CASH PRICE 55gns.

"SOUND" TAPE RECORDER  
with Mk. IV Collaro Deck.

- 3 SPEEDS. ● REV. COUNTER.
- AUTOMATIC TRACK REVERSAL.
- PAUSE CONTROL. ● 4 WATTS OUTPUT.

Deposit £5.15.0. 8 monthly payments of £6.7.6.  
TOTAL PAYMENT 55 gns.

ALL LEADING MAKES ON SIMILAR TERMS.

Write or 'phone for full descriptive literature.

(Dept G) Transcommerce Ltd., 221 Bishopgate E.C.2 Bishopgate 3931

*Gay and Haunting Melodies*

... from ...

**RUMANIA**

Famous folk singer Maria Lataretu and Fanica Luca with his amazing Pan Pipes, in "Selections of Folk Music" (10-in. LP MTS 1/2, 31/6). Other "Selections" on LP and individual items on SP (6/4).

**JUGOSLAVIA**

Songs and Dances from Macedonia, Dalmatia, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia or Serbia (10-in. LPs LPM 1-7, 25/4) and individual items on SP (7/4).

(Add 2/- for 1st plus 1/- for additional records covering post and packing).

Collet's specialises in Folk Music from over 30 lands; British Classics (Hampstead) and Jazz (Oxford Street). Send for lists.

**COLLET'S RECORD SHOPS**

70 New Oxford Street, W.C.1 :: 72 Heath St., HAMPSTEAD

**KEEP TABS ON YOUR RECORDS**

Don't waste your listening time searching or that record—find it at once with **JOKKI**—the new flexible polythene index. They fit snugly on LPs or 78s—any size—with or without jackets... LP and EP sleeves too. Easily removed and replaced for auto-change... In colours... 2/- per packet of 12 complete with labels.



**jokki**  
RECORD FINDER

POWER JUDD & CO., LTD.  
94 EAST HILL, LONDON, S.W.18  
VANdyke 3304

**R. K. APPLEBY LTD.** KINGSTON 127  
5 CROWN PASSAGE, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURRE

**Hi-Fi EQUIPMENT RECORDS**

**DEMONSTRATION FLOOR  
COMPARE AT LEISURE**

GOODSELL · LEAK · RCA · ROGERS · VERDI  
GARRARD · COLLARO · GOLDRING · WEARIT  
GOODMANS · TANNOY · WHARFEDALE  
PHILIPS · GEC · SONOMAG

TERMS AND CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

**TAPE RECORDERS—  
WE HAVE THE  
LARGEST SALES  
IN ENGLAND**

WHY? WE GUARANTEE YOU THE BEST POSSIBLE TERMS, WHETHER YOU BUY FOR CASH OR ON H.P. 25 machines on permanent display. Mail-Order specialists with thousands of sales over the whole country.

Find out why you should buy from us, by getting free brochures of our unbeatable offers:

**HOWARD PHOTOGRAPHIC**  
(Dept. E.) 190 HIGH STREET, BROMLEY. RAY. 407

**FROM STOCK****AMPLIFIERS**

Leak; Quad; R.C.A.  
Rogers; Armstrong;  
Thermionic; Sound  
Sales; Pamphonic.

**PICKUPS**

Leak; Tannoy; Garrard;  
Collaro; B.J.; Goldring;  
Acous; Elac; Connoisseur.

**TAPE RECORDERS**

Ferrograph; Grundig;  
Vortexion; Elizabethan;  
Philips; Collaro.

**SPEAKERS**

Wharfedale; Goodmans;  
Tannoy; W.B.; T.S.L.  
Pamphonic; R.C.A.

**Comparative  
Demonstrations**

**TURNTABLES**

Garrard; Collaro; Lenco;  
Connoisseur.

**F.M. TUNERS**

Leak; Quad; R.C.A.;  
Chapman; Pamphonic;  
Rogers; Jason; etc.

Easy Payments. Mail Order:

**CAMERA and Cine CENTRE**

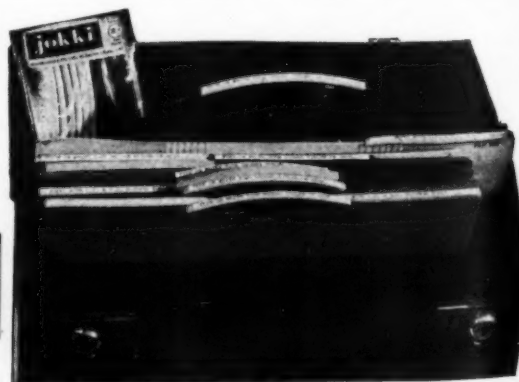
True Hi-Fi Equipment Specialists

14 Long Causeway, Peterborough, Northants

ALSO K.P. CAMERA SHOP, 12A KING'S PARADE, CAMBRIDGE

Phone

Peterborough 5545



## No Record Collection is Complete WITHOUT

THE Armoury of  
RECORD Care  
from All Good  
Record Shops

For price details see  
Classified Advt.

Products of  
**FRANELL LABORATORIES LTD** London W.9

**GRAMOPHONE**  
**PONGE**  
**VELOPE**  
**OF FILM**  
**OF FILE**

## LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES FOR THE CRITICAL

GOODMANS W.B. G.E.C.

WHARFEDALE and JENSEN

STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Walnut, Mahogany and Oak, as illustrated (34" high)

12" Speaker Model £10. 0.0

10" " " £9.10.0

8" " " £9. 0.0

Carr. paid

ARMSTRONG and DULCI

Amplifiers, Chassis and Loudspeakers

AMPLIFIER CONSOLE CABINETS. LP RECORDS

Demonstrations Without Appointment.

Open till 5.30 Saturday

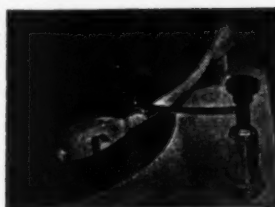
A. DAVIES & CO. (Cabinet Makers), Cabinet Dept., 3 Parkhill Place,  
Off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3. GULLIVER 5775

**MELTROPE**

Discleaner

**RECORD CLEANING CLOTH**

The simplest, safest way to clean your records (LPs or 78s). Removes dust and dirt; deposits a protective antistatic film; lubricates every groove; reduces surface noise and stylus wear. The Meltrope Discleaner is contained in a polythene dust-proof cover and a protective wallet. From your record dealer 3/-.  
ne  
ugh 5545  
CS  
DGE



## AURIOL 63/- PICK-UP CONTROL

Send today with your order or for the fullest details (a postcard will do)

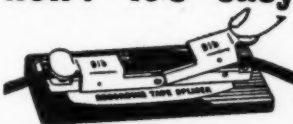
AURIOL (Guildford) LIMITED  
63 Shepherd's Lane, Guildford, Surrey

## NOW! POSITIVE POSITIONING

Prevents damage to records

This unique device not only makes it impossible to damage records with the pick-up arm but it also ensures accurate positioning of the stylus within 1-2 micro-grooves at any pre-selected point of the record including the first groove. The control provides pneumatic cushioning of the stylus on to the record so that it lands literally with a "feather touch." No enthusiast should be without this piece of precision equipment which can be used with any make of pickup arm. (Note—It is not suitable for auto-changers.)

## Now! It's easy to edit tapes — economically



USE A PROFESSIONAL TYPE  
RECORDING TAPE SPLICER FOR EDITING  
AND MENDING RECORDING TAPE

Mr. P. Wilson of Gramophone, said of the Bib Recording Tape Splicer: "Everyone who uses a tape recorder will need this little tool. It is indispensable." Join or mend tapes easily, quickly and without "clicks" or breaks in your recordings. Send stamped addressed envelope for helpful leaflet on tape editing.



## RECORDING TAPE SPLICER • 18/6

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

(Subject)

DEPT. GR21 MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HENSTEAD, HERTS

(BOXMOOR 3636)

## REPLACEMENT STYLI

RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Wide range of replacement Styli for most makes of Pick-up available for despatch by return. Send for our fully detailed list. IMPORTANT. We supply only Manufacturers' genuine replacement Styli, packed and branded by the particular manufacturer concerned.

RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS

We always have a range of Gramophone Units by BSR, Garrard and Collaro. Our latest list of these, which includes special offers from time to time, will be sent upon request.

## WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) LTD.

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

PLEASE NOTE. Post orders only to this address

**Christopher Deane**

FOR LP RECORDS

★ SELF SERVICE BROWSERIE

★ High Fidelity listening facilities

★ Best recorded performances

★ Reviews readily available

★ Very wide range of recordings

**WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE**

★ Overseas enquiries invited

**9.15 A.M. TO 8 P.M.**

Christopher Deane (Records) Ltd

111 KENSINGTON CHURCH STREET LONDON W.8 PHONE: BAYSWATER 8212



## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
Acoustical Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	3	Gramophone Exchange Ltd.	34	Philips Electrical Ltd.	35, 36, 37, 38
Agate, G. & Co. Ltd.	24	Gramplan Reproducers Ltd.	33	Phoenix Group	35
Appleby, R. E. Ltd.	86	Grundig (G.B.) Ltd.	47, 53, 88	Pilot Radio Ltd.	37
Armstrong Wireless-Television Co. Ltd.	42	Hampton & Sons Ltd.	44	Power, Judd, & Co. Ltd.	86
Audio-Fair	12	Hansen, Griffiths, (Recordings) Ltd.	88	Premier Radio Co.	81
Aurion (Gulldorf) Ltd.	87	Harridge, H. C.	79	Pye Group Records (Sales) Ltd.	Supplement
Barnes Pianos	64	Heinits, Thomas	81	Pye Ltd.	40
Belcantolac	69	Heliodor Record Co. Ltd.	30, 31, 32, 34	Quality Mart	64, 68
Bensted Ltd.	88	High-Fidelity Developments Ltd.	16	Radio Centre (M.O.S.)	80
Berry's Radio Ltd.	43	H.M.V. Emitec Cloth	28	Rare Records Ltd.	14
Birmingham Sound Reproducers Ltd.	9	H.M.V. Personal Recordings	88	R.C.A. (Great Britain) Ltd.	14
B.K. Partners Ltd.	13	Horns	86	Record Housing	44
British Pergraph Recorder Co. Ltd.	5	Howard Photographic	86	Record Shop (Farnham)	85
Capitol Records	28	Ilford Music Shop Ltd.	42	Reece, G. F. & Co.	70
Champion Electric Corporation	11	Imhof, Alfred, Ltd.	Cover 1	R.G.A. Sound Services (Plymouth) Ltd.	88, Cover
Chimes Music Shop	71	International Collectors Agency Ltd.	88	Rimington Van Wyck & Co. Ltd.	14
City Sale & Exchange Ltd.	11	Jason Motor & Electronic Co.	4	Rogers Developments Ltd.	13
Clarovox Products Ltd.	Cover II	Jewkes & Co. Ltd.	75	Smith, H. L. & Co. Ltd.	77
Classic Electrical Co. Ltd.	10	Keith Prowse & Co. Ltd.	23	Sonomag Ltd.	85
Cleane, L. & H.	71	Largs of Holborn	46	Sound Sales Ltd.	63
Collector's Corner	30	Leak, H. J. & Co. Ltd.	78	Spectro Ltd.	70
Collets Holdings Ltd.	86	Lee Products	57	Stamford, A. L.	25
Columbia Records	21	Lewis, John, Co. Ltd.	43	Studio, The	71
Davies, A. & Co.	87	Linguaphone Institutes	79	Stylus Replacement Services	88
Deane, Christopher, (Records) Ltd.	87	Lionnet, John, & Co.	62	Sudgen, A. R., & Co. (Eng.) Ltd.	59
Decca Record Co. Ltd.	1, 41, 61	Long-Playing Record Library	6	Supraphon Records	17
Delyse Records	25	Margolin, J. & A., Ltd.	56	Sutton, J. F.	74
Donegall Records	71	McCreery, M.	71	Tannoy Products Ltd.	81
Drowda Hall Bookshop	71	Maitrepe	87	T.N. Radio (1943) Ltd.	77
Drowda Ltd.	69	Metro-Sound Mfg. Co. Ltd.	82	Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.	45
E.A.P. (Tape Recorders) Ltd.	83	Millers Musical	71	Transcommerce Ltd.	88
Electric Audio Reproducers Ltd.	7	Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	49	Trix Electrical Co. Ltd.	58
Elwin, Henry, Ltd.	84	Modern Records Ltd.	72	Verdik Sales	24
E.M.C. Handmade Gramophones Ltd.	22	Monder	74	Vogue Records Ltd.	62
E.M.I. Assimil	12	M.S.S. Recording Co. Ltd.	74	Volmar Products Ltd.	13
E.M.I. Recording Equipment Division	19	Musicaft	66	Vortexion Ltd.	2
E.M.I. Records Ltd.	19	Multicore Solders Ltd.	87	Vox Productions (G.B.) Ltd.	27
Expert Gramophones Ltd.	48	Northern Radio Services	73	Walter Instruments Ltd.	60
Fransell Laboratories Ltd.	87	Odams Press Ltd.	80	Watts, C. E., (Dust Bug)	79
Furlong, A. T., & Sons	71	Pamphonic Reproducers Ltd.	63	Watts Radio	87
Garrard Engineering Ltd.	51	Parlophone Records	30	Webbs Radio	82
Gate Bookshop	85	Paul Austin Ltd.	82	Westrex Ltd.	50
Gibbs, H. E., Ltd.	84	Peterborough Camera & Cine Centre	86	Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd.	24
Golding Manufacturing Co. (G.B.) Ltd.	52, 67	Philco (G.B.) Ltd.	8	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co. Ltd.	54
Goodmans Industries Ltd.	55			Young, M., & Co.	71
Goodsell Ltd.	72				
Goodwin, C. C., Ltd.	83				

## HIGH FIDELITY IN OXFORD

## HORNS

SIX • SOUTH PARADE • OXFORD

Telephone: Oxford 55360

Information • Demonstration • Installation

HAVE YOU ANY DIFFICULTY  
in obtaining your Lp Records?WE CAN DISPATCH, WITHIN 24 HOURS, 45 or 33 1/2 R.P.M. RECORDS  
POSTAGE FREE IN GUARANTEED CONDITION**BENSTED'S LTD.** 209 UXBRIDGE ROAD  
EALING, W.13

Telephone: Ealing 0379

## DIAMONDS - - - SAPPHIRES

For ACOS, BSR, COLLARO, COLUMBIA, CONNOISSEUR,  
DECCA, "XMS", "H", GARRARD, GOLDRING, PHILIPS, etc.

## STYLUS REPLACEMENT SERVICES

42 SOUTHEND LANE, LONDON, S.E.6

PURCHASE, HIRE OR HIRE-PURCHASE

## VORTEXION

Tape Recorders and  
P.A. Equipment, etc.

also Recordings — Tape to Tape Disc Service

From GRIFFITHS HANSEN (Recordings) LTD.

32, 33, GOSFIELD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Phones: MUSeum 2771, 0642

**QUERY COUPON.**—This coupon must be cut out and attached to any inquiry, together with stamped addressed envelope, if a personal reply is desired relating to matter editorial. It does not refer to display or classified advertisement.

Available until October 31st.

## THE COLLECTORS' SHOP

INTERNATIONAL COLLECTORS' AGENCY, LTD.

20 Newport Court, W.C.2. Phone: GER 8589

A FAIR ALLOWANCE ON YOUR 78s IN FINE CONDITION — CASH OR PART-EXCHANGE FOR PERFECT LPs.

RARE VOCALS AND CURRENT VOCALS, OLD MUSIC HALL RECORDS PURCHASED AT GOOD PRICES. PLEASE SEND DETAILS AND LIST TO US AND WE WILL MAKE YOU AN OFFER.

Open daily 11-6 p.m. Closed all day THURSDAY

## ORDER FORM

THE GRAMOPHONE,

49 EBRINGTON ROAD, KENTON, MIDDLESEX.

I enclose my subscription for £1 (or 22s. including Index) for one year, post free. (Subscription to U.S.A. and Canada \$3.50)

beginning with.....number. Date.....195..

(BLOCK CAPITALS)

Mr., Mrs., Miss.....

Address.....

Copies of "The Gramophone" are obtainable from Newsagents and Railway Bookstalls throughout the country.

Printed by Gibbs & Bamforth Ltd., St. Albans, and Published by the Proprietors, General Gramophone Publications Ltd., 49 Ebrington Road, Kenton, Middlesex. Tel.: Wordsworth 2010.  
MADE IN ENGLAND



## CITY SALE &amp; EXCHANGE LTD

SOUND SALES A-Z MARK III AMPLIFIER  
AND WIDE RANGE  
TONE CONTROL

This amplifier is specially designed for those who prefer a low output pickup such as the variable reluctance type.



The price of the unit complete is

**£25**

THE HIGH FIDELITY  
SPECIALISTS

## OTHER AMPLIFIERS

Pye H.F.25 Separate Control Unit	
25 watt output ... ..	£42 0 0
Armstrong A.10 Mark II with Control Unit ... ..	£32 0 0
Acoustical Quad Mark II with Control Unit ... ..	£42 0 0
Lowther L.L.16 with Control Unit	£64 0 0
Lowther L.L.10 with Control Unit	£37 0 0
Leak T.L.12 plus Amplifier with Varislope III Pre-Amplifier	£34 13 0
R.D. Senior Amplifier Mark III with Senior Control Unit ...	£40 0 0
R.D. Junior with Control Unit ...	£26 0 0
R.D. Minor Mark III Amplifier ...	£14 0 0
E.A.R. 6 watt in metal case ...	£11 11 0

## SECOND-HAND AMPLIFIERS

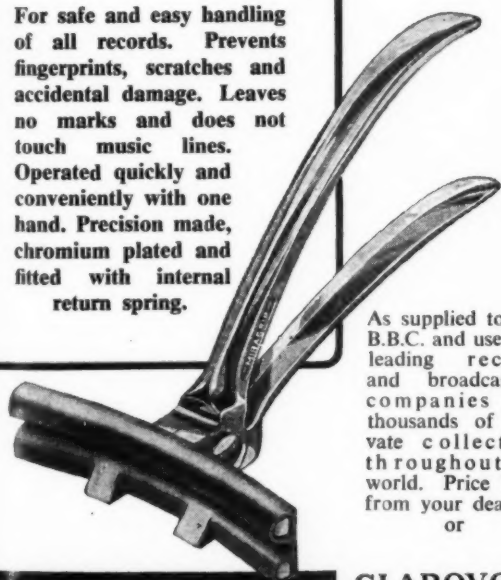
Leak T.L.10 with Point One Pre-Amplifier ... ..	£22 0 0
Acoustical Quad II Amplifier with Control Unit ... ..	£30 0 0
Armstrong A.10 Amplifier with Control Unit ... ..	£22 0 0
E.A.R. Mullard 5/10 watt ... ..	£14 0 0
Sound Sales A-Z Junior ... ..	£18 0 0
R.D. Junior with Control Unit ...	£18 0 0

WE SPECIALISE IN PART EXCHANGE. WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR A QUOTATION  
FOR YOUR OWN EQUIPMENT EASY PAYMENTS ARRANGED

**93-94 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4**

Phone: FLEet Street 9391-2

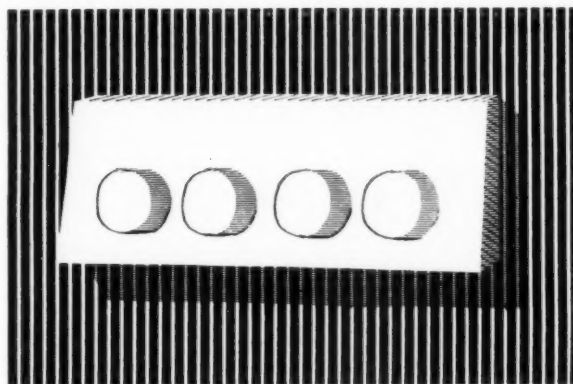
For safe and easy handling of all records. Prevents fingerprints, scratches and accidental damage. Leaves no marks and does not touch music lines. Operated quickly and conveniently with one hand. Precision made, chromium plated and fitted with internal return spring.



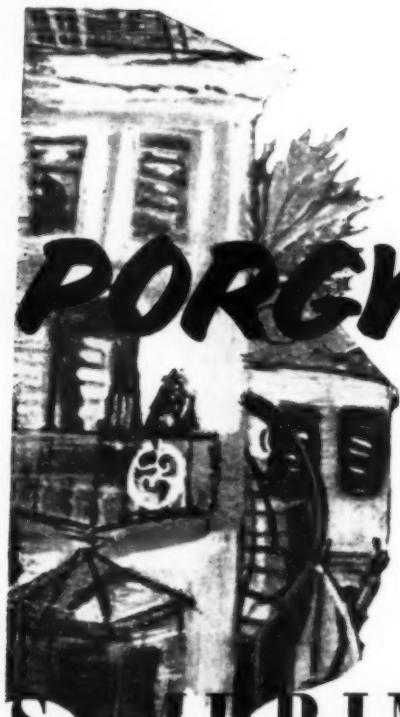
As supplied to the B.B.C. and used by leading record and broadcasting companies and thousands of private collectors throughout the world. Price 18/6 from your dealers, or

**MIRAGRIP**  
PATENT APPLIED FOR

**CLAROVox  
PRODUCTS LTD**  
465, Walsgrave Rd.  
COVENTRY



The CQ high quality 10 watt amplifier is designed as a single unit with solid die cast front panel and built in pre-amplifier. It combines the advantages of overall negative feedback and an ultra-linear output stage with grain orientated output transformer. The distortion content over the whole frequency range of 20 to 20,000 c/s is exceptionally low. Inputs are provided for mike, radio, tape and all types of Pick-up. Material savings in production costs are effected by the unique circuitry involved. Further information from **CQ Audio Limited** 2 Sarnesfield Road, Enfield, Middlesex



Record Entertainment  
for a lighter mood...

# POREY AND BESS

EXCERPTS FROM THE GERSHWIN OPERA

MARTHA FLOWERS • IRVING BARNES • LEESA FORSTER  
JOE ATTLES • LORENZO FULLER

Summertime; A woman is a sometime thing; My man's gone now;  
Oh, I'm going out to the Blackfish-Banks; I got plenty o' nuttin';  
Bess, you is my woman now; Oh! I can't sit down;  
It ain't necessarily so; Oh! Doctor Jesus; Strawberrywoman;  
There's a boat leavin' dat's soon for New York; Bess, Oh where's my Bess?  
(Oh Lawd), I'm on my way.

CLP1135

## SEMPRINI—"Concert Hour"

SEMPRINI AND THE NEW ABBEY LIGHT SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Variations on a theme of Chopin—*Rachmaninov*;

Ballet Music, "Carnaval", Excerpt—*Schumann*; Tango—*Albeniz*;

Waltz No. 3 in A minor—*Chopin*; Concerto Appassionato—*Semprini*;

Melody in F—*Rubinstein*; Flight of the Bumble-Bee—*Rimsky-Korsakov*; Scherzo—*Litolff*;

Autumn—*Chaminade*; Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring—*Bach* arr. *Hess*;

Ballet Music "Les Sylphides", Excerpts—*Chopin*;

Nocturne No. 19—*Chopin*; Ritual Fire Dance—*Falla*.

CLP1137



SSAFA

## SEARCHLIGHT TATTOO

EXCERPTS

WHITE CITY STADIUM 1957

Herald Trumpeters of the 16th/5th The Queen's Royal Lancers; Massed Bands and Bugles of the Light Infantry Brigade. Directed by Brigade Bandmaster Mr. C. D. Jarrett, L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M.;

Massed Cavalry Trumpeters. Conducted by Mr. T. Noble, A.R.C.M.;

Massed Pipe and Drum Bands. Under the direction of Pipe Major R. Crabb, B.E.M., Scots Guards.

Directing Drum Major; Drum Major J. Morton, The Royal Irish Fusiliers;

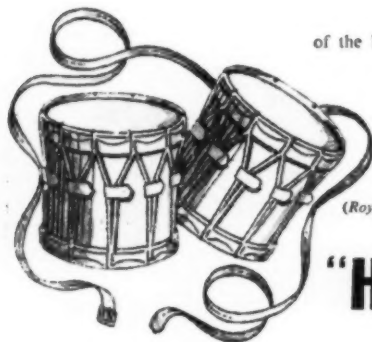
The 751st United States Air Force Band. Musical Director: Warrant Officer Richard C. Daugherty;

A Detachment of the 7th Squadron of Algerian Spahis from Senlis. Commanded by Lt. Millier;

Massed Cavalry and R.A.F. Bands. Directed by Wing Commander A. E. Simms, O.B.E., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., (Organising Director of Music, Royal Air Force).

(Royalties of this record devoted to the Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families' Association)

DLP1161



## "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

LONG PLAY 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. RECORDS



REGD. TRADE MARK OF  
THE GRAMOPHONE CO. LTD.

E.M.I. RECORDS LTD., (Controlled by Electric & Musical Industries Limited.) 8-11 Great Castle Street, London, W.1.